



FASTENING REDEFINED

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Reg. Office:

304 GUPTA ARCADE, INDER ENCLAVE,  
DELHI-ROHTAK ROAD, DELHI- 110087

CIN: L74899DL1995PLC064215

Website: [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia)

E-mail: [csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia](mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia)

### 29<sup>th</sup> (TWENTY NINTH) ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

**DATE : FRIDAY, 22<sup>nd</sup> SEPTEMBER, 2023**

**TIME : 11.30 AM**

**TO BE CONVENED THROUGH VC/OAVM**

<b>CONTENTS</b>	
The MFL's Board of Directors	3
Corporate Information-MFL	4
Message from the Chairman	5
Notice of 29th Annual General Meeting	7
Report of the Board of Directors with annexures	23
Corporate Governance Report with annexures	66
<b>Standalone Financial Statements</b>	
Independent Auditor's Report	94
Balance Sheet	106
Statement of Profit & Loss	107
Statement of Changes in Equity	108
Statement of Cash Flow	109
Notes to the Standalone Financial Statements	111
<b>Consolidated Financial Statements</b>	
Independent Auditor's Report	161
Balance Sheet	171
Statement of Profit & Loss	172
Statement of Changes in Equity	173
Statement of Cash Flow	174
Notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements	176



## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Reg. Office:  
304 GUPTA ARCADE, INDER ENCLAVE,  
DELHI-ROHTAK ROAD, DELHI- 110087  
CIN: L74899DL1995PLC064215  
Website: [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia)  
E-mail: [csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia](mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia)

### BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Designation	Name of Directors
Chairman Cum Managing Director & CEO	Mr. Deepak Arneja
Managing Director	Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja
Non – Executive Director	Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang
Non – Executive & Independent Director	Mr. Vinod Kumar
Non – Executive & Independent Director	Mr. Ved Prakash Chaudhry
Non – Executive & Independent Director	Mrs. Shamoli Thakur
Chief Financial Officer	Mr. Sunil Mishra
Company Secretary & Compliance Officer	Ms. Nidhi Pathak

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

<b>CORPORATE INFORMATION</b>	
<b>Director – Operations</b>	Mr. Sudhir Arneja
<b>Director – Operations</b>	Mr. Anurag Arneja
<b>General Manager – SCM</b>	Mr. Dheeraj Juneja
<b>Statutory Auditor</b>	M/s B. L. Khandelwal & Co (Practicing Chartered Accountant) B4/167, Sector-7, Rohini, New Delhi –110085
<b>Secretarial Auditor</b>	M/s Anand Nimesh & Associates (Practicing Company Secretary) 89/3, Street No. 4, East Guru Angad Nagar, New Delhi – 110094
<b>Cost Auditor</b>	M/s Sanjay Kumar Garg & Associates (Practicing Cost Accountant) Shop No. 2, First Floor, Pocket – H – 34, Plot No. 35, Sector – 3, Rohini, New Delhi – 110085
<b>Registrar &amp; Share Transfer Agent</b>	Skyline Financial Services Private Limited D – 153 / A, 1st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase – 1, New Delhi – 110020, Tel:- 011-40450193 - 97, Email Id: <a href="mailto:compliances@skylinerta.com">compliances@skylinerta.com</a>
<b>Company’s Banker</b>	The Karnataka Bank Limited 11/14, West Patel Nagar, New Delhi – 110008
<b>Work Place</b>	
<b>Registered Office</b>	304, Gupta Arcade, Inder Enclave, Delhi – Rohtak Road, New Delhi - 110087 Tel: 011-46200400, E-mail Id: <a href="mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia">csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia</a>
<b>Corporate Office</b>	301 – 304, Vardhman Plaza, Inder Enclave, Paschim Vihar, Delhi – Rohtak Road, New Delhi – 110087 Tel: 011-46200400, E-mail Id: <a href="mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia">csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia</a>
<b>Manufacturing Units</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• <b>Plant I</b> - 60th K. M. Stone, Delhi – Rohtak Road, N. H. No. 10, V &amp; P.O. Kharawar, District Rohtak, Haryana-124001.</li> <li>• <b>Plant II</b> - 60th K. M. Stone, Delhi – Rohtak Road, N. H. No. 10, V &amp; P.O. Gandhra, District Rohtak, Haryana-124001.</li> <li>• <b>Plant III</b> - Plot No 42, 43 &amp; 44, Sector 31B, IMT, Rohtak, Haryana-124001.</li> <li>• <b>Plant IV</b> - 70th K. M. Stone, Delhi – Rohtak Road, N. H. No. 10, V &amp; P.O. Kharawar, District Rohtak, Haryana-124001. (Discontinue w.e.f. 01/01/2023)</li> </ul>



**Deepak Arneja**

Chairman Cum  
Managing Director & CEO

### Dear Shareholders,

I hope you and your family are keeping safe and well.

### Overview

I am pleased to share that your company has done well in a volatile global environment in the year gone by. In FY 2023, your company delivered revenue(s) of ₹17,590.88 lakhs, a growth of 26%. I am glad to inform you that FY 2022-23 proved to be another eventful year in the growth story of MFL.

Your company delivered healthy client metrics enabled by new customer additions, new products and deep client relationships. In FY 2023, growth has come from both the verticals viz. Exports & Domestic. The order book continues to be robust, with a well-diversified, healthy product mix indicating demand for your company's products.

The previous year was special for India as it marked the 75th year of Independence, a momentous milestone in its journey and it became the fifth largest economy in the world. It also marked 25 years of completion of operations of Mohindra Fasteners Ltd., a feat for which we are grateful to all our stakeholders and channel partners. The economy recovered well from the pandemic induced contraction in 2020-21 and staged a broad-based recovery across sectors, positioning itself to ascend to the pre-pandemic growth path in FY 2023. The Gross Tax Revenue registered a year-on-year growth driven by robust growth in the direct taxes and GST collections. India's GDP is estimated to grow at 7% in 2023 and at 6% in 2024. Despite the global slowdown, India's economic growth rate is stronger than in many peer economies in BRICS/other developing countries and reflects relatively strong domestic consumption and lesser dependence on global demand.

As far as exports are concerned, the container availability & the freight rates have improved but with headwinds of inflation and Ukraine war, the demand is expected to be slow. A dip witnessed in exports is a concern, but an improvement is expected in the coming months after the economies of western world start to work after the summer break in September. The world has suffered a lot during the pandemic and the supply chains worldwide are looking at opportunities outside of the far eastern countries of China for understandable reasons and also Taiwan due to China's hostile policies. This is likely to help India's quest to be a bigger and worthy supplier of may engineering and electronics items including Fasteners.

Your company has clocked highest ever net profit of ₹1,529.08 lakhs for the year 2023 as compared to corresponding figure in the previous year which was at ₹1,244.70 lakhs for the year 2022 (a growth of about 22.85%). The total revenue from the operations of MFL for the year ended March 31, 2023 was at ₹17,210.96 lakhs as against ₹13,680.67 lakhs in the previous year (a growth of over 25.80%).

Exports have always remained backbone of the Company and the results have been tremendously encouraging this year also. Our export sales for the year ended March 31, 2023 was higher at ₹12,761.61 lakhs as against ₹10,219.61 lakhs in the previous year 2022 (a growth of over 24.87%). At the domestic front, our inland sale was also higher at ₹3,851.83 lakhs as against ₹2,999.25 lakhs in the previous year (a growth of over 28.43%). The increase in domestic sales is attributable to relatively stronger demand than previous years from domestic OEMs during the financial year 2023.

The frequent raw material price increases over the past few years affected the material flow both for the vehicle manufacturers and the component makers. The steel price has reduced globally but remains volatile still. The prices have come down India, and they seem to be in the stable price zone.

The Company's continued investments towards the development and manufacturing of new products are expected to result in improvement in performance in the years ahead.

The earnings before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) for the year ended March 31, 2023 was at ₹2,650.47 lakhs as against ₹1,995.44 lakhs in the previous year 2022 (a growth of over 32.83%). The Earnings per share (EPS) for the year ended March 31, 2022 was higher at ₹25.95 compared to ₹23.00 in the previous year.

The 9th Fastener Fair Global had reopened its doors and welcomed the world's fasteners and fixing technology industry to Stuttgart, Germany, from March 21-23, 2023, following the last edition in 2019, which took place after four laborious and challenging years. MFL is overjoyed and exceedingly gratified to have the opportunity to exhibit at the Stuttgart Fastener Fair after having to wait for so long. In addition to showcasing our product line and manufacturing skills, we had a great time at the exhibition and were able to meet our partners right away. We want

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

---

to express our appreciation to every one of our friends, colleagues, customers, and business partners that stopped by our booth and made the Stuttgart 2023 Fastener Fair Global a success.

Your company is looking to grow further in the domestic market to keep a healthy balance between Exports and Domestic sales. Sufficient steps are being taken in this direction.

We are happy to share with you that the Company's green field project at IMT Rohtak, Haryana named as Plant III, is steadily moving towards operating at maximum capacity as trial runs were successfully concluded in September 2022, after the installation of new machines as well as the relocation of machines from other plants to the new plant III. The statutory approvals have largely been secured. The new Plant III's business operations and activities commenced onwards of October 2022. The plant is equipped with modern and updated machinery and sufficient care has been taken to have natural lighting and ventilation in the plant.

The company was also operating its manufacturing operations from a plant christened as Plant IV since 2016. The plant had Centerless Grinders and some simple heading machines. Since all the multi-station forging machines in Plant I shifted to Plant III, over and above the new machines, there was enough space for the machinery installed at Plant IV to be relocated to Plant I. Since the premises of Plant IV were under a 7 (seven) year lease, the facility was handed over back to the landlord coinciding with the same time machines were moved at Plant I in December, 2022. All workers and staff personnel were relocated to the other locations and there was no redundancy. This marked the end of Plant IV for good.

We are pleased to announce that our joint venture company (JVC), KK Mohindra Fastenings Private Limited (KKM), in partnership with our German joint venture partner Keller & Kalmbach GmbH, Germany, has started to work, albeit at lower scale and volumes. The objectives of this company include offering inventory and C part management services as well as other logistics solutions to Indian industrial customers. The company has its Registered office in Delhi, a sales and procurement office in Pune and a warehouse in Pune. The company is ISO 9001(2015) certified and we are ready to service the customers with the offerings. The KKM's homepage is [www.kkmohindra.com](http://www.kkmohindra.com).

In keeping with our custom of sharing surplus income to our shareholders, the Board of Directors has declared an interim dividend of INR 4.50 (45%) for the financial year 2022-2023 and paid the aforementioned interim dividend in the current financial year 2023-2024.

The Company continues to focus on its operational efficiency, cost control, cash conservation and ensuring sustainability of its existing businesses.

---

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

---

In conclusion, I wish to assure our shareholders that your Company is committed to grow its business sustainably based on operational excellence and strategic foresight. We truly owe it to our people, our biggest asset – our TEAM members, who spare no pains to achieve the goals. I am confident that we will continue our growth trajectory towards our Vision and identified Missions.

I look forward to keeping you posted on the progress of our endeavors and thank you for your continued support to Mohindra Fasteners Limited.

Yours sincerely,

**Deepak Arneja**  
**Chairman Cum Managing Director & CEO**

Place: New Delhi

## NOTICE

NOTICE is hereby given that the 29th (Twenty Ninth) Annual General Meeting of the Members of MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED will be held on **Friday, the 22<sup>nd</sup> September, 2023 at 11.30 A.M. through Video Conferencing (VC) / Other Audio-Visual Means (OAVM)** to transact the following businesses:

### ORDINARY BUSINESS:

1. To receive, consider & adopt the Standalone and Consolidated Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023, along with the Reports of the Auditors and Board of Directors thereon.

To consider & if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ORDINARY RESOLUTION:

**“RESOLVED THAT** the Standalone and Consolidated Audited Financial Statements for the year ended March 31, 2023 together with the Auditor’s Report thereon and the Report of the Board of Directors for the financial year ended on that date be and are hereby approved and adopted.”

2. To confirm the payment of an Interim Dividend aggregating to Rs. 4.50 per equity share for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

To consider & if though fit, to pass the following resolution as an ORDINARY RESOLUTION:

**“RESOLVED THAT** the Interim Dividend of Rs. 4.50 per equity share of Rs. 10 each fully paid up, declared/ approved by the Board of Directors and already paid, be and is hereby confirmed for the Financial Year 2022-23.”

3. To appoint a director in place of Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang (DIN: 00250927)), who retires by rotation and being eligible, offers himself for re-appointment.

To consider & if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ORDINARY RESOLUTION:

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to Section 152 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013, Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang (DIN: 00250927) who retires by rotation and being eligible for re-appointment is hereby re-appointed as a Director of the Company, whose office is liable to retire by rotation.”

### SPECIAL BUSINESS:

4. To ratify the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditor for the financial year ending 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2024. To consider and if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as an ORDINARY RESOLUTION:

**“RESOLVED THAT** the amount of remuneration in addition to reimbursement of travel and out of pocket expenses, payable to Mr. Sanjay Kumar Garg, Practicing Cost Accountants (Firm Registration No. 100292) who was appointed as Cost Auditor of the Company for the financial year ending March 31, 2024, as recommended by the Audit Committee and approved by the Board of Directors of the Company pursuant to Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Audit & Auditors) Rules, 2014 is hereby ratified as explained in the explanatory statement.”

5. To approve the Re-appointment of Mrs. Shamoli Thakur (DIN: 08189763) as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company for the Second Consecutive term of 5 (Five) years commencing from August 3, 2023 to August 2, 2021.

To consider and, if thought fit, to pass the following resolution as Special Resolution:

**“RESOLVED THAT** pursuant to the provisions of Section 149, 150, 152 & 160 and other applicable provisions, if any, of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”) read with Schedule IV to the Act and the Companies (Appointment and Qualifications of Directors) Rules, 2014 and applicable Regulation(s) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 {including any statutory modification(s) or re-enactment(s) thereof for the time being in force} and pursuant to the approval of the Board on the basis of recommendation of Nomination & Remuneration Committee, approval of the Members be and is hereby accorded for the re-appointment of Mrs. Shamoli Thakur (DIN: 08189763), for a second term of (05) five consecutive years effective from 03<sup>rd</sup> August, 2023 to 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2028, not liable to retire by rotation and shall be entitled to sitting fees.

## **MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED**

---

**RESOLVED FURTHER THAT** the Board be and is hereby authorised to do all such acts, deeds and things and take all such steps as may be necessary, proper or expedient to give effect to this resolution.”

**By Order of the Board**

**Place: New Delhi**

**Dated: 12.08.2023**

**(Deepak Arneja)**

**DIN: 00006112**

**Chairman Cum  
Managing Director & CEO**

**NOTES:**

1. Pursuant to the General Circular No. 10/2022 dated 28 December 2022, issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) read together with previous circulars issued by the MCA in this regard (collectively to be referred to as “MCA Circulars”) and Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/4 dated 05 January 2023 issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”) read together with other circulars issued by SEBI in this regard (collectively to be referred to as “SEBI Circulars”), Companies are allowed to hold Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) through Video Conferencing (“VC”) or Other Audio-Visual Means (“OAVM”), without the physical presence of members at a common venue till 30 September 2023. Hence, in compliance with said circulars and provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 (the “Act”) and SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“Listing Regulations”), the AGM of the Company is being held through VC/OAVM.

The deemed venue for the AGM shall be the registered office of the Company.

2. Pursuant to the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, a member entitled to attend and vote at the AGM is entitled to appoint a proxy to attend and vote on his/her behalf and the proxy need not be a Member of the Company. Since this AGM is being held pursuant to the MCA and SEBI Circulars through VC / OAVM, physical attendance of Members has been dispensed with. Accordingly, **the facility for appointment of proxies by the Members will not be available for the AGM and hence the Proxy Form and Attendance Slip are not annexed to this Notice.**

3. An Explanatory Statement pursuant to Section 102(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”), in respect of the Business(es) to be transacted at the Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) is annexed hereto. The relevant details, pursuant to Regulations 26(4) and 36(3) of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (“SEBI Listing Regulations”) and Secretarial Standard on General Meetings issued by the Institute of Company Secretaries of India, in respect of Director seeking appointment and re-appointment at this Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) is also annexed.

4. Corporate members are required to send a duly certified copy of the board resolution / power of attorney, etc., authorizing their representatives for the purpose of voting through remote e-voting or to participate and vote in the meeting through VC / OAVM to the Scrutinizer at [vdnext1711@gmail.com](mailto:vdnext1711@gmail.com).

5. The attendance of the Members attending the AGM through VC/OAVM will be counted for the purpose of reckoning the quorum under Section 103 of the Companies Act, 2013.

6. Since the AGM will be held through VC / OAVM, the Route Map is not annexed in this Notice.

7. The Members can join the AGM through VC/OAVM either 15 minutes prior to the commencement of the meeting (Or) within 15 minutes from the scheduled time of the commencement of the Meeting by following the procedure mentioned in the Notice.

8. (i) In compliance with the aforesaid MCA Circulars and SEBI Circulars, the Notice of the AGM along with Annual Report for the financial year 2022-23 being sent only through electronic mode to those Members whose email address are registered with the Company/Depositories. Members may note that the Notice and Annual Report 2022-23 will also be available on the Company’s website [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia), website of the stock exchange i.e. Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited at [www.msei.in](http://www.msei.in) and on the website of NSDL [www.evoting.nsdl.com](http://www.evoting.nsdl.com). For any communication in this regard, including the requirement of physical copy of Annual Report, shareholders may send their request letters to [csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia](mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia) / [compliances@skylinerta.com](mailto:compliances@skylinerta.com)

(ii) Members of the Company holding shares either in physical form or in Dematerialized forms as on Benpose date i.e. Friday 25<sup>th</sup> August, 2023 will receive Annual Report for the financial year 2022-23 through electronic mode only.

9. Members desiring any information or have any query as regards to financial statements or any matter to be placed at the AGM, may write to the Company on or before 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 mentioning their name, demat account number/ folio number, email id, mobile number at [csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia](mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia). The same will be replied by the management suitably.

10. The Securities and Exchange Board of India vide its circular dated November 3, 2021 had mandated all holders of physical securities to furnish the PAN, Nomination details, contact details including postal address with PIN,

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

---

mobile number, e-mail address, bank account details and specimen signature to the Company/ Registrar & Share Transfer Agents (RTA) of the Company in Forms ISR-1, ISR-2, SH-13 etc.

Pursuant to the circulars dated November 3, 2021, January 25, 2022 read with March 16, 2023, the RTA has obtained documents / is in the process of obtaining the details of PAN, KYC details and nomination (wherever, the same is not available in the folio), while processing any service requests or complaint from the holder(s) / claimant(s). As indicated in the SEBI Circular dated March 16, 2023, the physical folios of those shareholders who have not submitted the abovementioned documents / details on or after October 1, 2023 will be frozen by the RTA.

**11. The securities in the frozen folios shall be:-**

- a. eligible to lodge grievance or avail service request from the RTA only after furnishing the complete documents /details as aforesaid;**
- b. eligible for any payment including dividend, interest or redemption payment only through electronic mode;**
- c. referred by the RTA / listed company to the administering authority under the Benami Transactions (Prohibitions) Act, 1988 and / or Prevention of Money Laundering Act, 2002, if they continue to remain frozen as on December 31, 2025.**

The shareholders shall be eligible to lodge any grievance or avail service request and receive dividend from the Company only after furnishing the above said complete documents.

In this regard, the members who have not yet submitted the above-mentioned documents are requested to furnish the above-mentioned details in Forms ISR-1, ISR-2, SH-13 etc., so that the Company / RTA shall revert the frozen folio to normal status upon receiving the above-mentioned documents. The forms are available on the Company's website [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia). Alternatively, the members may also dematerialize all the shares held by them.

**12. Members whose email address, Permanent Account Number (PAN) and mobile numbers are not registered can register the same in the following manner:**

- Members holding shares in demat form can get their e-mail address, PAN & mobile number registered by contacting their respective Depository Participant.
- Members holding shares in the physical form may get their e-mail address, PAN & mobile number registered by contacting to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company i.e. Skyline Financial Services Private Limited" at [compliances@skylinerta.com](mailto:compliances@skylinerta.com) & [admin@skylinerta.com](mailto:admin@skylinerta.com).

**13. Members, holding shares in physical form, are requested to send a signed request letter in form ISR-1 made available on Company's website along with supporting documents for the following to the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent (Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd.) of the Company:-**

- a) any change in their address / bank mandate.
- b) particulars of their bank account, in case they have not been sent earlier.
- c) nomination in Form SH-13, in duplicate, as provided under Section 72 of the Companies Act, 2013, in case they have not been sent earlier.
- d) share certificate(s) held in multiple accounts in identical names or joint accounts in the same order of names, for consolidation of such shareholdings into one account.
- e) The Securities and Exchange Board of India had mandated that any requests for effecting transfer of securities, shall not be processed unless the securities are held in the dematerialized form with a depository. The members are therefore requested to initiate necessary steps to dematerialise your shares, which are held in physical form. The Company's ISIN is: INE705H01011.

**14. Members whose shareholding is in electronic mode are requested to notify change in address, if any, and update bank account details to their respective depository participant(s). We also request the members to utilise the Electronic Clearing System (ECS) for receiving dividends.**

**15. In the case of joint holders, the vote of the first holder who tenders a vote shall be accepted to the exclusion of the votes of the other joint holders.**

16. Members are requested to note that, Pursuant to Sections 124 and 125 of the Act read with the Investor Education and Protection Fund Authority (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 (“IEPF Rules”), dividends if not encashed or claimed by the shareholders for seven consecutive years or more are liable to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (“IEPF”).

Further IEPF rules inter-alia contains the provision of transfer of shares in respect of which dividend has not been claimed by the shareholders for seven consecutive years or more to IEPF Authority, the Company has duly transferred 39201 equity shares during the financial year 2022-2023 to the IEPF Authority.

Shareholders, please note that once the unclaimed dividend and shares transferred to the IEPF Authority, no claim shall lie thereafter against the company in respect of such amounts and shares. Shareholders are therefore requested to verify their records and send claims if any, for the relevant financial year(s) started from 2015-16 or onwards, before the respective amounts become due for transfer to the IEPF Authority.

Details of dividend declared by the Company from financial year 2015-2016 onwards are given below:

Financial Year	Dividend Per share (in Rs.)	Date of Declaration	Last Date for claiming amount of unpaid dividend	Due Date for transfer of amount to IEPF	Amount (in Rs.) As on 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
2015-16	2.00	30/09/2016	29/10/2023	30/10/2023	2,00,226.00
2016-17	2.25	28/09/2017	29/10/2024	30/10/2024	2,15,799.75
2017-18	2.50	28/09/2018	30/10/2025	31/10/2025	2,03,782.50
2018-19	3.00	21/09/2019	21/10/2026	22/10/2026	2,29,227.00
2019-20	3.50	29/09/2020	29/10/2027	30/10/2027	2,76,746.00
2020-21 (interim)	2.00	10/02/2021	14/03/2028	15/03/2028	2,00,312.00
2020-21 (final)	3.00	23/09/2021	27/10/2028	28/10/2028	2,55,897.00
2021-22 (interim)	4.00	30/05/2022	30/06/2029	01/07/2029	5,14,352.00

Shareholders who have not encashed their dividend warrants in respect of the above-mentioned period are requested to make their claim(s) by surrendering the uncashed warrants immediately to the Company. Shareholders may contact to the Secretarial & Legal Department of the Company by writing a Request Letter to Company Secretary at Registered Office: 304, Gupta Arcade, Inder Enclave, Delhi-Rohtak Road, Delhi-110087 and Email ID: [csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia](mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia) on or before the due dates as mentioned above.

In the interest of the shareholders, the Company sends periodical reminders to the shareholders to claim their dividends in order to stop transfer of dividends/shares to IEPF Authority. Notices in this regard are also published in the newspapers and the details of unclaimed dividends and shareholders whose shares are liable to be transferred to the IEPF Authority, are uploaded on the Company’s website [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia).

In case the Company/Registrar & Share Transfer Agent (RTA) does not receive any communication from the concerned shareholders, the Company with a view to adhering with the requirements of the Rules, will take necessary action for transfer the amount and shares to the IEPF Suspense Account with in thirty days from the due date.

In view of this, Shareholders/Claimants are requested to claim their dividends from the Company, within the stipulated timeline. The Shareholders, whose unclaimed dividends/shares have been transferred to IEPF, may claim the same by making an application to the IEPF Authority, in Form No. IEPF-5 available on [www.iepf.gov.in](http://www.iepf.gov.in). The Shareholders/Claimants can file only one consolidated claim in a financial year as per the IEPF Rules.

17. Members who wish to inspect the Register of Directors and Key Managerial Personnel and their shareholding maintained under section 170 of Companies Act, 2013 & other mandatory statutory Registers and Relevant documents referred to in this Notice of AGM and explanatory statement will be available electronically for inspection by the shareholders during the AGM. Shareholders seeking to inspect such documents electronically during the AGM can send an email to [csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia](mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia).

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

18. In compliance with the aforesaid MCA Circulars, the video recordings of the AGM will be made available on the website of the Company, [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia).

### 19. VOTING BY MEMBERS

The voting for the agenda items as mentioned in the Notice shall be done in the following manner:

- (i) Members may cast their votes through electronic means by using an electronic voting system from a place other than the venue of AGM (“Remote E-voting”) in the manner provided below during the e-voting period.
- (ii) On the date of the AGM, procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned below for remote e-voting. The Instructions for Members of E-Voting during the AGM are provided below.
- (iii) The Members who have cast their vote by remote e-voting prior to the AGM may also attend/ participate in the AGM through VC / OAVM but shall not be entitled to cast their vote again.

20. Instructions for e-voting and joining the AGM are as follows:

**The remote e-voting period begins on Sunday 17<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 at 09:00 A.M. and ends on Thursday 21<sup>st</sup> September, 2023 at 05:00 P.M. The remote e-voting module shall be disabled by NSDL for voting thereafter. The Members, whose names appear in the Register of Members / Beneficial Owners as on the cut-off date i.e. Friday 15<sup>th</sup> September, 2023, may cast their vote electronically. The voting right of shareholders shall be in proportion to their share in the paid-up equity share capital of the Company as on the cut-off date, being 15<sup>th</sup> September, 2023.**

#### **How do I vote electronically using NSDL e-Voting system?**

The way to vote electronically on NSDL e-Voting system consists of “Two Steps” which are mentioned below:

#### **Step 1: Access to NSDL e-Voting system**

#### **A) Login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode**

In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are advised to update their mobile number and email Id in their demat accounts in order to access e-Voting facility.

Login method for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode is given below:

Type of shareholders	login Method
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Existing IDeAS user can visit the e-Services website of NSDL Viz. <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com">https://eservices.nsd.com</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. On the e-Services home page click on the “Beneficial Owner” icon under “Login” which is available under ‘IDeAS’ section, this will prompt you to enter your existing User ID and Password. After successful authentication, you will be able to see e-Voting services under Value added services. Click on “Access to e-Voting” under e-Voting services and you will be able to see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be re-directed to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</li><li>2. If you are not registered for IDeAS e-Services, option to register is available at <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com">https://eservices.nsd.com</a>. Select “Register Online for IDeAS Portal” or click at <a href="https://eservices.nsd.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp">https://eservices.nsd.com/SecureWeb/IdeasDirectReg.jsp</a></li><li>3. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <a href="https://www.evoting.nsd.com/">https://www.evoting.nsd.com/</a> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon “Login” which is available under ‘Shareholder/Member’ section. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID (i.e. your sixteen digit demat account</li></ol>

	<p>number hold with NSDL), Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen. After successful authentication, you will be redirected to NSDL Depository site wherein you can see e-Voting page. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</p> <p>4. Shareholders/Members can also download NSDL Mobile App “NSDL Speede” facility by scanning the QR code mentioned below for seamless voting experience.</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><b>NSDL Mobile App is available on</b></p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 20px;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 20px; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>
<p>Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL</p>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Users who have opted for CDSL Easi / Easiest facility, can login through their existing user id and password. Option will be made available to reach e-Voting page without any further authentication. The users to login Easi /Easiest are requested to visit CDSL website <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on login icon &amp; New System Myeasi Tab and then user your existing my easi username &amp; password.</li> <li>2. After successful login the Easi / Easiest user will be able to see the e-Voting option for eligible companies where the evoting is in progress as per the information provided by company. On clicking the evoting option, the user will be able to see e-Voting page of the e-Voting service provider for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting. Additionally, there is also links provided to access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers, so that the user can visit the e-Voting service providers' website directly.</li> <li>3. If the user is not registered for Easi/Easiest, option to register is available at CDSL website <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> and click on login &amp; New System Myeasi Tab and then click on registration option.</li> <li>4. Alternatively, the user can directly access e-Voting page by providing Demat Account Number and PAN No. from a e-Voting link available on <a href="http://www.cdslindia.com">www.cdslindia.com</a> home page. The system will authenticate the user by sending OTP on registered Mobile &amp; Email as recorded in the Demat Account. After successful authentication, user will be able to see the e-Voting option where the evoting is in progress and also able to directly access the system of all e-Voting Service Providers.</li> </ol>
<p>Individual Shareholders (holding securities in demat mode) login through their depository participants</p>	<p>You can also login using the login credentials of your demat account through your Depository Participant registered with NSDL/CDSL for e-Voting facility. upon logging in, you will be able to see e-Voting option. Click on e-Voting option, you will be redirected to NSDL/CDSL Depository site after successful authentication, wherein you can see e-Voting feature. Click on company name or e-Voting service provider i.e. NSDL and you will be redirected to e-Voting website of NSDL for casting your vote during the remote e-Voting period or joining virtual meeting &amp; voting during the meeting.</p>

**Important note:** Members who are unable to retrieve User ID/ Password are advised to use Forget User ID and Forget Password option available at abovementioned website.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

**Helpdesk for Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode for any technical issues related to login through Depository i.e. NSDL and CDSL.**

login type	Helpdesk details
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with NSDL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact NSDL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in">evoting@nsdl.co.in</a> or call at toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30
Individual Shareholders holding securities in demat mode with CDSL	Members facing any technical issue in login can contact CDSL helpdesk by sending a request at <a href="mailto:helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com">helpdesk.evoting@cdslindia.com</a> or contact at 022-23058738 or 022-23058542-43

**B) login Method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for shareholders other than Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode and shareholders holding securities in physical mode.**

How to Log-in to NSDL e-Voting website?

1. Visit the e-Voting website of NSDL. Open web browser by typing the following URL: <https://www.evoting.nsdl.com/> either on a Personal Computer or on a mobile.
2. Once the home page of e-Voting system is launched, click on the icon "Login" which is available under 'Shareholder/Member' section.
3. A new screen will open. You will have to enter your User ID, your Password/OTP and a Verification Code as shown on the screen.

Alternatively, if you are registered for NSDL eservices i.e. IDEAS, you can log-in at <https://eservices.nsdl.com/> with your existing IDEAS login. Once you log-in to NSDL eservices after using your log-in credentials, click on e-Voting and you can proceed to Step 2 i.e. Cast your vote electronically.

4. Your User ID details are given below :

Manner of holding shares i.e. Demat (NSDL or CDSL) or Physical	Your User ID is:
a) For Members who hold shares in demat account with NSDL.	8 Character DP ID followed by 8 Digit Client ID For example if your DP ID is IN300*** and Client ID is 12***** then your user ID is IN300***12*****.
b) For Members who hold shares in demat account with CDSL.	16 Digit Beneficiary ID For example if your Beneficiary ID is 12***** then your user ID is 12*****.
c) For Members holding shares in Physical Form.	EVEN Number followed by Folio Number registered with the company For example if folio number is 001*** and EVEN is 101456 then user ID is 101456001***

5. Password details for shareholders other than Individual shareholders are given below:
  - a) If you are already registered for e-Voting, then you can use your existing password to login and cast your vote.
  - b) If you are using NSDL e-Voting system for the first time, you will need to retrieve the 'initial password' which was communicated to you. Once you retrieve your 'initial password', you need to enter the 'initial password' and the system will force you to change your password.
  - c) How to retrieve your 'initial password'?
    - (i) If your email ID is registered in your demat account or with the company, your 'initial password' is communicated to you on your email ID. Trace the email sent to you from NSDL from your mailbox. Open the email and open the attachment i.e. a.pdf file. Open the.pdf file. The password to open the.pdf file is your 8 digit client ID for NSDL account, last 8 digits of client ID for CDSL account or folio number for shares held in physical form. The.pdf file contains your 'User ID' and your 'initial password'.
    - (ii) If your email ID is not registered, please follow steps mentioned below in process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered.

6. If you are unable to retrieve or have not received the “Initial password” or have forgotten your password:
  - a) Click on “Forgot User Details/Password?”(If you are holding shares in your demat account with NSDL or CDSL) option available on [www.evoting.nSDL.com](http://www.evoting.nSDL.com).
  - b) Physical User Reset Password?” (If you are holding shares in physical mode) option available on [www.evoting.nSDL.com](http://www.evoting.nSDL.com).
  - c) If you are still unable to get the password by aforesaid two options, you can send a request at [evoting@nsdl.co.in](mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in) mentioning your demat account number/folio number, your PAN, your name and your registered address etc.
  - d) Members can also use the OTP (One Time Password) based login for casting the votes on the e-Voting system of NSDL.
7. After entering your password, tick on Agree to “Terms and Conditions” by selecting on the check box.
8. Now, you will have to click on “Login” button.
9. After you click on the “Login” button, Home page of e-Voting will open.

### **Step 2: Cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system.**

How to cast your vote electronically and join General Meeting on NSDL e-Voting system?

1. After successful login at Step 1, you will be able to see all the companies “EVEN” in which you are holding shares and whose voting cycle and General Meeting is in active status.
2. Select “EVEN” of company for which you wish to cast your vote during the remote e-Voting period and casting your vote during the General Meeting. For joining virtual meeting, you need to click on “VC/OAVM” link placed under “Join General Meeting”.
3. Now you are ready for e-Voting as the Voting page opens.
4. Cast your vote by selecting appropriate options i.e. assent or dissent, verify/modify the number of shares for which you wish to cast your vote and click on “Submit” and also “Confirm” when prompted.
5. Upon confirmation, the message “Vote cast successfully” will be displayed.
6. You can also take the printout of the votes cast by you by clicking on the print option on the confirmation page.
7. Once you confirm your vote on the resolution, you will not be allowed to modify your vote.

### **GENERAL GUIDELINES FOR SHAREHOLDERS**

1. Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) are required to send scanned copy (PDF/JPG Format) of the relevant Board Resolution/ Authority letter etc. with attested specimen signature of the duly authorized signatory(ies) who are authorized to vote, to the Scrutinizer by e-mail to [vdnext1711@gmail.com](mailto:vdnext1711@gmail.com) with a copy marked to [evoting@nsdl.co.in](mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in). Institutional shareholders (i.e. other than individuals, HUF, NRI etc.) can also upload their Board Resolution / Power of Attorney / Authority Letter etc. by clicking on “Upload Board Resolution / Authority Letter” displayed under “e-Voting” tab in their login.
2. It is strongly recommended not to share your password with any other person and take utmost care to keep your password confidential. Login to the e-voting website will be disabled upon five unsuccessful attempts to key in the correct password. In such an event, you will need to go through the “Forgot User Details/Password?” or “Physical User Reset Password?” option available on [www.evoting.nSDL.com](http://www.evoting.nSDL.com) to reset the password.
3. In case of any queries, you may refer the Frequently Asked Questions (FAQs) for Shareholders and e-Voting user manual for Shareholders available at the download section of [www.evoting.nSDL.com](http://www.evoting.nSDL.com) or call on toll free no.: 1800 1020 990 and 1800 22 44 30 or send a request at [evoting@nsdl.co.in](mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in) or contact Ms. Pallavi Mhatre, Manager or Ms. Soni Singh, Asst. Manager, National Securities Depository Limited, Trade World, ‘A’ Wing, 4th Floor, Kamala Mills Compound, Senapati Bapat Marg, Lower Parel, Mumbai – 400 013, at the designated email id – [evoting@nsdl.co.in](mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in) or [pallavid@nsdl.co.in](mailto:pallavid@nsdl.co.in) or [SoniS@nsdl.co.in](mailto:SoniS@nsdl.co.in) or at telephone nos.:- +91 22 24994545, +91 22 24994559, who will also address the grievances connected with voting by electronic means. Members may also write to the Company Secretary at the Company’s email address [csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia](mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia).

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

---

### **Process for those shareholders whose email ids are not registered with the depositories for procuring user id and password and registration of e mail ids for e-voting for the resolutions set out in this notice:**

1. In case shares are held in physical mode please provide Folio No., Name of shareholder, scanned copy of the share certificate (front and back), PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) by email to [admin@skylinerta.com](mailto:admin@skylinerta.com) / [compliances@skylinerta.com](mailto:compliances@skylinerta.com)
2. In case shares are held in demat mode, please provide DPID-CLID (16 digit DPID + CLID or 16 digit beneficiary ID), Name, client master or copy of Consolidated Account statement, PAN (self attested scanned copy of PAN card), AADHAR (self attested scanned copy of Aadhar Card) to [admin@skylinerta.com](mailto:admin@skylinerta.com) / [compliances@skylinerta.com](mailto:compliances@skylinerta.com). If you are an Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode, you are requested to refer to the login method explained at step **1 (A) i.e. login method for e-Voting and joining virtual meeting for Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode.**
3. Alternatively shareholder/members may send a request to [evoting@nsdl.co.in](mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in) for procuring user id and password for e-voting by providing above mentioned documents.
4. In terms of SEBI circular dated December 9, 2020 on e-Voting facility provided by Listed Companies, Individual shareholders holding securities in demat mode are allowed to vote through their demat account maintained with Depositories and Depository Participants. Shareholders are required to update their mobile number and email ID correctly in their demat account in order to access e-Voting facility.

### **THE INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR e-VOTING ON THE DAY OF THE AGM ARE AS UNDER:-**

1. The procedure for e-Voting on the day of the AGM is same as the instructions mentioned above for remote e-voting.
2. Only those Members/ shareholders, who will be present in the AGM through VC/OAVM facility and have not casted their vote on the Resolutions through remote e-Voting and are otherwise not barred from doing so, shall be eligible to vote through e-Voting system in the AGM.
3. Members who have voted through Remote e-Voting will be eligible to attend the AGM. However, they will not be eligible to vote at the AGM.
4. The details of the person who may be contacted for any grievances connected with the facility for e-Voting on the day of the AGM shall be the same person mentioned for Remote e-voting.

### **INSTRUCTIONS FOR MEMBERS FOR ATTENDING THE AGM THROUGH VC/OAVM ARE AS UNDER:**

1. Member will be provided with a facility to attend the AGM through VC/OAVM through the NSDL e-Voting system. Members may access by following the steps mentioned above for Access to **NSDI e-Voting system**. After successful login, you can see link of “**VC/OAVM link**” placed under “**Join General meeting**” menu against company name. You are requested to click on VC/OAVM link placed under Join General Meeting menu. The link for VC/OAVM will be available in Shareholder/Member login where the EVEN of Company will be displayed. Please note that the members who do not have the User ID and Password for e-Voting or have forgotten the User ID and Password may retrieve the same by following the remote e-Voting instructions mentioned in the notice to avoid last minute rush.
2. Members are encouraged to join the Meeting through Laptops for better experience.
3. Further Members will be required to allow Camera and use Internet with a good speed to avoid any disturbance during the meeting.
4. Please note that Participants Connecting from Mobile Devices or Tablets or through Laptop connecting via Mobile Hotspot may experience Audio/Video loss due to Fluctuation in their respective network. It is therefore recommended to use Stable Wi-Fi or LAN Connection to mitigate any kind of aforesaid glitches.
5. Shareholders who would like to express their views/have questions may send their questions in advance mentioning their name demat account number/folio number, email id, mobile number at [csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia](mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia) **on or before 16<sup>th</sup> September, 2023**. The same will be replied by the company suitably.
6. Those members who have registered themselves as a speaker will only be allowed to express their views/ask questions during the AGM. The company reserves the right to restrict the number of speakers depending on the availability of time for the AGM.

## OTHER INFORMATION

- i. The voting rights of the shareholders shall be in proportion to their shares of the paid-up equity share capital of the company as on the cut-off date, September 15, 2023 (Friday). Once the vote on a resolution is cast by the shareholder, the shareholder shall not be allowed to change it subsequently.
- ii. Any person who acquires the shares of the Company and becomes a member of the Company after dispatch of the notice of AGM and the Annual Report through electronic mode, and holding shares as of the cut-off date September 15, 2023 (Friday), may obtain the login ID and password by sending a request to [evoting@nsdl.co.in](mailto:evoting@nsdl.co.in) / [compliances@skylinerta.com](mailto:compliances@skylinerta.com).
- iii. A person, whose name is recorded in the register of members or in the register of beneficial owners maintained by the depositories as on cut-off date only shall be entitled to avail the facility of remote e-voting or e-voting on the day of AGM.
- iv. The Company has appointed Mr. Anand Kumar Singh, Practicing Company Secretary (CP No. 9404) as Scrutiniser to scrutinize the e-voting and remote e-voting process in a fair and transparent manner.
- v. The Scrutiniser shall, immediately after the conclusion of e-voting on the date of AGM first count the e-votes cast during the AGM, thereafter unblock the votes cast through remote e-voting in the presence of at least two witnesses not in the employment of the Company. The Scrutiniser shall within two working days of conclusion of the meeting i.e. on or before 23<sup>rd</sup> September, 2023 submit his report of the total votes cast in favour or against, if any, to the Chairman or a person authorised by him in writing, who shall countersign the report.
- vi. Subject to receipt of requisite number of votes, the resolutions shall be deemed to be passed on the date of the meeting, i.e., September 22 2023. The results along with the Scrutiniser's Report shall be placed on the website of the Company [http://mohindra.asia/mfl/outcome\\_AGM.html](http://mohindra.asia/mfl/outcome_AGM.html) and on the notice board of the Company at its registered office immediately after the declaration of result by the Chairman or a person authorized by him in writing. The results shall also be communicated to the Stock Exchange, Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Ltd. (MSEI), Mumbai.

The recorded transcript of the AGM, shall as soon as possible, be made available on the website of the company.

**By Order of the Board**

**Place: New Delhi**  
**Dated: 12.08.2023**

**(Deepak Arneja)**  
**DIN: 00006112**  
**Chairman Cum**  
**Managing Director & CEO**

## **MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED**

---

**AS REQUIRED BY SECTION 102 OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 (“ACT”), THE FOLLOWING EXPLANATORY STATEMENT SETS OUT ALL MATERIAL FACTS RELATING TO THE BUSINESS MENTIONED UNDER ITEM NO. 4 & 5 OF THE ACCOMPANYING NOTICE:**

### **ITEM NO. 4:**

Pursuant to Section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 14 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, the Company is required to appoint a Cost Auditor to conduct the audit of the cost records of the Company, for the financial year ending March 31, 2024.

On the recommendation of the Audit Committee, Mr. Sanjay Kumar Garg (Membership No. 20707), B.COM, FCMA, FIPA, FFA, CMA(USA), FloV, CIA, Proprietor of M/s Sanjay Kumar Garg & Associates (Firm Registration No-100292), Practicing Cost Accountants, was appointed as the Cost Auditor of the Company for the financial years ending March 31, 2024 for conducting the Cost Audit as mandated by the Act. The Board has considered and approved the appointment of Mr. Sanjay Kumar Garg, Practicing Cost Accountant, as the Cost Auditor for the financial year ending March 31, 2024 at a remuneration of Rs. 35,000 (Rupees Thirty-Five Thousand Only) in addition to reimbursement of travel and out-of-pocket expenses.

The proposal for remuneration as set out in the Notice is placed for consideration and ratification of the shareholders by way of an Ordinary Resolution.

No Director or Key Managerial Personnel or their relative is concerned or interested in this item of business.

The Board recommends the Ordinary Resolution set forth in the notice (Agenda Item No. 4) for approval by the members.

### **ITEM NO. 5:**

Mrs. Shamoli Thakur (DIN: 08189763) is a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company. She is also the Member of the Nomination & Remuneration Committee (NRC) of the Board and joined the Board of Mohindra Fasteners Limited on August 03, 2018.

Mrs. Shamoli Thakur is BA (Hons) graduated from Hindu College, Delhi University and has done the Course of Special Educator for learning Disabilities from SNDT University, Mumbai.

She has more than 33 years of experience in her teaching career. She worked with Wonderland Kids Nursery as Class Teacher also was the Administrator of the School. In 2002 she joined as an educator specializing in Art & Craft promoted as Head Pallavan, Anandgram in 2006. In addition to her professional or official duties, she also conducting summer art workshops for teachers for The Shri Ram School since 2005 and she also holds special private art therapy classes for differently abled children as well as regular children.

She was appointed as a Non-Executive Independent Director for a consecutive term of five years from August 03, 2018 to August 02, 2023, not liable to retire by rotation and her appointment was approved by the shareholders at their AGM held on September 28, 2018.

Mrs. Shamoli Thakur is proposed to be re-appointed as a Non-Executive Independent Director for the second term of five consecutive years, commencing from August 03, 2023 to August 02, 2028 and Pursuant to provisions of the Act and the Rules made thereunder, as amended from time to time, she will be entitled to sitting fees for attending the Board meetings as recommended by the NRC and approved by the Board from time to time.

The Company has received from Mrs. Shamoli Thakur, a declaration to the effect that she meets the criteria of independence as provided in sub-section (6) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013.

The Company has received all statutory disclosures/ declarations from her including (i) consent in writing to act as director in Form DIR-2, pursuant to Rule 8 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014 (“the Appointment Rules”), (ii) intimation in Form DIR-8 in terms of the Appointment Rules to the effect that she is not disqualified under sub-section (2) of Section 164 of the Act. The Company has also received a notice under Section 160 of the Act from one of the members of the Company, intending to nominate Mrs. Shamoli Thakur for the office of Non-Executive Director. The copy of the draft letter of appointment that sets out the terms and conditions of her re-appointment will be available for inspection.

The Nomination & Remuneration Committee (“NRC”), at its meeting held on 15<sup>th</sup> July, 2023, after taking into account the performance evaluation of Mrs. Shamoli Thakur and considering her expertise, experience and substantial contributions, has recommended to the Board, the re-appointment of Mrs. Shamoli Thakur for a further period of five(05) years with effect from 03<sup>rd</sup> August, 2023 till 02<sup>nd</sup> August, 2028.

Mrs. Shamoli Thakur, the Independent Director proposed to be re-appointed, fulfils the conditions specified in the Act and the Rules made thereunder and she is independent of the management.

The proposed resolution seeks the approval of members by way of special resolution for her re-appointment as an Independent Director pursuant to Section 149(10) and other applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Rules made thereunder and Regulation 25(2A) of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015. She will not be liable to retire by rotation.

Further, as per the provisions of Regulation 17(1C) of Listing Regulations, the Company needs to ensure that the approval of shareholders is obtained for appointment of a person on the Board of Directors by the next general meeting or within a time period of three months from the date of appointment, whichever is earlier.

Except Mrs. Shamoli Thakur, to the extent of her shareholding interest, if any, in the Company, none of the other Directors/Key Managerial Personnel/their relatives are in any way, concerned or interested, financially or otherwise, in the resolution set out in Item No. 5.

The Board of Directors accordingly recommends the Special Resolution as set out in Item No. 5 of the Notice for the approval of the Members.

**By Order of the Board**

**Place: New Delhi**

**Dated: 12.08.2023**

**(Deepak Arneja)**

**DIN: 00006112**

**Chairman Cum  
Managing Director & CEO**

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### RELEVANT DETAILS FOR ITEM NO. 3 & 5

**PARTICULARS OF DIRECTORS SEEKING APPOINTMENT/ RE-APPOINTMENT AS REQUIRED UNDER REGUIATION 36 OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBIIGATIONS AND DISCIOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGUIATIONS, 2015 AND SECRETARIAL STANDARD ON GENERAL MEETINGS (SS-2):**

Brief Resume and other details for ITEM No. 3

Name of the Directors	Ranbir Singh Narang			
Date of Birth and Age	31/07/1949, 74 Years			
DIN	00250927			
Qualification	Graduate			
Experience and expertise in specific functional areas	Having a rich experience in the Business of Transportation. He holds Managerial positions and directorships in many Unlisted public and private Companies. His experience, leadership quality and business acumen would be beneficial to the Company whatever capacity he serves.			
Terms & Conditions of appointment	Non-Executive-Non-Independent Director, liable to retire by rotation			
Details of remuneration last drawn (2022-23)	Not Applicable			
Date of first appointment on the Board	13 <sup>th</sup> August, 2022			
Inter-se relationships between-Director; Managers; Key Managerial Personnel.	None			
Shareholding in the company	471350 (8%)			
Number of Meetings of the Board attended during the last financial year	All details given in corporate governance report			
List of companies in which Directorship held as on 31.03.2023	<b>Sr. No</b>	<b>Name of the Company</b>	<b>CIN</b>	<b>Designation</b>
	1.	Kanpur Delhi Goods Carriers Ltd.	U24102UP1952PLC002457	Managing Director
	2.	Kanpur Delhi Transport Pvt. Ltd.	U34101UP1959PTC002747	Whole time Director
	3.	Harjas Impex Pvt. Ltd.	U51909DL2005PTC132852	Director
	4.	R J Software Pvt. Ltd.	U72200DL2005PTC133815	Director
	5.	Lumbini Infotech Pvt. Ltd.	U72200DL2008PTC180052	Director
	6.	Mohindra Advisory Limited	U27100DL2007PLC164928	Director

List of Committees in which he is a Chairman/Member of the Committees of the Board of the companies as on date of notice	Chairman: Nil Member: Nil
Chairperson/Membership of the Statutory Committee(s) of Board of Directors of other companies in which he is a director.	Nil

**Brief Resume and other details for ITEM No. 5**

Name of the Directors	Shamoli Thakur
Date of Birth and Age	23/06/1968 (55years)
DIN	08189763
Qualification	BA (Hons.) graduated from Hindu College, Delhi University and has done the Course of Special Educator for learning Disabilities from SNDT University, Mumbai.
Experience and expertise in specific functional areas	She has more than 33 years of experience in her teaching career. She worked with Wonderland Kids Nursery as Class Teacher also was the Administrator of the School. In 2002 she joined as an educator specializing in Art & Craft promoted as Head Pallavan, Anandgram in 2006. In addition to her professional or official duties, she also conducting summer art workshops for teachers for The Shri Ram School since 2005 and she also holds special private art therapy classes for differently abled children as well as regular children.
Terms & Conditions of appointment	<u>Term of re-appointment:</u> Five years i.e. w.e.f. from August 03, 2023 to August 02, 2028, subject to the approval of shareholders.
Details of remuneration last drawn (2022-23)	Not Applicable
Date of first appointment on the Board	03 <sup>rd</sup> August, 2018
Inter-se relationships between-Director; Managers; Key Managerial Personnel.	None
Shareholding in the company	Nil
Number of Meetings of the Board attended during the last financial year	All details given in corporate governance report
List of companies in which Directorship held as on 31.03.2023	PUBLIC COMPANIES: Mohindra Fasteners Limited PRIVATE COMPANIES: Nil
List of Committees in which she is a Chairman/Member of the Committees of the Board of the companies as on date of notice	Chairman: Nil Member:- 1. Nomination & Remuneration Committee

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

---

Chairperson/Membership of the Statutory Committee(s) of Board of Directors of other companies in which she is a director.	Nil
---	-----

**By Order of the Board**

**Place: New Delhi**  
**Dated: 12.08.2023**

**(Deepak Arneja)**  
**DIN: 00006112**  
**Chairman Cum**  
**Managing Director & CEO**

## DIRECTORS' REPORT

To,

**The Members of Mohindra Fasteners limited**

Your directors are pleased to present their 29th (Twenty Ninth) Annual Report of the Company together with the Audited Financial Statements of the Company for the year ended March 31, 2023.

### FINANCIAL RESULTS

The highlights of the Financial Results are as under:

(₹ in Lacs)

PARTICULARS	Standalone	
	Year ended 2022-23	Year ended 2021-22
Revenue From Operations	17210.96	13680.67
Other Income	379.92	281.19
Total Income/Revenue	17590.88	13961.86
Total Expenses	15563.15	12279.72
Profit before Interest, Depreciation & Tax (EBITDA)	2650.47	1995.44
Less: Finance Charges	199.06	74.60
Depreciation and Amortization expenses	423.68	238.70
Profit/(Loss) for the Year before exceptional items & share of loss of investment accounted for using equity method and Tax	2027.73	1682.14
Less: Exceptional Items	Nil	Nil
Profit before Tax	2027.73	1682.14
Less: Provision for Income Tax (Current Tax)	441.42	447.30
Add/(Less): Deferred Tax (Assets) / Liability	57.23	(9.86)
Total Tax Expense	498.65	437.44
Net Profit for the Year after Tax	1529.08	1244.70
Other comprehensive income:		
Add/(Less): Items that will not be reclassified to Profit & Loss	46.00	(18.61)
Total comprehensive income for the year	1575.08	1226.09
Equity Shares	5892461	5892461
Earnings per share (EPS):		
Basic	25.95	23.00
Diluted	25.95	23.00

**Notes:** The above figures are extracted from the standalone audited financial statements prepared as per Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS).

# MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

---

## 1. COMPANY'S VISION

Our Company philosophy has always focused on customer satisfaction with uncompromising integrity. We strive to carry products and new developments with the finest value and quality in the market.

In order to meet our customer's expectations, we ensure that our sales team generates enthusiasm and respond with extra efforts in addressing our customer's needs.

## 2. COMPANY'S MISSION

The Company will strive to achieve the following:

- To maintain the quality systems as per the international standards.
- To attain customer satisfaction.
- To target to reduce cost in all areas.
- To achieve operational efficiency in all its operations.
- To maximize the Shareholders' wealth.

## 3. REVIEW OF OPERATIONS (STANDALONE)

The financial statements have been prepared as per the IND-AS prescribed by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI).

During the financial year 2022-2023; your company has earned revenue from operations Rs. 17210.96 Lakhs (Previous year Rs. 13680.67 Lakhs) and net profit before tax of the company was Rs. 2027.73 Lakhs (Previous year Rs. 1682.14 Lakhs).

### FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE AND THE STATE OF THE COMPANY'S AFFAIRS'

Your Company is operating in two geographical verticals viz. Domestic sales which constitute about 23% of the sales revenue and Exports which constitute about 77% of the sales revenue.

The domestic sales constitute supply of High tensile fasteners to the domestic customers predominantly automotive business which includes sales made to two-wheeler segment (direct supplies to Hero MotoCorp Ltd) and to a lot of Tier 1 vendors of Maruti Suzuki, Hyundai and Tata Motors Ltd. At the domestic front, our inland sale was higher at ₹3851.83 lakhs as against ₹2,999.25 lakhs in the previous year (a growth of over 28.43%). The increase in domestic sales is attributable to relatively stronger demand than previous years from domestic OEMs during the financial year 2023.

The frequent raw material price increases over the past few years affected the material flow both for the vehicle manufacturers and the component makers. The steel price has reduced globally but remains volatile still. The prices have come down India, and they seem to be in the stable price zone.

Exports have always remained backbone of the Company and the results have been tremendously encouraging this year also. Our export sales for the year ended March 31, 2023 was higher at ₹12,761.61 lakhs as against ₹10,219.61 lakhs in the previous year 2022 (a growth of over 24.87%).

As far as exports are concerned, the container availability & the freight rates have improved but with headwinds of inflation and Ukraine war, the demand is expected to be slow. A dip witnessed in exports is a concern, but an improvement is expected in the coming months after the economies of western world start to work after the summer break in September. The world has suffered a lot during the pandemic and the supply chains worldwide are looking at opportunities outside of the far eastern countries of China for understandable reasons and also Taiwan due to China's hostile policies. This is likely to help India's quest to be a bigger and worthy supplier of many engineering and electronics items including Fasteners.

Your company is looking to grow further in the domestic market to keep a healthy balance between Exports and Domestic sales. Sufficient steps are being taken in this direction.

Your directors pleased to share with you that the Company's green field project at IMT Rohtak, Haryana named as Plant III, is steadily moving towards operating at maximum capacity as trial runs were successfully concluded in September 2022, after the installation of new machines as well as the relocation of machines from other plants to the new plant III. The statutory approvals have largely been secured. The new Plant III's business operations and activities commenced onwards of October 2022. The plant is equipped with modern and updated machinery and sufficient care has been taken to have natural lighting and ventilation in the plant.

The company was also operating its manufacturing operations from a plant christened as Plant IV since 2016. Since the premises of Plant IV were under a 7 (seven) year lease, the facility was handed over back to the landlord coinciding with the same time machines were moved at Plant I in December, 2022. All workers and staff personnel were relocated to the other locations and there was no redundancy. This marked the end of Plant IV for good.

MFL is overjoyed and exceedingly gratified to have the opportunity to exhibit at the Stuttgart Fastener Fair after having to wait for so long. In addition to showcasing our product line and manufacturing skills, we had a great time at the exhibition and were able to meet our partners right away. We want to express our appreciation to every one of our friends, colleagues, customers, and business partners that stopped by our booth and made the Stuttgart 2023 Fastener Fair Global a success.

We are pleased to announce that our joint venture company (JVC), KK Mohindra Fastenings Private Limited (KKM), in partnership with our German joint venture partner Keller & Kalmbach GmbH, Germany, has started to work, albeit at lower scale and volumes. The objectives of this company include offering inventory and C part management services as well as other logistics solutions to Indian industrial customers. The company has its Registered office in Delhi, a sales and procurement office in Pune and a warehouse in Pune. The company is ISO 9001(2015) certified and we are ready to service the customers with the offerings. The KKM's homepage is [www.kkmohindra.com](http://www.kkmohindra.com).

#### 4. CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENT

The Consolidated Financial Statements of your Company prepared in accordance with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, Listing (Obligations and Disclosure Requirement) Regulations 2015 and applicable Accounting Standards issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India form part of this Annual Report.

In accordance with the third proviso of Section 136(1) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Annual Report of the Company, containing therein its standalone and the consolidated financial statements have been placed on the website of the Company, [http://mohindra.asia/mfl/annual\\_report.html](http://mohindra.asia/mfl/annual_report.html).

#### 5. DETAILS OF SUBSIDIARY/JOINT VENTURES/ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

During the year, there are no Subsidiary(s) of the Company.

##### JOINT VENTURE AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES

As on the date, the Company has one Joint Venture named:

**kk Mohindra Fastenings Pvt. Ltd.:** This Company has been formed in November, 2021 on a Joint Venture arrangement basis with a Germany based Company named Keller & Kalmbach Holding GmbH & Co. KG. (KK) on 51:49 basis, for the purpose of (a) to do the business of Trading of Fasteners or any other similar products; (b) operate as a distributor Company in India; and (c) act as a hub & spoke model to route shipments from suppliers to KK.

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 129(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, a statement containing the salient features of financial statements of the Joint Venture Company named KK Mohindra Fastenings Private Limited by way of Form AOC-1 is attached to the Accounts as an **Annexure-I to the Directors' Report**

#### 6. DIVIDEND

The Board had earlier during the year, declared and paid an interim dividend of Rs. 4.00 per share (40%) for the FY 2021-22 absorbing a sum of Rs. 235.70 Lakhs and the same was paid to the shareholders on June 18, 2022, after deduction of tax at source (TDS) as per applicable rates. Out of total interim dividend declared during the year 2022-23, Rs. 5.14 Lakhs remained unclaimed as on March 31, 2023.

The Board has declared an interim dividend at a price of Rs. 4.50 per share (45%) for the FY 2022-23 absorbing a sum of Rs. 265.16 Lakhs and the same was paid to the shareholders on June 16, 2023 after deduction of tax at source (TDS) as per applicable rates.

No final dividend has been recommended by the Board of the Directors for the FY 2022-23 and the interim dividend already declared and paid on 16/06/2023 to be considered as final dividend for the financial year 2022-23.

## **MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED**

---

### **7. RESERVES**

No amount is proposed to be transferred to General Reserve out of the net profits of the Company for the financial year 2022-23. Hence, the entire amount of profit has been carried forward to the Profit & Loss Account. The Company does not propose to transfer/carry any amount to the General Reserve as it is not mandatory.

### **8. QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

MFL's operations are conforming to EN ISO 9001:2015 and IATF 16949:2016 Certifications, an integrated QMS ensures products traceability from the raw material stage to customer's door steps, in addition to meeting the internal Quality Objectives. MFL has in house policies for minimizing environmental risks, avoiding wastages, encouraging active re-cycling, promoting energy saving measures and same is certified as per ISO 14001:2015 and ISO 45001:2018. In addition, our in-house heat Treatment facilities confirm to CQI 9 Certification.

The metallurgical Laboratory of the company was certified as per ISO 17025:2017 norms which will help the company in satisfying the quality needs/requirements of the customers.

The Company envisages a vision of Zero-Defect Policy. The Company has strengthened its efforts towards implementing 5S & Six Sigma to enhance the quality of work and products.

### **9. CHANGE IN THE NATURE OF BUSINESS, IF ANY**

There was no change in the nature of the business of the Company during the financial year.

### **10. DEPOSIT**

The Company has not accepted or renewed any amount falling within the purview of provisions of Section 73 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with the Companies (Acceptance of Deposit) Rules, 2014 during the year under review. Hence, the requirement for furnishing of details of deposits which are not in compliance with the Chapter V of the Companies Act, 2013 is not applicable.

### **11. CHANGE OF NAME**

There is no change in name of Company and the Company's Name is same as before i.e. "Mohindra Fasteners Limited".

### **12. PRESENT SHARE CAPITAL**

During the year under review, there has been no change in Authorised Share Capital of the Company i.e. Rs. 17,50,00,000/- (Rupees Seventeen Crore and Fifty Lakhs Only) divided into 1,20,00,000 (One Crores & Twenty Lakhs) equity shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten Only) each and 55,00,000 (Fifty-Five Lakhs) preference shares of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten Only) each.

Issued Equity Share Capital of the Company stands at Rs. 6,00,69,610 (Rupees Six Crore and Sixty Nine Thousand Six Hundred and Ten Only) divided into 60,06,961 (Sixty Lakhs Six Thousand Nine Hundred & Sixty One Only) equity Shares of the face value of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten Only) each and subscribed and paid-up Equity Share Capital of the Company stands at Rs. 5,89,24,610 (Rupees Five Crore Eighty Nine Lakhs Twenty Four Thousand Six Hundred and Ten Only) divided into 58,92,461 (Fifty Eight Lakhs Ninety Two Thousand Four Hundred & Sixty One Only) equity Shares of the face value of Rs. 10/- (Rupees Ten Only) each, fully paid-up during the year under review.

There was no issue of equity shares with differential voting rights or sweat equity shares during the year 2022-23. The Company does not have any scheme to fund its employees to purchase the shares of the Company. Further, no shares have been issued to employees of the Company during the year.

### **13. DETAILS OF KEY MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL AND DIRECTORS WHO WERE APPOINTED OR HAVE RESIGNED DURING THE YEAR**

The existing composition of the Company's board is fully in conformity with the applicable provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 17 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 with regard to independent directors and women directors and maximum number of directorships in listed entities.

### **Key Managerial Personnel (KMP):**

During the year, there were no change in the composition of Key Managerial Personnel.

#### **Director:**

The Board has re-appointed Mrs. Shamoli Thakur (DIN: 08189763) with effect from August 03, 2023 for a period of five years as a Non-Executive Independent Director for the second term through resolution passed by circulation on July 18, 2023, subject to the approval of the members of the Company. Necessary resolution for her re-appointment is being placed for approval of the members at the 29<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting. The Board recommends her re-appointment as a Non-Executive Independent Director of the Company.

#### **Retire By Rotation:**

Pursuant to Section 152 of the Companies Act, 2013 and other applicable provisions and the Articles of Association of the Company, Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang (DIN: 00250927) is liable to retire by rotation at the ensuing Annual General Meeting (AGM) and being eligible, offer himself for reappointment. Necessary resolution for his re-appointment is being placed for approval of the members at the AGM. The Board recommends his re-appointment as a Director of the Company.

The requisite particulars including brief resume of directors seeking re-appointments are given in Notice convening the 29th Annual General Meeting.

All Independent Directors have given declarations that they meet the criteria of independence as laid down under Section 149(6) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 25(8) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Company has obtained a Certificate from Mr. Anand Kumar Singh, Company Secretary in Practice certifying that none of the Directors on the Board of the Company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.

### **14. EXTRACT OF ANNUAL RETURN**

In terms of the requirement of Section 134(3) read with Section 92(3) of the Companies Act, 2013, the draft annual return of the Company as on March 31, 2023 is available on the Company's website [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia).

### **15. PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES**

The statement in terms of Section 197(12) read with Rule 5 of the Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 is enclosed vide **Annexure-II to the Directors' Report**.

There is no information required to mention under Rule 5(2) except statement showing details pertaining to names of the top ten employees in terms of remuneration drawn and various other details related as per Rule 5(3) of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 read with Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Amendment Rules, 2016.

Further, the Company has no such employee who falls under Rule 5(2)(i)(ii) and (iii) of The Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014 read with Amendment Rules, 2016.

### **16. BOARD AND COMMITTEE MEETINGS**

The Board met (4) four times during the financial year 2022-23, to transact the business of the Company. Details of the Board meetings, including the attendance of Directors at these meetings are covered in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of the Annual Report.

The maximum interval between any two consecutive Board meetings did not exceed 120 days.

There have not been any instances during the year when recommendations of the Audit Committee were not accepted by the Board.

The details pertaining to Composition of the Audit and other committees and the Date of Meetings held and attendance of the Members/Chairperson of the various Committees on such Meetings and other relevant details are provided in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of the annual report. The intervening gap between the Meetings was within the period prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013, SEBI Listing Regulations and other applicable provisions, if any.

### 17. NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION POLICY

The Nomination & Remuneration policy provides guidelines to the Nomination & Remuneration Committee relating to the Appointment, Removal & Remuneration of Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management. This policy formulates the criteria for determining qualifications, competencies, positive attributes and independence for the appointment of a director (executive/ non-executive) and also the criteria for determining the remuneration of the directors, key managerial personnel, senior management and other employees. It also provides the manner for effective evaluation of performance of Board, its committees and individual directors.

A brief description about the company's Nomination and Remuneration Policy on Director's appointment and remuneration, including criteria for determining qualification, Positive attributes, independence of a director and other related matters provided in Section 178(3) of the Companies Act, 2013 are provided in the Annual Report Disclosures under Regulation 34 and Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

The Nomination and Remuneration Policy is available on the Company's website at [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia).

### 18. STATEMENT ON DECLARATION GIVEN BY INDEPENDENT DIRECTOR(S)

The Company has received necessary declarations from all the Independent Director pursuant to Section 149(7) of Companies Act, 2013 stating that they meet the criteria of independence as provided in sub-section (6) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 16(1)(b) of the SEBI Listing Regulations, are appended under section 134(3)(d) as **Annexure-III to the Directors' Report**. There was no change in the circumstances affecting their status as Independent Directors of the Company. The Board reviewed the Certificates and noted that all Independent Directors are independent of the Company's Management.

The Company has received declarations from all the Independent Directors of the Company confirming that they meet the criteria of independence as prescribed under the Act and under the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 (the Listing Regulations) and that they are not disqualified to become directors under the Companies Act, 2013. In terms of Section 150 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 6 of the Companies (Appointment and Qualification of Directors) Rules, 2014, Independent Directors of the Company have confirmed that they have registered themselves with the databank maintained by The Indian Institute of Corporate Affairs at Manesar ('IICA').

### 19. TRAINING AND FAMILIARISATION PROGRAMME OF INDEPENDENT DIRECTORS

The Company proactively keeps its directors informed of the activities of the Company its management and operations and provides an overall industry perspective as well as issues being faced by the industry. Whenever any person joins the Board of the Company as an Independent Director, an induction programme is arranged for him / her wherein he / she is familiarized with the Company, their roles, rights and responsibilities in the Company, the code of conduct to be adhered, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company, meeting with the senior management team members, etc.

Further, at the time of the appointment of an Independent Director, the Company issues a formal letter of appointment outlining his/her role, function, duties & responsibilities. The Format of letter of appointment is available on our website i.e. [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia).

The detail of such familiarization programme can be accessed on the Company's website at [http://mohindra.asia/mfl/shareholder\\_corner.html](http://mohindra.asia/mfl/shareholder_corner.html).

### 20. BOARD EVALUATION

In terms of the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, the SEBI Listing Regulations and on the basis of guidance note on Board Evaluation issued by SEBI on June 5, 2017, a structured questionnaire was prepared after taking into consideration the various aspects of the Board's functioning, composition of the Board and its Committees, culture, execution and performance of specific duties, obligations and governance. The Nomination and Remuneration Committee has devised criteria for evaluation of the performance of Directors including Independent Directors, by way of individual and collective feedback from Directors.

The Evaluation Criteria applied are:

- (a) For Independent Directors:
  - Knowledge and Skills

- Professional conduct
- Duties, roles and functions
- Independence from management, etc.
- Attendance to the Board and Committee meetings, and active participation thereof

(b) For Executive Directors:

- Performance as Team Leader/ Member
- Evaluating Business Opportunity and analysis of Risk Reward Scenarios
- Key set Goals/ KRA and achievements
- Professional Conduct, Integrity
- Sharing of Information with the Board
- Attendance to the Board and Committee meetings, and active participation thereof

The Independent Directors, in their separate meeting held on March 25, 2023 evaluated the performance of the Board, the Chairman and the Non-Independent Directors. The result of the evaluation is satisfactory and sufficient and meets the requirements of the Company.

Further, the performance evaluation of the Independent Directors by Executive Directors was completed for the financial year 2022-23. The Board of Directors expressed their satisfaction with the evaluation process.

## 21. COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

As on March 31, 2023, the Board has four committees: the Audit Committee, the Nomination and Remuneration Committee, the Stakeholder's Relationship Committee and the Corporate Social Responsibility Committee.

Our committee's composition meets with the provisions of the Companies Act, 2013 & rules made thereunder and in accordance with the Regulation of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended up to the date.

A detailed note on the composition of the Board and its committees with other details regarding all the Committees are provided in the Corporate Governance Report forming part of the annual report.

## 22. AUDITORS

### Statutory Auditors

Pursuant to Section 139 of the Companies Act, 2013, M/s. B. L. Khandelwal & Co., Chartered Accountants, New Delhi, (Firm Registration No. 000998N) were appointed as Statutory Auditors of the Company at the Twenty-Eight Annual General Meeting (AGM) of the Company for the second term of five consecutive years commencing from the conclusion of the Twenty-Eight AGM (i.e., September 28, 2022) till the conclusion of the Thirty Three Annual General Meeting of the Company to be held in the year 2027.

### Statutory Auditors' Report

The report given by the Auditors on the financial statement for the FY 2022-23 of the company is part of this Report. There has been no qualification, reservation or adverse remark or disclaimer given by the Auditors in their report.

During the year under review, the Auditors had not reported any matter under Section 143(12) of the Act, therefore no detail is required to be disclosed under Section 134(3)(ca) of the Act.

Notes to Accounts and Auditors remarks in their report are self-explanatory and do not call for any further comments by the Board of Directors as per section 134(3)(f) of the Act.

### Secretarial Auditors

In terms of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013 & rules made there under and on the recommendation of the Audit Committee, the Board has appointed M/s Anand Nimesh & Associates, Practicing Company Secretaries, 183B, Second Floor, Gurudwara Road, West Guru Angad Nagar, Laxmi Nagar, New Delhi-110092, as a Secretarial Auditor of the Company for financial year 2023-2024 at the board meeting held on May 30, 2023. Necessary consent has been received from them to act as Secretarial Auditors.

## **Secretarial Auditors' Report**

Pursuant to the provisions of Section 204 of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors had appointed M/s Anand Nimesh & Associates, Company Secretaries, Delhi as the Secretarial Auditor of the Company for the financial year 2022-2023. Secretarial Audit Report issued by Mr. Anand Kumar Singh, Practicing Company Secretary (CP No. 9404), Partner at M/s. Anand Nimesh & Associates, Company Secretaries, Delhi in Form MR-3 is enclosed in **Annexure-IV to the Directors' Report**.

There has been no qualification, reservation or adverse remark or disclaimer in their Report for the financial year 2022-23. During the year under review, the Auditors had not reported any matter under Section 143(12) of the Act, therefore no detail is required to be disclosed under Section 134(3) (ca) of the Act.

## **Internal Auditors**

Pursuant to Section 138 of the Companies Act, 2013 & rules made there under and on the recommendation of Audit Committee, the Board has appointed M/s Gupta Vivek & Co.,(FRN: 021552N), Chartered Accountants, having its office at 4754-57/F-6, Akarshan Bhawan, 23, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, as an Internal Auditor of the Company for FY 2023-24 at the board meeting held on May 30, 2023.

## **Internal Audit & Controls**

During the year, the Company continued to implement their suggestions and recommendations to improve and control the environment. Their scope of work includes review of processes for safeguarding the assets of the Company, review of operational efficiency, effectiveness of systems and processes, and assessing the internal control strengths in all areas.

Internal Auditors findings are discussed with the process owners and suitable corrective actions taken as per the directions of Audit Committee on an ongoing basis to improve efficiency in operations.

## **Cost Auditor**

In terms of Section 148 of the Act read with Companies (Cost Records and Audits) Rules, 2014 as amended, the Board of Directors, on the recommendation of the Audit Committee and subject to ratification of remuneration by the members of the company at the ensuing AGM, have appointed M/s. Sanjay Kumar Garg & Associates, Practicing Cost Accountant, New Delhi (FRN: 100292) being eligible and having sought appointment, as Cost Auditors of the Company, to carry out the cost audit in relation to the financial year ending March 31, 2024. The Company has received their written consent that the appointment is in accordance with the applicable provisions of the Act and rules framed thereunder.

As required under the Companies Act, 2013 a Resolution seeking member's approval for the ratification of the remuneration payable to the Cost Auditors forms part of the Notice convening this Annual General Meeting.

## **Cost Audit Report**

The Cost audit report for the financial year 2022-23 shall be filed with the Ministry of Corporate Affairs in due course.

## **Maintenance of Cost Records**

The Company has maintained required cost accounts and records as prescribed under sub-section (1) of section 148 of the Companies Act, 2013.

## **23. ISSUE OF EMPLOYEE STOCK OPTIONS**

During the year, there was no issue of any kind of security under Employee Stock Option Scheme by the Company.

## **24. VIGIL MECHANISM/ WHISTLE BLOWER POLICY**

Pursuant to Section 177(9) & (10) of the Act and Regulation 22 of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, the Company has a Vigil Mechanism through a Whistle Blower Policy. The mechanism provides for adequate safeguards against victimization of directors / employees / customers who avail of the mechanism. The details about the whistle blower policy are provided in the Annual Report Disclosures under Regulation 34 read with Schedule V of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

There has been no case to report during the FY 2022-23, no individual was denied access to the Audit Committee for reporting concerns, if any.

**25. MATERIAL CHANGES AND COMMITMENTS**

Except the events disclosed elsewhere in the Annual Report, no material changes and commitments, that could affect the financial positions of the Company's, has occurred between the end of the financial year of the Company to which financial statements relates and date of this report.

**26. SIGNIFICANT AND MATERIAL ORDERS PASSED BY THE REGULATORS OR COURTS OR TRIBUNALS**

There are no such significant and material orders passed by the regulators or courts or tribunals, impacting the going concern status and company's operations in future.

**27. DETAILS OF APPLICATION MADE OR PROCEEDINGS PENDING, IF ANY, UNDER THE INSOLVENCY AND BANKRUPTCY CODE, 2016**

There are no applications made or proceedings pending in the name of the company under the insolvency and bankruptcy code 2016 during the year.

**28. THE DETAILS OF DIFFERENCE BETWEEN AMOUNT OF THE VALUATION DONE AT THE TIME OF ONE TIME SETTLEMENT AND THE VALUATION DONE WHILE TAKING LOAN FROM THE BANKS OR FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS ALONG WITH THE REASONS THEREOF**

No such event has occurred during the year under review.

**29. NAMES OF COMPANIES WHICH HAVE BECOME OR CEASED TO BE COMPANY'S SUBSIDIARIES, JOINT VENTURES OR ASSOCIATE COMPANIES DURING THE YEAR**

No Company has become or ceased to be Company's subsidiary, joint venture or associate company during the financial year 2022-23.

**30. INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND ADEQUACY**

The Company has in house internal audit team to observe the effective functioning of internal financial controls, ensuring adequacy with respect to financial statements and verify whether the financial transaction flow in the organization is being done based on the approved policies of the Company.

The internal auditor presents the internal audit report every quarter and management comments on the internal audit observations to the Audit Committee. The internal control mechanisms are in place for safeguarding of assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records and timely preparation of reliable financial information. Thus, the Board is of the opinion that the Company's internal financial controls were adequate and effective during the financial year 2022-23.

A CEO and CFO Certificate forming part as **Annexure A to the Corporate Governance Report** as per the regulation 17(8) of SEBI (LODR) Regulation, 2015 confirm the accuracy of financial statements and existence of effective Internal Control Systems and procedures in the Company.

Details of the internal controls system are given in the Management Discussion and Analysis Report, which forms integral part of Directors' Report.

**31. LOANS, GUARANTEES OR INVESTMENTS Details of loans**

During the year, the Company has not directly or indirectly, given any loan to any person(s) or other body corporate.

**Details of Investments:-**

During the year, the Company has not directly or indirectly acquire, by way of subscription, purchase, invest or otherwise, the securities of any other body corporate. Further former investments made and stand in the Financial Statements are mentioned in the Financial Statements annexed to this report.

**Details of Guarantee / Security Provided:-**

During the year, the Company has not directly or indirectly, given any guarantee or provided any security in connection with a loan to any other body corporate or person(s).

### 32. PARTICULARS OF CONTRACTS OR ARRANGEMENTS WITH RELATED PARTIES

All Related Party Transactions entered during the year were in Ordinary Course of the Business and at Arm's Length basis. No Material Related Party Transactions, i.e., transactions exceeding 10% of the annual consolidated turnover as per the last audited financial statement, were entered during the year by your Company. Further, there are no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with Promoters and Directors or other designated persons which may have a potential conflict with the interest of the Company at large.

All these transactions are placed before the Audit Committee for review and approval. Prior omnibus approval is obtained for Related Party Transactions on a yearly basis for transactions which are of repetitive nature and /or entered in the Ordinary Course of Business and are at Arm's Length. Transactions entered into pursuant to omnibus approval, a statement giving details of all Related Party Transactions are placed before the Audit Committee for review and approval on a quarterly basis.

The particulars of contracts or arrangements with related party prepared under Section 188(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8(2) of Companies (Accounts) Rule, 2014 is in Form AOC-2 is appended as **Annexure-V to the Directors' Report** as required, although it's not applicable.

Details of the transactions with Related Parties are provided in the accompanying financial statements. Members may refer to note no. 45 to the standalone financial statements which sets out related party disclosures pursuant to Ind AS 24. The list of half yearly Related Party Transactions entered into by your Company for FY 2022-23 (on consolidated basis) are available on [http://mohindra.asia/mfl/shareholder\\_corner.html](http://mohindra.asia/mfl/shareholder_corner.html).

The Policy on Related party Transactions as approved by the Board of Directors has been uploaded on the website of the Company. None of the Directors has any pecuniary relationships or transactions vis-à-vis the Company except remuneration and sitting fees.

### 33. DISCLOSURE AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 22 OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT OF WOMEN AT WORKPLACE (PREVENTION, PROHIBITION AND REDRESSAL) ACT, 2013.

Your company continues to follow a robust policy on 'Prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace Policy' in line with the requirement of the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013.

The Company has zero tolerance for sexual harassment at workplace and the Policy aims to provide protection to Women employees at the workplace and prevent and redress complaints of sexual harassment and for matters connected or incidental thereto, with the objective of providing a safe working environment, where Women employees feel secure.

The Company has constituted an Internal Complaints Committee, known as the Prevention of Sexual Harassment (POSH) Committee (formerly named as Internal Complaint Committee ("ICC")) to implement the policy for prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at workplace and to inquire into complaints of sexual harassment and recommend appropriate action.

During the financial year 2022-23, there has not been any instance of complaint reported in this regard to any of the Committees.

The Composition, date of meetings, attendance and other detailed information are provided in the Corporate Governance Report which is a part of this report.

### 34. DIRECTORS' RESPONSIBILITY STATEMENT

Pursuant to Section 134(3)(c) and 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013, the Board of Directors, to the best of their knowledge and ability, hereby confirm that:

- a) in the preparation of the annual accounts for the year ended March 31, 2023, the applicable accounting standards had been followed along with proper explanation relating to material departures;
- b) they had selected such accounting policies and applied them consistently and made judgments and estimates that are reasonable and prudent so as to give a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the company at the end of the financial year and of the profit of the company for 31st March, 2023;

- c) they had taken proper and sufficient care for the maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of this Act for safeguarding the assets of the company and for preventing and detecting fraud and other irregularities;
- d) they had prepared the annual accounts on a going concern basis;
- e) they had laid down internal financial controls to be followed by the company and that such internal financial controls are adequate and were operating effectively; and
- f) they had devised proper systems to ensure compliance with the provisions of all applicable laws and that such systems were adequate and operating effectively.

**35. CONSERVATION OF ENERGY & TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION**

The information on conservation of energy, technology absorption and foreign exchange earnings and outgo as stipulated under Section 134(3)(m) of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Rule 8 of The Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014, is appended as **Annexure-VI to the Directors' Report**.

**36. MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN HUMAN RESOURCES/ INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS FRONT, INCLUDING NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED**

Our Company has always aspired to build a culture that demonstrates world-class standards in safety, environment and sustainability. People are our most valuable asset and we are committed to provide all our employees, a safe and healthy work environment. Our culture exemplifies our core values and nurtures innovation, creativity and diversity. We ensure alignment of business goals and individual goals to enable our employees to grow on personal as well as professional front.

It is through the passion and continued dedication of our people that our Company continues to succeed and we have always unequivocally and firmly believed in rewarding our people for their consistent efforts through our best-in-class and globally benchmarked people practices and reward programs.

As a part of Learning & Development initiatives, your Company ensures that young talent is nurtured and mentored consistently, that rewards and recognition are commensurate with performance and that employees have the opportunity to develop and grow. Your Company continues to reward to its talented employees at all levels to recognize every effort made towards improvement in the workplace. Various employee's engagement and training & development activities were continued to motivate and upbeat the morale of the employees. The Company encourages its team members to participate in external /internal trainings in Techno/Commercial areas to enhance their skills.

Industrial relations continued to remain cordial at all the manufacturing locations. The Directors thank the employees for their contribution to the progress of the Company during the year under review.

During the financial year 2022-23, the numbers of permanent employees on the pay rolls of the company were **365** as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

**37. SAFTY, HEAITH AND ENVIRONMENT MEASURES**

The safety of all employees and associates has always been an area of priority for our Company. Safety audits are regularly carried out and systems have been strengthened wherever possible. During the year, no employee of the Company has met with a fatal accident.

A Health, Safety & Environment Policy has been formulated and implemented through Management System. In recognition of this Mohindra Fasteners Limited has been awarded ISO 14001:2015 & ISO 45001:2018.

Protection of environment is the prime concern of your company. Your Company complies with the relevant laws and regulations as well as taken additional measures, considered necessary to prevent pollution, maximize recycling of products, reduce waste, discharges and emissions. Your Company conserves natural resources by their responsible and efficient use in all the operations.

**38. CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBIITY (CSR)**

The Board has constituted a Corporate Social Responsibility ("CSR") Committee as per the provisions of Section 135 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Company has amended its CSR Policy in line with the amendments introduced in the Companies ((Corporate Social Responsibility) Amendment Rules, 2021 and has also uploaded the amended policy on its website [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia) in accordance with the statutory provisions.

The salient features of the Policy are to actively engage and extend support to the communities in which it operates and thus build a better, sustainable way of life by supporting the weaker sections of the society and thus contribute to the human development, to impel measures and to provide solutions that will balance economic, social and environmental issues and to work together with our employees with a commitment for adhering to responsible business practices in terms of quality management, environmental sustainability and support to the community.

The Company has undertaken activities as per the CSR Policy. The composition of the Committee is provided in the Corporate Governance Report and the Annual Report on CSR activities is annexed as **Annexure-VII to the Directors' Report**.

### 39. CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Good corporate governance underpins the way we conduct business. Your directors reaffirm their continued commitment to the highest level of corporate governance practices. Your Company fully adheres to the standards set out by the SEBI for corporate governance practices.

Your Company is consistent in maintaining the exemplary standards of corporate governance in the management of its affairs and ensuring its activities reflect the culture we wish to nurture with our colleagues and other stakeholders.

A separate report on Corporate Governance as per regulation 34 of the Listing Regulations forms parts of this Annual Report together with a certificate from the Company's auditors confirming the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance is annexed as **Annexure B to the Corporate Governance Report**.

### 40. MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

Pursuant to regulation 34 & Schedule V of SEBI Listing Regulations, The Management Discussion and Analysis Report detailing the state of company's affairs, its business outlook, opportunities and threats, internal control systems and their adequacy, operational performance, risks & concerns, strategies, prospects, Material developments in Human Resources/Industrial Relations etc., is annexed as **Annexure-VIII to the Directors' Report**.

### 41. SECRETARIAL STANDARDS

The Institute of Company Secretaries of India has issued Secretarial Standards (Meetings of the Board and General Meetings) on various aspects of corporate law and practices. The Company has complied with each one of them, which are mandatory.

### 42. INVESTOR EDUCATION AND PROTECTION FUND (IEPF)

In accordance with the provisions of Sections 124 and 125 of Companies Act, 2013 and Investor Education and Protection Fund (Accounting, Audit, Transfer and Refund) Rules, 2016 (IEPF Rules) dividends not encashed/claimed within seven years from the date of declaration are to be transferred to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (IEPF) Authority.

The IEPF Rules amongst other matters, contain provisions for transfer of all shares, in respect of which dividend has not been paid or claimed for seven consecutive years or more, in the name of Investor Education and Protection Fund ("IEPF") Authority.

Adhering to the various requirements set out in the Rules, the Company has vide its letter dated 29.07.2023 communicated individually, to the concerned shareholders whose shares are liable to be transferred to the IEPF Authority during the financial year 2023-24 related to financial year 2015-16 for taking appropriate action and simultaneously published the newspaper advertisement for the same.

Your Company has, so far, transferred to IEPF Authority, on respective due dates, all unencashed amount and shares in respect of which dividend(s) for the financial year 2014-15 or before had remained unpaid or unclaimed for a period of seven consecutive years or more i.e. an amount of Rs. 187,610 (Rupees One Lakhs Eighty Seven Thousand Six Hundred and Ten Only) of unpaid/unclaimed dividends and 39,201 shares were transferred during the financial year 2022-23 to the Investor Education and Protection Fund ("IEPF") related to financial year 2014-15, in order to compliance with the provisions of the Rules.

The full details of such shareholders whose unclaimed dividend and shares are liable to be transferred to the IEPF containing their name, folio number, DP ID-Client ID, unclaimed dividend amount and number of shares

are available on the Company's website at [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia). Shareholders may please refer to the web-link <http://mohindra.asia/mfl/IEPF.html> to verify their claims.

The Members please be noted that both the unclaimed dividend and the shares once transferred to IEPF Authority including all the benefits accruing on such shares, if any, can be claimed back by them from the IEPF Authority after following the procedure prescribed under the IEPF Rules. The detail of Nodal Officer of the Company is also available on the website of the company [http://mohindra.asia/mfl/shareholder\\_corner.html](http://mohindra.asia/mfl/shareholder_corner.html).

To prevent fraudulent transactions, Members are advised to exercise due diligence and notify the Company of any change in address or demise of any Member as soon as possible. Members are also advised not to leave their de-mat account(s) dormant for long. Periodic statement of holdings should be obtained from the concerned Depository Participants and holdings should be verified time to time.

#### 43. CREDIT RATING

The Company continues to enjoy the credit ratings from ICRA Limited, which reflects the Company's financial discipline and prudence. Our strong credit quality has been continuously substantiated by ICRA:

ICRA Limited had issued '[ICRA] BBB(stable) (pronounced as ICRA triple B) rating to the company for the Rs. 19.00 Crores long term fund-based cash credit facilities, [ICRA] A3+ (pronounced as ICRA A three plus) for the Rs. 20.00 Crores for the short term non-fund based letter of credit facilities and '[ICRA] BBB(stable) (pronounced as ICRA triple B) rating to the company for the Rs. 21.00 Crores for long term fund-based term loans and These ratings are considered to have moderate degree of safety regarding timely servicing of financial obligations.

Backed by our strong product portfolio and improved efficiencies and with the industry expected to grow over the medium to long term, we are confident of strong growth in the coming years.

#### 44. LISTING INFORMATION

The Securities of your company are listed at Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited (MSEI) w.e.f. 30th September, 2016. The scrip was initially listed at Rs. 65.10 and the symbol/scrip code named as "MFL" and currently its Rs. 123.60 as per the Book Value calculated on the basis of the financial statements as at March 31, 2021. The Annual Listing Fees for the year 2023-24 has been paid to the Stock Exchange and there are no arrears. The MSEI has nation-wide trading terminals and therefore provides full liquidity to the investors. Your Company shall take adequate steps to get the scrip traded on MSEI at the earliest.

The Company is planning to get its securities listed on the main boards i.e. Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and National Stock Exchange (NSE) in the coming years.

The shares of the Company are compulsorily traded in dematerialized form and the annual custody fees for the year 2023-24 has been paid to the depositories.

### ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

Your director's take this opportunity to express their deep and sincere gratitude to the customers and investors for their confidence and patronage, as well as to the vendors, bankers, financial institutions, and business associates, regulatory and governmental authorities for their co-operation, support and guidance. Your Directors would like to express a deep sense of appreciation for the support extended by the Company's unions and commitment shown by the employees in its continued robust performance on all fronts.

**For and on behalf of the Board**

**Place: New Delhi**

**Date: 12.08.2023**

**(Deepak Arneja)**

**DIN: 00006112**

**Chairman cum  
Managing Director & CEO**

## Annexure-I to the Board's Report

### Form AOC-1

(Pursuant to the first proviso to sub-section (3) of section 129 read with rule 5 of Companies  
(Accounts) Rules, 2014)

#### The Statement containing salient features of the financial statement of subsidiaries/associate companies/ joint ventures

Part "B": Associates and Joint Ventures

(₹ In Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Name of Associate/Joint Venture	KK MOHINDRA FASTENINGS PVT. LTD.
1.	Latest Audited Balance Sheet date	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023
2.	Date on which the Associate or Joint Venture was associated or acquired	24.11.2021
3.	<b>Shares of Associate/ Joint Venture held by the Company on the year end:</b>	
	Number	10,29,000 equity shares of the Face Value of Rs. 10/- each
	Amount of Investment in Associates/Joint Venture	102.90 lakhs
	Extend of Holding %	49
4.	<b>Description of how there is a significant influence</b>	JOINT VENTURE
5.	<b>The reason why the associate/joint venture is not consolidated</b>	N.A.
6.	<b>Net worth attributable to Shareholding as per latest audited Balance Sheet</b>	79.21*
7.	<b>Profit/ (Loss) for the year:</b>	
	Considered in Consolidation	(23.69)
	Not Considered in Consolidation	(24.66)

\*Amount of investment against purchased equity shares of the joint venture company less our 49% share of losses of the JV company for the financial year ended on March 31, 2023.

1. Names of associates or joint ventures which are yet to commence operations: NIL
2. Names of associates or joint ventures which have been liquidated or sold during the year: NIL.

**Note:** This form is to be certified in the same manner in which the Balance sheet is to be certified.

**For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors of Mohindra Fasteners Limited**

**Deepak Arneja**  
(Managing Director & CEO)  
DIN: 00006112

**Ravinder Mohan Juneja**  
(Managing Director)  
DIN: 00006496

**Place: New Delhi**  
**Date: 30/05/2023**

**Sunil Mishra**  
(Chief Financial Officer)

**Nidhi Pathak**  
(Company Secretary)  
(M.No. 31973)

## Annexure-II to the Board's Report

### STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(1) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT & REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

The information required under Section 197 of the Companies Act 2013 and the Rules made there-under, in respect of employees of the Company are as follows:-

- (i) The ratio of the remuneration of each Director to the median remuneration of the employees of the Company for the financial year and the percentage increase in remuneration of each Director, Chief Financial Officer, Chief Executive Officer, Company Secretary or Manager, if any, in the financial year 2022-23 are as follows:

Name of Director/KMP	Designation	Ratio of remuneration of each director/to median remuneration of employees	%Increase in remuneration in the financial year 2022-23
Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja	Managing Director	16.11	13.30
Mr. Deepak Arneja	Managing Director & CEO	16.11	13.30
Mr. Gagandeep Singh Narang#	Non- Executive Director	*0.34	-----
Mr. Vinod Kumar	Non-executive Independent Director	*1.35	-----
Mr. Ved Prakash Chaudhry	Non-executive Independent Director	*1.01	-----
Mrs. Shamoli Thakur	Non-executive Independent Director	*0.34	-----
Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang#	Non- Executive Director	*1.01	-----
Mr. Sunil Mishra	Chief Financial Officer	N.A.	10.59
Ms. Nidhi Pathak	Company Secretary	N.A.	10.39

**Note: Except key Managerial Personnel i.e. Managing Director cum CEO, Managing Director, Chief Financial Officer & Company Secretary, no other directors on the Board received any remuneration from the Company other than sitting fees for attending the meetings of the Board of Directors during the FY 2022-23.**

**\*The ratio of remuneration of each director other than key Managerial personnel to median remuneration of the employees are calculated on the basis of sitting fees paid to them during the FY 2022-23 and percentage increase in remuneration of each Director other than key Managerial personnel is not provided.**

#Mr. Gagan deep Singh Narang has resigned the Company w.e.f. 01/08/2022 due to his personal and unavoidable circumstances and Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang has Joined the Board of the Company w.e.f. 13/08/2022.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

- (ii) The median remuneration of employees of the Company during the financial year 2022-23 was Rs. 29,600 on the basis of monthly remuneration of all employees except the executive directors of the company.
- (iii) In the Financial year, there was an increase of 3.50% in the median remuneration of Employees.
- (iv) There were 365 Permanent Employees on the rolls of Company as on 31st March, 2023.
- (v) Average percentile increases already made in the salaries of employees other than the Managerial personnel in the last financial year and its comparison with the percentile increase in the managerial remuneration and justification thereof and point out if there are any exceptional circumstances for increase in the managerial remuneration;
- The average percentage increase in the salaries of employees other than the managerial personnel in the last financial year i.e. 2022-23 was 29.24% whereas the increase in the managerial remuneration for the same financial year was 12.52%. Managerial personnel include Managing Directors, CFO and CS.
- The increment given to each individual employee is based on the employees' potential, experience as also their performance and contribution to the Company's progress over a period of time and also as per the market trend.
- (vi) Affirmation that the remuneration is as per the Remuneration Policy of the Company;
- It is hereby affirmed that the remuneration paid is as per the Nomination & Remuneration Policy for Directors, Key Managerial Personnel and other Employees.
- (vii) During the financial year 2022-23, no employee received remuneration in excess of highest paid Director.

### STATEMENT OF PARTICULARS OF EMPLOYEES AS REQUIRED UNDER SECTION 197(12) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH RULE 5(2) & 5(3) OF THE COMPANIES (APPOINTMENT & REMUNERATION OF MANAGERIAL PERSONNEL) RULES, 2014

#### A. Details as per Section 197 and Rule 5(2) of the Act:

- During the financial year 2022-23, no employee of the Company received remuneration of one crore and two lakh rupees or more per annum while working for the whole year or at the rate of eight lakh and fifty thousand rupees per month while working for a part of the year;
- During the financial year 2022-23 or part thereof, no employee of the Company received remuneration in excess of the remuneration drawn by Managing Director, Whole-Time Director or Manager (if any). During the financial year 2022-23 no employee of the Company (by himself or along with his spouse and dependent children), was holding two percent or more of the equity shares of the Company;
- During the financial year 2022-23, no employee of the Company, resident in India, posted and working in a country outside India, not being Directors or their relatives, had drawn more than sixty lakhs rupees per year or five lakhs rupees per month.

#### B. the details pertaining to top ten employees of Company along with additional information indicating in Rule 5(3) of the captioned rules as mentioned herein below:

Sr. No.	Name & Designation	Remuneration	Nature of Employment, whether contractual or otherwise	Qualification & Experience	Date of Joining & Age (MM/DD/YYYY)	last employment, if any	% of Equity Shares held, if Any	Nature of relationship
1.	Mr. Sunil Mishra (Chief Financial Officer)	2,82,000	Pay Roll	B.COM, LLB 37 years of experience	11/01/1996 61 years	-	550	-
2.	Mr. Anurag Arneja (Director-Operations)	2,66,000	Pay Roll	Graduate in Arts 32 years of experience	4/01/2014 56 years	MSPL, Delhi	638310	-

3.	Mr. Dheeraj Juneja (G.M. (Supply Chain Management))	2,49,500	Pay Roll	Senior Secondary 20 years of experience	10/01/2000 41 years	RR Metal Finishers	172810	Son of Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja (Managing Director)
4.	Mr. Prateek Arneja (G.M (Sales And Marketing))	2,45,500	Pay Roll	MBA in Marketing 19 years of experience	11/01/2005 Resigned w.e.f. 11/30/2022 41 years	SKOL Breweries Limited	29370	-
5.	Mr. Sudhir Arneja (Director-Operation)	2,42,000	Pay Roll	B.com & M.A. 45 years of experience	04/01/1999 68 years	MSPL, Delhi	431640	Brother of Mr. Deepak Arneja (Managing Director & CEO)
6.	Mr. Devender Singh (General Manager)	2,25,000	Pay Roll	B.E. (Prod. Engg.) 28 years of experience	08/30/2022 52 years	Pooja Forge Ltd., Faridabad	-	-
7.	Mr. Kartar Singh Kaushik (Head-QA)	1,35,000	Pay Roll	Secondary & 3Y Dip in M.E. 33 years of experience	01/23/2023 55 Years	HUF India Ltd.	-	-
8.	Mr. Rishi Chopra (SR. MANAGER-PRODUCT MGT.)	1,33,300	Pay Roll	M.B.A. & Diploma in Mech. Engineering 29 Years of experience	10/19/2020 49 years	Gen Next	-	-
9.	Mr. Mahabir Kumar (MANAGER-PRODUCTION)	1,31,000	Pay Roll	Diploma & B. Tech in Mechanical Engineering 25.5 years of experience	07/30/2021 45 Years	Dynamic Precision Tools & SPM, Rohtak	-	-
10.	Mr. Ajay Kumar Mishra (SR. MANAGER-H.T & METALLURGY)	1,30,200	Pay Roll	B.SC. Chemistry Hon. 30 years of experience	08/02/2021 50 Years	Bajaj Motors Limited	-	-

**Note:** The above-mentioned salary or remuneration details of employees or managerial personnel have been taken on the basis of their last drawn monthly gross salary excluding bonus amount of FY 2022-23 for easy and fair calculations.

**For and on behalf of the Board**

**Place: New Delhi**

**Date: 12.08.2023**

**(Deepak Arneja)**

**DIN: 00006112**

**Chairman cum  
Managing Director & CEO**

**ANNEXURE-III  
TO THE DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

**DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE**

*(Pursuant to sub-section (7) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 16(b) of SEBI  
(Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements), Regulations, 2015)*

To

Date: 24/05/2023

The Board of Directors

Mohindra Fasteners Limited

304, Gupta Arcade, Inder Enclave,

Delhi-Rohtak Road,

New Delhi-110087

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to sub-section (7) of Section 149 of Companies Act, 2013 ('Act'), I, Ved Prakash Chaudhry, hereby certify that I am a Non-executive Independent Director of Mohindra Fasteners Limited and declare that I meet the criteria of independence in accordance with sub-section (6) of Section 149 and as per SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as stated below:

- i) I am a person of integrity and possesses relevant expertise and experience;
- ii) Neither I was nor I am a promoter of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate Company or member of the Promoter group of the Company;
- iii) I am not related to promoters / directors / persons occupying management position at the board level or level below the board in the Company, its holding, subsidiary or associate Company;
- iv) Apart from receiving director sitting fees, I have/had no pecuniary relationship /transactions with the Company, its promoters, its directors, its senior management or its holding, subsidiary or associate Company, or their promoters, or directors, during the three immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial;
- v) none of my relatives-
  - a) are holding securities of or interest in the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company during the three immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year of face value in excess of Rs. 50 Lakhs or 2% of the paid-up capital of the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company, respectively, or such higher sum as may be specified;
  - b) is indebted to the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company or their promoters or directors, for such amount in excess of Rs. 50 Lakhs or 2% of its gross turnover during the three immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year;
  - c) has given a guarantee or provided any security in connection with the indebtedness of any third person to the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company or their promoters or directors, for such amount in excess of Rs. 50 Lakhs or 2% of its gross turnover as may be specified during the three immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year;
  - d) has any other pecuniary transaction or relationship with the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company amounting to two percent or more of its gross turnover or total income;
- (vi) Neither me nor any of my relatives:
  - a) holds or has held the position of a key managerial personnel or is or has been employee/executive of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company or any company belonging to the promoter group of the listed entity in any of the three financial years immediately preceding the financial year;

- b) is or has been an employee or proprietor or a partner, in any of the three financial years immediately preceding the financial year of;
    - a firm of auditors or company secretaries in practice or cost auditors of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company; or
    - any legal or a consulting firm that has or had any transaction with the company, its holding, subsidiary or associate company amounting to 10% or more of the gross turnover of such firm;
  - c) holds together with my relatives 2% or more of the total voting power of the Company; or
  - d) is a Chief Executive or director, by whatever name called, of any non-profit organization that receives 25% or more of its receipts from the company, any of its promoters, directors or its holding, subsidiary or associate company or that holds 2% or more of the total voting power of the Company; or
  - e) a material supplier, service provider or customer or a lessor or lessee of the Company;
- (vii) I am not less than 21 years of age;
- (viii) I am not a non-independent director of another company on the board of which any non-independent director of the company is an independent director;
- (ix) Neither I was nor I am aware of any circumstance or situation, which exist or may be reasonably anticipated, that could impair or impact my ability to discharge my duties with objective independent judgments and without any external influence.

#### **Declaration**

I undertake that I shall seek prior approval of the Board if and when I have any such relationship/transactions, whether material or non-material. If I fail to do so I shall cease to be an independent director from the date of entering in to such relationship/transactions.

Further, I do hereby declare and confirm that the above said information's are true and correct to the best of my knowledge as on the date of this declaration of independence and I shall take responsibility for its correctness and shall be liable for fine if any imposed on the Company, its directors, if the same found wrong or incorrect in future.

I further undertake to intimate immediately upon changes, if any, to the Company for updating of the same.

Thanking you,  
Yours faithfully,

**(Ved Prakash Chaudhry)**

Independent Director

DIN: 07572208

R/o. B-3, Poojari Apartment,

Shiv Vihar, Paschim Vihar,

New Delhi- 110087

**DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE**

*(Pursuant to sub-section (7) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 16(b) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements), Regulations, 2015)*

To  
The Board of Directors  
Mohindra Fasteners Limited  
304, Gupta Arcade, Inder Enclave,  
Delhi-Rohtak Road,  
New Delhi-110087

Date: 29/05/2023

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to sub-section (7) of Section 149 of Companies Act, 2013 ('Act'), I, Vinod Kumar, hereby certify that I am a Non-executive Independent Director of Mohindra Fasteners Limited and declare that I meet the criteria of independence in accordance with sub-section (6) of Section 149 and as per SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as stated below:

- i) I am a person of integrity and possesses relevant expertise and experience;
- ii) Neither I was nor I am a promoter of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate Company or member of the Promoter group of the Company;
- iii) I am not related to promoters / directors / persons occupying management position at the board level or level below the board in the Company, its holding, subsidiary or associate Company;
- iv) Apart from receiving director sitting fees, I have/had no pecuniary relationship /transactions with the Company, its promoters, its directors, its senior management or its holding, subsidiary or associate Company, or their promoters, or directors, during the three immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial;
- v) none of my relatives-
  - a) are holding securities of or interest in the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company during the three immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year of face value in excess of Rs. 50 Lakhs or 2% of the paid-up capital of the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company, respectively, or such higher sum as may be specified;
  - b) is indebted to the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company or their promoters or directors, for such amount in excess of Rs. 50 Lakhs or 2% of its gross turnover during the three immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year;
  - c) has given a guarantee or provided any security in connection with the indebtedness of any third person to the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company or their promoters or directors, for such amount in excess of Rs. 50 Lakhs or 2% of its gross turnover as may be specified during the three immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year;
  - d) has any other pecuniary transaction or relationship with the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company amounting to two percent or more of its gross turnover or total income;
- vi) Neither me nor any of my relatives:
  - a) holds or has held the position of a key managerial personnel or is or has been employee/executive of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company or any company belonging to the promoter group of the listed entity in any of the three financial years immediately preceding the financial year;
  - b) is or has been an employee or proprietor or a partner, in any of the three financial years immediately preceding the financial year of;

- a firm of auditors or company secretaries in practice or cost auditors of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company; or
  - any legal or a consulting firm that has or had any transaction with the company, its holding, subsidiary or associate company amounting to 10% or more of the gross turnover of such firm;
- c) holds together with my relatives 2% or more of the total voting power of the Company; or
- d) is a Chief Executive or director, by whatever name called, of any non-profit organization that receives 25% or more of its receipts from the company, any of its promoters, directors or its holding, subsidiary or associate company or that holds 2% or more of the total voting power of the Company; or
- e) a material supplier, service provider or customer or a lessor or lessee of the Company;
- vii) I am not less than 21 years of age;
- viii) I am not a non-independent director of another company on the board of which any non-independent director of the company is an independent director;
- ix) Neither I was nor I am aware of any circumstance or situation, which exist or may be reasonably anticipated, that could impair or impact my ability to discharge my duties with objective independent judgments and without any external influence.

---

## DECLARATION

---

I undertake that I shall seek prior approval of the Board if and when I have any such relationship/transactions, whether material or non-material. If I fail to do so I shall cease to be an independent director from the date of entering in to such relationship/transactions.

Further, I do hereby declare and confirm that the above said information's are true and correct to the best of my knowledge as on the date of this declaration of independence and I shall take responsibility for its correctness and shall be liable for fine if any imposed on the Company, its directors, if the same found wrong or incorrect in future.

I further undertake to intimate immediately upon changes, if any, to the Company for updating of the same.

Thanking you,  
Yours faithfully,

**(Vinod Kumar)**

Independent Director

DIN: 02303504

R/o. 11096, Doriwalan East Park Road,  
Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

# MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

---

## DECLARATION OF INDEPENDENCE

*(Pursuant to sub-section (7) of Section 149 of the Companies Act, 2013 read with Regulation 16(b) of SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosures Requirements), Regulations, 2015)*

To

Date: 30/05/2023

The Board of Directors

Mohindra Fasteners Limited

304, Gupta Arcade, Inder Enclave,

Delhi-Rohtak Road,

New Delhi-110087

Dear Sir/Madam,

Pursuant to sub-section (7) of Section 149 of Companies Act, 2013 ('Act'), I, Shamoli Thakur, hereby certify that I am a Non-executive Independent Director of Mohindra Fasteners Limited and declare that I meet the criteria of independence in accordance with sub-section (6) of Section 149 and as per SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015, as stated below:

- i) I am a person of integrity and possesses relevant expertise and experience;
- ii) Neither I was nor I am a promoter of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate Company or member of the Promoter group of the Company;
- iii) I am not related to promoters / directors / persons occupying management position at the board level or level below the board in the Company, its holding, subsidiary or associate Company;
- iv) Apart from receiving director sitting fees, I have/had no pecuniary relationship /transactions with the Company, its promoters, its directors, its senior management or its holding, subsidiary or associate Company, or their promoters, or directors, during the three immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial;
- v) none of my relatives-
  - a) are holding securities of or interest in the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company during the three immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year of face value in excess of Rs. 50 Lakhs or 2% of the paid-up capital of the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company, respectively, or such higher sum as may be specified;
  - b) is indebted to the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company or their promoters or directors, for such amount in excess of Rs. 50 Lakhs or 2% of its gross turnover during the three immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year;
  - c) has given a guarantee or provided any security in connection with the indebtedness of any third person to the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company or their promoters or directors, for such amount in excess of Rs. 50 Lakhs or 2% of its gross turnover as may be specified during the three immediately preceding financial years or during the current financial year;
  - d) has any other pecuniary transaction or relationship with the listed entity, its holding, subsidiary or associate company amounting to two percent or more of its gross turnover or total income;
- vi) Neither me nor any of my relatives:
  - a) holds or has held the position of a key managerial personnel or is or has been employee/executive of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company or any company belonging to the promoter group of the listed entity in any of the three financial years immediately preceding the financial year;
  - b) is or has been an employee or proprietor or a partner, in any of the three financial years immediately preceding the financial year of;

- a firm of auditors or company secretaries in practice or cost auditors of the company or its holding, subsidiary or associate company; or
  - any legal or a consulting firm that has or had any transaction with the company, its holding, subsidiary or associate company amounting to 10% or more of the gross turnover of such firm;
- c) holds together with my relatives 2% or more of the total voting power of the Company; or
- d) is a Chief Executive or director, by whatever name called, of any non-profit organization that receives 25% or more of its receipts from the company, any of its promoters, directors or its holding, subsidiary or associate company or that holds 2% or more of the total voting power of the Company; or
- e) a material supplier, service provider or customer or a lessor or lessee of the Company;
- vii) I am not less than 21 years of age;
- viii) I am not a non-independent director of another company on the board of which any non-independent director of the company is an independent director;
- ix) Neither I was nor I am aware of any circumstance or situation, which exist or may be reasonably anticipated, that could impair or impact my ability to discharge my duties with objective independent judgments and without any external influence.

---

## DECLARATION

---

I undertake that I shall seek prior approval of the Board if and when I have any such relationship/transactions, whether material or non-material. If I fail to do so I shall cease to be an independent director from the date of entering in to such relationship/transactions.

Further, I do hereby declare and confirm that the above said information's are true and correct to the best of my knowledge as on the date of this declaration of independence and I shall take responsibility for its correctness and shall be liable for fine if any imposed on the Company, its directors, if the same found wrong or incorrect in future.

I further undertake to intimate immediately upon changes, if any, to the Company for updating of the same.

Thanking you,  
Yours faithfully,

**(Shamoli Thakur)**  
Independent Director  
DIN: 08189763  
House No. 62, Sector 17A,  
Gurgaon- 122001, Haryana

**ANNEXURE-IV**  
**TO THE DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

**FORM MR-3**

**SECRETARIAL AUDIT REPORT**

(For the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023)

[Pursuant to Section 204(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Rule 9 of the  
Companies (Appointment and Remuneration of Managerial Personnel) Rules, 2014]

**To,**

**The Board of Director**

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED**

**CIN-L74899DL1995PLC064215**

**304 Gupta Arcade, Inder Enclave,**

**Delhi- Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110087**

We have conducted the secretarial audit of the compliance of applicable statutory provisions and the adherence to good corporate practices by **Mohindra Fasteners Limited** (hereinafter called the "Company"). Secretarial Audit was conducted in a manner that provided us a reasonable basis for evaluating the corporate conducts/statutory compliances and expressing my opinion thereon.

Based on our verification of the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by the Company and as produced before us, and also the information provided by the Company, its officers, agents and authorized representatives during the conduct of secretarial audit, we hereby report that in our opinion, the Company has, during the audit period covering the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> day of March, 2023, (the audit period) complied with the statutory provisions listed hereunder and also that the Company has a Board-processes and compliance-mechanism in place to the extent, in the manner and subject to the reporting made hereinafter:

We have examined the books, papers, minute books, forms and returns filed and other records maintained by Mohindra Fasteners Limited ("The Company") and as produced before us for the financial year ended on 31<sup>st</sup> Day of March, 2023 (audit period) according to the provisions of:

- I. The Companies Act, 2013 (the Act) including any amendment thereto and the Rules made there under;
- II. The Securities Contracts (Regulation) Act, 1956 ('SCRA') and the Rules made there under;
- III. The Depositories Act, 1996 and the Regulations and Bye-laws framed there under;
- IV. Foreign Exchange Management Act, 1999 and the rules and regulations made there under to the extent of Foreign Direct Investment, Overseas Direct Investment and External Commercial Borrowings;
- V. The following Regulations and Guidelines prescribed under the Securities and Exchange Board of India Act, 1992 ('SEBI Act') to the extent applicable to the Company:-
  - a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Substantial Acquisition of Shares and Takeovers) Regulations, 2011;
  - b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Prohibition of Insider Trading) Regulations, 2015 including any amendment thereto
  - c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue of Capital and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2018;
  - d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations 2021;

- e. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021;
- f. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Registrars to an Issue and Share Transfer Agents) Regulations, 1993 regarding the Companies Act and dealing with client;
- g. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021;
- h. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018;
- i. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 notified with effect from December 1, 2015.

**VI. Other laws applicable to the Company:-**

The Factories Act, 1948, Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, The Payment of Wages Act, 1936, The Minimum Wages Act, 1948, Employee State Insurance Act, 1948, The Employees Provident Fund and Miscellaneous Provisions Act, 1952, The Payment of Bonus Act, 1965, The Payment of Gratuity Act, 1972, The Contract Labour (Regulation and Abolition) Act, 1970, The Maternity Benefits Act, 1961, The Income Tax Act, 1961, Weekly Holiday Act, 1942, Goods and Services Tax (GST), The Sexual Harassment of Women at workplace (Prevention Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013 & amendments thereunder and other laws applicable to the Company as per the representations made by the Company, if any.

However, as per the explanations given to us and the representations made by the Management, there was no action/event occurred in pursuance of:

- a. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Share Based Employee Benefits and Sweat Equity) Regulations 2021;
- b. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Issue and Listing of Non-convertible Securities) Regulations, 2021;
- c. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Delisting of Equity Shares) Regulations, 2021; and
- d. The Securities and Exchange Board of India (Buyback of Securities) Regulations, 2018.

Requiring compliance thereof by the company and were not applicable during the financial year ended, 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 under review.

**We have also examined compliance with the applicable provisions of the following:**

- (i) Secretarial Standards issued by The Institute of Company Secretaries of India.
- (ii) Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 including any amendment thereto.

During the period under review and as per the explanations and clarifications given to us and the representations made by the Management, the Company has generally complied with the provisions of the Act, Rules, Regulations, Guidelines, Standards, etc. mentioned above subject to the following observations

1. *The Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited ("Exchange") fined the company Rs. 1,65,200 (including GST Rs. 25,200) for late reporting of the financial results required by SEBI under rule 33 of SEBI (LODR) for the 3<sup>rd</sup> quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2022. The Company had reported that, it has filed its financial results with the exchange, within 30 minutes of conclusion of the board meeting via email due to technical glitch faced on the MSEI's Mylisting portal. Hence, in view of the above, the Stock Exchange had accepted the Company's request for waiver of fine on 03th April, 2023 and waive off the fine imposed on the company.*

**We further report that:**

The Board of Directors of the Company is duly constituted with proper balance of Executive Directors, Non-Executive Directors and Independent Directors. The changes in the composition of the Board of Directors that took place during the period under review were carried out in compliance with the provisions of the Act.

Adequate notice to schedule the Board Meetings, agenda and detailed notes on agenda were sent to all directors at least seven days in advance or within prescribed time as the case may be, and a system exists for seeking

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

---

and obtaining further information and clarifications on the agenda items before the meeting and for meaningful participation at the meeting.

Decisions at the Board Meetings, as represented by the management and explanations given to us, were taken unanimously/requisite majority. As per the minutes of the meetings, duly recorded and signed by the Chairman, the decisions of the Board were unanimous/with requisite majority and no dissenting views have been recorded.

We further report that, as representation made by the Management of the company and based on the information received and records maintained by the Company, there are adequate systems and processes in the company commensurate with the size and operations of the company to monitor and ensure compliance with applicable laws, rules, regulations and guidelines.

**We further report that, during the audit period:-**

1. Mr. Gagandeep Singh Narang (DIN-00179636) Directors of the company has resigned as on 01/08/2022 during the period under review.
2. Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang (DIN- 00250927) was appointed as a Director of the company in the category of Non-executive, Non-Independent Director of the company on 13/08/2022 during the period under review.
3. The 9,80,000 equity shares have been allotted to the company on 16/05/2022 towards equity investment into joint venture company (JV Company) M/s KK Mohindra Fastenings Private Limited during the period under review.

**For Anand Nimesh & Associates  
(Company Secretaries)**

**ANAND KUMAR SINGH  
(Partner)  
M. No-F10812  
COP-9404  
UDIN- F010812E000778031**

**Date: 10/08/2023**

**Place: Delhi**

***This report is to be read with our letter of even date which is annexed as 'Annexure A' and forms an integral part of this report***

## **‘ANNEXURE-A’**

To,

**The Board of Director  
MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED  
304 Gupta Arcade, Inder Enclave  
Delhi-Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110041**

Our report of even date is to be read along with this letter.

1. Maintenance of secretarial record is the responsibility of the management of the company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these secretarial records based on our audit to the extent there are shown to us during the Audit.
2. We have followed the audit practices and processes as were appropriate to obtain reasonable assurance about the correctness of the contents of the Secretarial records. The verification was done on test basis to ensure that correct facts are reflected in secretarial records. We believe that the processes and practices, we followed provide a reasonable basis for our opinion.
3. We have not verified the correctness and appropriateness of financial records and Books of Accounts of the company.
4. Where ever required, we have obtained the Management representation about the compliance of laws, rules and regulations and happening of events etc.
5. The compliance of the provisions of Corporate and other applicable laws, rules, regulations, standards is the responsibility of management. Our examination was limited to the verification of procedures on test basis.
6. The Secretarial Audit report is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the company nor of the efficacy or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the company.

**For Anand Nimesh & Associates  
(Company Secretaries)**

**ANAND KUMAR SINGH  
(Partner)  
M. No-F10812  
COP-9404  
UDIN- F010812E000778031**

**Date: 10/08/2023**

**Place: Delhi**

**ANNEXURE-V  
TO THE DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

**FORM NO. AOC -2**

*(Pursuant to clause (h) of sub-section (3) of section 134 of the Act and Rule 8(2) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.)*

**Form for Disclosure of particulars of contracts/arrangements entered into by the company with related parties referred to in sub section (1) of section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013 including certain arm's length transaction under third proviso thereto.**

1. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions not at Arm's length basis: Mohindra Fasteners Limited has not entered into any contract/arrangement/transaction with its related parties which are not at arm's length basis during the year 2022-23.
2. Details of contracts or arrangements or transactions at Arm's length basis.

Sr. No.	Name (s) of the related party & nature of relationship	Nature of contracts/ arrangements/ transaction	Duration of the contracts/ arrangements/ transaction	Salient terms of the contracts or arrangements or transaction including the value, if any	Date of approval by the Board	Amount paid as advance, if any
1.	<b>Mr. Dheeraj Juneja</b> (Son of Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja, Managing Director)	Office or Place of Profit (Remuneration)	N.A.	40 Lakhs P.A.	N.A.	N.A
2.	<b>Mr. Sudhir Arneja</b> (Brother of Mr. Deepak Arneja, Managing Director & CEO)	Office or Place of Profit (Remuneration)	N.A.	40 Lakhs P.A.	N.A.	N.A
3.	<b>KK MOHINDRA FASTENINGS PVT. LTD.</b> (JOINT VENTURE)	Leasing of property on rent	N.A.	AS PER THE AGREEMENT	N.A.	N.A.

**Note:** Since, the above RPTs are in the ordinary course of business and are at arm's length, approval of the Board of directors is not applicable. However, these transactions have been reported to the Audit Committee for their Omnibus approval yearly and the Board of Directors have taken note of the same in their duly covered board meeting. There was no material related party contract or arrangement or transaction during the year.

**By order of the Board**

Place: New Delhi  
Date: 12.08.2023

(Deepak Arneja)  
DIN: 00006112  
Chairman cum  
Managing Director & CEO

## ANNEXURE-VI TO THE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

### THE CONSERVATION OF ENERGY, TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION, FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO PURSUANT TO THE PROVISIONS OF SECTION 134(3) (M) OF THE COMPANIES ACT, 2013 READ WITH THE COMPANIES (ACCOUNTS) RULES, 2014:

#### (A) CONSERVATION OF ENERGY

##### (i) Steps Taken or Impact on Conservation of Energy:

The Company continues its efforts to reduce and optimize the energy consumption at all its manufacturing facilities, including offices at Delhi by adopting innovative measures to reduce wastage and optimize consumption.

Significant reduction in energy consumption has been achieved by various means as shown hereunder:

- Arresting leakage of Compressed air and ensuring optimal utilization of Air compressors. A Central Air reservoir has been created which draws Air from all the compressors and distribute it to the user machines as per the need.
- In order to make best use of day light, transparent roof sheets are installed. Solar energy options are being evaluated for lesser loads.
- Constant monitoring of energy consumption and further requisite follow-up. Annealing cycles w.r.t. various steel grades and its application are being studied.
- In off –hours, lights in work premises is kept off.
- Installed LED lights by replacing existing T5 lights at the operation offices, Marketing & R & D lab area.
- Installation of energy efficient ceiling fans.
- Overhaul of DG sets and load optimization from time to time.
- Operating under peak load conditions being minimized by correct planning of processes.
- Energy audit by any external agency is also being explored to have more ideas for the scope of energy saving projects.
- Replacing the mechanism of soak cleaning of surface of Bolts with from Electric heaters to usage of Bio cleaners thereby saving electrical energy.
- Installation of LED Lights in the Slop floor & street lights at Pant III, Rohtak.
- Installed DG sets in the Company.
- Starting baby steps to adopt sustainable energy options.

These measures have also led to power saving, reduced maintenance time and cost, improved hygienic condition and consistency in quality and improved productivity.

The Company is making all efforts to put stress on energy conservation by taking measure to ensure that plant be kept continuous running and idle time is reduced to bare minimum.

##### (ii) Additional investments and proposals, if any, being implemented and Steps taken for utilizing alternate sources for reduction of consumption of energy:

- Use of Air Pneumatic Tools over Electric Tools.
- Replacement of tube lights/lamps and put emphasis on installation of lower voltage energy efficiency lamps and use of CFL lamps & LED lights in phases.
- Introduction of waste heat recovery system in furnace.
- Replacing old 2/3-star Air Conditioners with 5 Star and setting the room Air Conditioners at a temperature of 24°C or more.
- Load monitor cells being deployed over all forging machines.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

---

- Power has been increased to 2150 KW in plant II to accommodate the installation of a new heat treatment line and a new power connection of 660 KW was established in plant III of the Company.
- Installation of power efficient centralized air conditioning in the Registered Office of the Company at New Delhi.
- Water from ETP reuse in gardening.
- Elimination of polythene bags in packaging of export/domestic parts.
- Usage of reusable of Euro pallets instead of single use of wooden pallets for shipments.
- Rationalization of load on different DG sets.
- Conversion from 250-watt lights to 72-watt LED lights in production area.

The Company continues to adopt energy efficient practices in its operations and implement proposals arising out of regular energy audits. The Company has put in efforts to improve overall energy efficiency by installing power efficient equipments.

**(iii) Impact of the measures taken at (i) and (ii) above for reduction of energy conservation and consequent impact on the cost of production of goods.**

- (i) Saving cost of fuel.
- (ii) Reduction in Power Consumption.
- (iii) Efficient use of natural resources.
- (iv) Reduction in Manufacturing Cost.
- (v) Significant reduction in Carbon Emission.
- (vi) Hedge against continuous energy rate increase.
- (vii) Optimum performance of equipment on sustainable basis.

**Details of rate per unit / litre / kilograms for energy consumption and a comparison thereof from previous year:**

- The rate per unit for power consumption for FY 2022-23 was 8.10 in comparison to 8.88 in previous year.
- The rate per liter for fuel consumption for FY 2022-23 was 92.56 in comparison to 88.24 in previous year.
- The rate per kilogram for gas consumption for FY 2022-23 was 88.32 in comparison to 72.59 in previous year.

**(B) TECHNOLOGY ABSORPTION**

**(i) Efforts, in brief, made towards technology absorption, adaptation and innovation:**

- In house product development team works on product improvement, import substitution and new products.
- The Company is having the following quality/system related certification :-
  - EN ISO 9001:2015                      ➤ IATF 16949: 2016
  - ISO 14001:2015                      ➤ ISO 45001:2018
  - ISO 17025:2017
- In addition, our in-house heat treatment facilities confirm to CQI9 Certification.
- Training of personnel in-house and also by calling external trainers.
- The company keeps itself updated with latest technological innovations by way of constant communication, personal discussions and visit to overseas countries/ plants and benchmarking best industrial practices.
- Future plan of action:
  - Adopt more value engineering ideas into products to make them more cost effective in order to meet the target costs.

- Up gradation of existing technology.
- Applied research and value engineering

Since this being a continuous process, continuous up gradation does take place from time to time depending upon products/ process. Any fixed line of action other than above has not been envisaged.

(ii) **Benefits derived like product improvement, cost reduction, product development or import substitution:**

- New product development.
- Increased the product sales/realization price substantially.
- Process improvement resulting in higher productivity.
- Cost reduction measures.
- Adoption to Lean manufacturing techniques.
- Constant updating of the Quality Management Systems has equipped the Company to meet the stringent Quality and general standards stipulated by customers.
- Development of eco-friendly processes results in less quantity of effluent and emission.
- Undertaken Import Substitution.

The Company does nothing by which any harm is done to the environment and that the Company complies with all laws, rules and regulations seeking to control and reduce pollution of all types and protect the environment.

(iii) **In case of imported technology (imported during the last three years reckoned from the beginning of the financial year):**

No technology was imported during the above said period.

(iv) **Brief Information on Research and Development:**

- **Specific areas in which R& D is carried out by the company**

R&D is undertaken for extending the range of the existing products, lowering costs and process improvement. Certain activities which were initiated are as under:-

- Multiple Tasking of the machines.
- Development of various surface finishes based on customer's needs.
- Substitute machining operations with as forged conditions.

- **Benefits derived as a result of the above R & D efforts.**

- Process improvement resulting in higher production.
- Quality Improvement.
- Cost reduction.
- Product range extension to reach newer markets.
- Meeting customer targets on time, cost, quality and new products.

- **Expenditure on R& D**

NIL

**(C) FOREIGN EXCHANGE EARNINGS AND OUTGO**

(i) **Activities relating to exports; initiatives taken to increase exports; Development of the new exports markets for products and services and export plans;**

Despite severe competition from China, Taiwan, Malaysia, Vietnam, Thailand, Turkey and some other Asian and east European countries. The Company has well diversified portfolio of customers in across the globe. Most of our customers have shown keen interest to engage with Mohindra Fasteners Limited (MFL), as their preferred supplier and work as a long-term strategic partner, resulting in increase in new

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

---

parts and business with existing customers. This interest is based on our ability to supply superior quality and complex parts at most competitive prices.

The Company participated in overseas Trade Fairs to display its products and to tap new overseas customers. Responses to company's products are good resulting in fresh enquiries from various customers.

(ii) **Foreign Exchange Earning and Outgo**

The total foreign exchange earned and used are as under:

(Rs. in Lacs)

<b>Foreign exchange earnings</b>	<b>12631.82</b>
<b>Foreign exchange expenditure</b>	<b>1650.34</b>

**By order of the Board**

**Place: New Delhi**

**Date: 12.08.2023**

**(Deepak Arneja)**

**DIN: 00006112**

**Chairman cum**

**Managing Director & CEO**

## ANNEXURE-VII TO THE DIRECTOR'S REPORT

### ANNUAL REPORT ON CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY(CSR) ACTIVITIES FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR 2022-23

#### 1. Brief outline of the Company's CSR policy and our social responsibility initiative:

The Company has framed the CSR Policy pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013 and the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules, 2014 as amended by the Companies (CSR Policy) Amendment Rules, 2021.

Your Company believes that being socially responsible, delivering profitable growth and meeting expectations of our stakeholders is fundamental to value system the Company beholds. Further to its corporate social responsibility policy, the Company has been constantly creating newer opportunities for the community in which it operates by leveraging its resources.

As a responsible corporate citizen, the Company is committed to sustainable development and inclusive growth and has been and will continue to focus on issues relating to healthcare, education & skill development and environment sustainability.

Our objectives as stated in our CSR policy, include:

- i. Making a positive impact on society through economic development and reduction of our resource footprints;
- ii. Taking responsibility for the actions of the Company while also encouraging a positive impact through supporting causes concerning the environment, communities and our stakeholders.

CSR activities during the FY 2022-23 were implemented through "AKASHIGANGA FOUNDATION" a Non-Profit Organization, registered under the Society Registration Act, 1860 and having registered office at A-4, Christian Colony, Patel Chest, New Delhi-110007 and corresponding office at House No. 1, SF, J-Extension, Laxmi Nagar, Delhi-110092.

AKASHIGANGA FOUNDATION is a non-government, non-profit, secular organization engaged in integrated development of children, women, downtrodden and community at large. This Non-profit organization (NGO) working for the skill development of women and youth of the Country and for implementation of all development and welfare activities and to enhance education, skill development and income generated programmes for ST, SC and minority children and adults as well. This organization works to aware people regarding consumer rights, market tendencies, conservation of wild life and plants and ecosystem and provides training regarding cultivation of some Medicinal plants. They implement income generated schemes on hectares of Wasteland, Hills, Terrains and other Watershed area in the North Eastern States of India and also enhance the process of Industrialization in the NE Region and publish Magazines, Newsletters, Journals and other literature for the promotion of Peace and Prosperity.

#### 2. Composition of CSR Committee

Sr. No.	Name of the Director	Designation/ Nature of Directorship	Number of meetings of CSR Committee held during the year	Number of Meetings of CSR Committee attended during the year
1.	Mr. Deepak Arneja	Chairman of the Committee	1	1
2.	Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja	Member of the Committee	1	1
3.	Mr. Vinod Kumar	Member of the Committee	1	1

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### 3. Weblink where Composition of CSR committee, CSR Policy and CSR projects approved by the Board are disclosed on the website of the Company:

The Company has formed a CSR Policy pursuant to the Companies Act, 2013. Our Corporate Social Responsibility Policy, Composition of CSR Committee and CSR projects approved by the board can be accessed at [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia). In its CSR Policy, MFL is empowered to undertake all or any of the activities as specified under Schedule VII to the Companies Act, 2013(the "Act").

4. Impact Assessment of CSR Projects carried out in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 8 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules 2014, if applicable: Not Applicable
5. Details of the amount available for set off in pursuance of sub-rule (3) of rule 7 of the Companies (Corporate Social Responsibility Policy) Rules 2014 and amount required to set off for the financial year, if any: Not Applicable.
6. Average Net Profit of the Company as per Section 135(5): Rs. 1423.95 lakhs.
7. (a) Two percent of average net profit of the Company as per Section 135 (5): Rs. 28.48 lakhs  
 (b) Surplus arising out of the CSR projects/programmes of the previous financial year: Not Applicable  
 (c) Amount required to be set off for the financial year, if any: Not Applicable  
 (d) Total CSR obligation for the financial year (7a+7b-7c): Rs. 28.48 lakhs
8. (a) CSR amount spent or unspent during the financial year:

Total Amount Spent for the Financial Year (Rs. in Lakhs.)	Amount Unspent (Rs. in Lakhs)				
	Total Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account as per section 135(6)		Amount transferred to any fund specified under Schedule VII as per second proviso to section 135(5)		
	Amount	Date of transfer	Name of the Fund	Amount	Date of transfer
28.48	Not Applicable				

### (b) Details of CSR amount spent against ongoing projects for the financial year:

Sr. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in Schedule VII to the Act	Local area (Yes/No)	State	District	Project Duration	Amount allocated for the project (Rs. In Lakhs)	Amount spent in the current financial year (Rs. In Lakhs)	Amount transferred to Unspent CSR Account for the project as per Section 135(6) (Rs. In Lakhs)	Mode of Implementation — Direct (Yes/ No)	Name	CSR Registration Number
Not Applicable												

(c) Details of CSR amount spent against other than ongoing projects for the financial year:

Sr. No.	Name of the Project	Item from the list of activities in Schedule VII to the Act	Local area (Yes/No)	Location of the project.		Amount spent for the project (in lakhs)	Mode of implementation — Direct (Yes/No)	Mode of implementation - Through Implementing Agency.	
				State	District			Name	CSR Registration No.
1.	Plantation and Prevention of Environment Pollution in Delhi/NCR	Environmental Sustainability	Yes	Delhi/NCR		28.48	No	AKASHIGANGA FOUNDATION	CSR00011882

(d) Amount spent in Administrative Overheads: Not Applicable

(e) Amount spent on Impact Assessment, if applicable: Not Applicable

(f) Total amount spent for the financial year (8b+8c+8d+8e): Rs. 28.48 lakhs

(g) Excess amount for set off, if any: Not Applicable

9. (a) Details of Unspent CSR amount for the preceding three financial years: Not Applicable.

(b) Details of CSR amount spent in the financial year for ongoing projects of the preceding financial year(s): Not Applicable.

10. In case of creation or acquisition of capital asset, furnish the details relating to the asset so created or acquired through CSR spent in the financial year: No capital assets have been created or acquired out of the CSR Funds.

11. Specify the reasons, in case, the Company has failed to spend two per cent of the average net profit as per Section 135(5): Not Applicable, since no unspent amount.

**By order of the Board**

**(Deepak Arneja)**

**DIN: 00006112**

**Chairman cum**

**Managing Director & CEO**

**Place: New Delhi**

**Date: 12.08.2023**

**ANNEXURE-VIII  
TO THE DIRECTOR'S REPORT**

**MANAGEMENT DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS REPORT**

The Management of Mohindra Fasteners Limited is pleased to present the 'Management Discussion & Analysis Report' covering the performance for the financial year 2022–2023.

**OVERVIEW**

**Mohindra Fasteners Limited (MFL)** ("The Company") is an established name in the Fastener Industry. The company's infrastructure is spread across **three plants** in Rohtak (Haryana) with latest equipments for manufacturing of high quality fastener assortments.

The company owes its success to its lean manufacturing operations and dedication to quality at every step. The passion to serve its customers with the best has successfully translated into significant business; both in the domestic and the overseas markets.

MFL believes in continuous improvements through Product improvements, Process improvements, and employees' skill enhancement. In its constant pursuit of excellence in manufacturing, the company is supported by its trained workforce comprising of experienced engineers and skilled workers led by a top level management with proven track record.

Our company philosophy has always focused on customer satisfaction with uncompromising integrity. We strive to carry products and new developments with the finest value and quality in the market. In order to meet our customers' expectations, we ensure that our sales team generates enthusiasm and respond with extra efforts in addressing our customers' needs.

Our operations confirm ISO 9001 (2015) and IATF 16949 (2016). Our in-house Laboratory is NABL Certified.

The financial statements (standalone & consolidated) are prepared on accrual and going concern basis and in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) as prescribed by Ministry of Corporate Affairs under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended, provisions of the Companies Act, 2013. The Management of MFL has used various estimates and judgments relating to the financial statements on a prudent and reasonable basis, in order that the financial statements reflect in a true and fair manner, the state of affairs and profit for the year.

**ECONOMIC ENVIRONMENT**

The global economy faced several challenges in CY 2022, starting from the initiation of the Russia-Ukraine war, supply chain disruption, high inflation, and high key policy rates by the central banks. Global inflation remained a matter of concern in most of the western economics. Monetary tightening by the central banks across the world helped bring the trajectory downwards, although some countries are still facing challenges. The unwinding economic events weighed down global economic growth prospects. World economic growth in CY 2022 is estimated to have declined from 6% in CY 2021 to 3.4%, as per IMF.

Commodity prices eased the early gains of CY 2022 amidst supply chain issues and China's Zero Covid policy due to the demand slowdown. Metal prices, however, stabilised following China's reopening and measures to revive its economy and retracing inflation in advanced economy like USA and EU.

The Indian economy performed exceptionally well compared with the rest of the world. India is set to retain its bright spot in CY 2023 with a potential to contribute 15% to the global growth, according to IMF.

In December 2022, India also assumed G20 presidency with an ambition to unite the world under the theme 'Vasudhaiva Kutumbakam' or "One Earth · One Family · One Future". This is an opportunity to showcase the nation's global leadership amidst growing uncertainty and economic crisis.

India's manufacturing sector also outperformed the rest of the world, projecting the country as a potential manufacturing hub. Stable political conditions, supportive policy schemes, strong domestic consumption and

growing presence of skilled professionals support this ambition. India's manufacturing PMI remained above the 50-level mark through the year, indicating positive performance. India's democratic credentials and being a friendly co-existent partner helped it in making inroads into the world manufacturing.

The Government of India's (GOI) focus to make the country an attractive destination for business has been a key enabler of robust economic performance. The capital expenditure allocation of ₹10 lakh crore for FY 2024, an increase of 37.4%, YoY, has been an exceptional step. The approach towards infrastructure development and inclusive growth of the country is setting the foundation for multiple years of strong growth.

The World Bank has emphasised the collaboration between nations to boost global GDP growth in the current decade. GoI has taken steps in this direction, establishing bilateral trade relations through Free Trade Agreements with Australia and UAE, vastly expanding the market for domestic manufacturers. The upcoming negotiation with the UK, EU, and GCC nations are expected to further expand the horizon. As India aspires to be the global manufacturing hub, these trade deals will ensure a smoother transformation of the global supply chain. The removal of export duty on iron ore above 58% Fe grade and steel has encouraged the sector to have global competency amid commodity volatility.

## **INDUSTRIAL STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT**

The previous year was special for India as it marked the 75th year of Independence, a momentous milestone in its journey and it became the fifth largest economy in the world. It also marked 25 years of completion of operations of Mohindra Fasteners Ltd., a feat for which we are grateful to all our stakeholders and channel partners. The economy recovered well from the pandemic induced contraction in 2020-21 and staged a broad-based recovery across sectors, positioning itself to ascend to the pre-pandemic growth path in FY 2023. The Gross Tax Revenue registered a year-on-year growth driven by robust growth in the direct taxes and GST collections. India's GDP is estimated to grow at 7% in 2023 and at 6% in 2024. Despite the global slowdown, India's economic growth rate is stronger than in many peer economies in BRICS/other developing countries and reflects relatively strong domestic consumption and lesser dependence on global demand.

As far as exports are concerned, the container availability & the freight rates have improved but with headwinds of inflation and Ukraine war, the demand is expected to be slow. A dip witnessed in exports is a concern. An improvement is expected not before the beginning of 2024. The world has suffered a lot during the pandemic and the supply chains worldwide are looking at opportunities outside of the far eastern countries of China for understandable reasons and also Taiwan due to China's hostile policies. This is likely to help India's quest to be a bigger and worthy supplier of many engineering and electronics items including Fasteners.

## **OPPORTUNITIES**

A wide range of fasteners are manufactured in the Indian market having many manufactures (big & small) spread over the whole Country. With help from the Indian government's 'Make in India' initiative, the Indian manufacturing sector is expected to generate huge demand for the industrial fasteners market not just in India but the markets worldwide are also looking at India to be a quality global supplier with many opportunities coming our way.

Government of India's effort to curb cheap imports by bringing QCO (Quality Control Order) issued by BIS (Bureau of Indian Standards) is a step in right direction for the Industry.

In India, the public sector and the private sector industry is growing significantly with the rising activities from the defence, the civil aviation, the Railways and the Road infrastructure sectors. The Government policies to promote self-reliance in defence and aerospace manufacturing have centered on the implementation of advanced technologies, thus improving the potential of domestic manufacturing and provide more opportunities for your Company.

Even as nations across the world battle difficulties and struggle to recover from the disruptions caused by the Covid-19 pandemic, India has emerged as the best performer among the large economies. India is Projected to be a USD 30 trillion economy by 2047 by the time it completes 100 years of independence.

Over the years, the Indian Government has introduced many initiatives to strengthen the nation's economy. Many of the Government's flagship programmes, including Make in India, Start-up India, Digital India, the Smart City Mission and the Atal Mission for Rejuvenation and Urban Transformation, are aimed at creating immense opportunities in India. In July 2022, the Reserve Bank of India (RBI) approved international trade settlements in Indian rupees (INR) in order to promote the growth of global trade with emphasis on exports from India and to support the increasing

## **MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED**

---

interest of the global trading community. The Union Budget of 2023-24 has seven priorities: Infrastructure and investment, Inclusive development, reaching the last mile, green growth, youth power, unleashing the potential and financial sector. The capital investment outlay in the current Budget is three times the outlay in 2019-2020.

All the above measures augur well for India and the opportunities for developments galore in the wake of such initiatives.

With world wanting to reduce its dependence on certain select economies, India is poised to offer a stable Government with its sizeable talent pool to be the manufacturing hub of the world.

The Company's continued investments towards the development and manufacture of new products are expected to result in improvement in performance in the years ahead. We are exploring opportunities for new and long term relationships with new customers in the world markets.

The company's Joint venture agreement with Keller & Kalmbach, Germany to set up an inventory management company to service the industry here in India with best inventory practices shall bring renewed opportunities for the company in the Domestic market.

### **THREATS**

- The threat of being wiped out by cheap Chinese imports.
- Threat due to the recent upsurge in geo-political factors like the Russia-Ukraine war which may have an adverse impact on global economic development. This might put the supply chain at a serious threat leading to a drop in volumes.
- Threat of new entrants.
- Threat of substitutes or counterfeit fastener item.
- Threat to business continuity in country and worldwide markets due to current and a new wave of COVID-19.
- Increasing use of novel threaded & plastic fasteners and rising demand of light weighting in the automotive fasteners.
- Poor availability of skilled labour and technology innovations is one of the threats which exist in the Indian Fastener sector.
- The Price increase/decrease in fasteners' raw material.
- Spurious and low quality fastener affects longevity adversely, and may result in accidents with catastrophic consequences.
- Increased congestion in urban areas is one of the main reasons which create hindrance in growth of Automotive Sector.
- Changes in regulatory requirements.
- Growing competition at domestic as well as overseas market.
- Geopolitical changes in respect to global tariffs being imposed.
- Emergence of 3D printing (additive manufacturing) as an alternative to low volume fasteners.

### **CHALLENGES**

The economy recovered well from the pandemic induced contraction in 2020-21 and staged a broad-based recovery across sectors, positioning itself to ascend to the pre-pandemic growth path in FY 2023. The Gross Tax Revenue registered a year-on-year growth driven by robust growth in the direct taxes and GST collections. India's GDP is estimated to grow at 7% in 2023 and at 6% in 2024. Despite the global slowdown, India's economic growth rate is stronger than in many peer economies in BRICS/other developing countries and reflects relatively strong domestic consumption and lesser dependence on global demand.

As far as exports are concerned, the container availability & the freight rates have improved but with headwinds of inflation and Ukraine war, the demand is expected to be slow. A dip witnessed in exports is a concern, but an improvement is expected in the coming months after the economies of western world start to work after the summer

break in September. The world has suffered a lot during the pandemic and the supply chains worldwide are looking at opportunities outside of the far eastern countries of China for understandable reasons and also Taiwan due to China's hostile policies. This is likely to help India's quest to be a bigger and worthy supplier of many engineering and electronics items including Fasteners.

The frequent raw material price increases over the past few years affected the material flow both for the vehicle manufacturers and the component makers. The steel price has reduced globally but remains volatile still. The prices have come down India, and they seem to be in the stable price zone.

Indian Companies that makes fasteners face tough competition from competitive-cost companies in China, Taiwan, Thailand, Malaysia & Turkey. These companies can produce fasteners more competitively owing to cheaper Labour costs, more productive labour, lower rate of interest, healthy exchange rates for Exports & many other socio-economic considerations. This is especially hard for Indian manufacturers because the automotive business is one of the biggest users of industrial fasteners in the country.

### **STRENGTHS**

- Company has added new customers, new product lines and developed medium to long term contracts for special products and applications, despite the slowdown.
- Combination of hot and cold forging under one roof.
- Turning, Milling, Grinding and Drilling in the same premises.
- More than 50% of Tonnage is exported.
- Entering & exploring into the new markets.
- Experience and highly skilled workforce.
- Well diversified portfolio.
- Quality & process certifications add credibility.
- Experienced & Motivated team members.

### **SEGMENT-WISE OR PRODUCT-WISE PERFORMANCE**

The Company is in the business of manufacture of high tensile fasteners. Since the Company is operating in a single line of product, there are no reportable primary segments. The performance of this product is covered in 'Review of Operations' which forms part of Directors' Report.

### **OUTLOOK**

Although global projections of economic growth for CY 2023 loom on uncertainties, India on the other hand is expected to outperform. As per IMF, Indian economy is projected to grow at 5.9% in FY 2024[1] after having grown at an estimated 6.8% in FY 2023, to be among the fastest growing major economies. It further projects India and China to contribute to half the global growth in CY2023. India's economic growth will be driven by robust domestic demand supported by the government's continued thrust on infrastructure spending.

However, external challenges of global economic slowdown, geo-political scenario and energy price uncertainties may keep the Indian economy vigilant.

With growing market demand, the Company continues to enhance its foray in a dynamic industry. It is consistently improving production volumes and fulfilling short as well as long-term targets.

Your company is looking to grow further in the domestic market to keep a healthy balance between Exports and Domestic sales. Sufficient steps are being taken in this direction.

Our company is focusing on cost reduction measures as well as to improve processes to enhance customer satisfaction which will have a long-term impact in helping your company to achieve its goals and scale new heights in the growth path.

The Management looks the future with optimism and hopes to do better in times to come.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### **RISKS & CONCERNS**

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise borrowings, lease liabilities, trade payables and other payables. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, investments and cash and bank balances that it derives directly from its operations.

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- credit risk;
- liquidity risk; and
- market risk"

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above risks, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk.

The Senior Management reviews each of these risks, which are summarized below.

#### **a) Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising from counterparty failure to repay or service debt according to the contractual terms or obligations. Credit risk encompasses of both, the direct risk of default and the risk of deterioration of creditworthiness as well as concentration of risks. Credit risk is controlled by analysing credit limits and creditworthiness of customers on a continuous basis to whom the credit has been granted. The company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily trade receivables) and from its financing activities, including, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

The Company enters into long term contracts with its regular customers thereby eliminating uncertainties also mitigates the risk exposure on high risk customers and avoids any such contracts with them. The outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored and reviewed by the senior management periodically. At 31st March, 2023, the top 10 customers accounted for approximately 60% of all the receivables outstanding. The amounts at 31st March analyzed by the length of time past due, are:

<b>Particulars of Trade Receivable</b>	<b>As at 31st March, 2023</b>	<b>As at 31st March, 2022</b>
More than 180 days	104.38	77.92
Not More than 180 days	3865.81	2991.04
<b>Total (Refer Note. 12 &amp; 16)</b>	<b>3970.19</b>	<b>3068.96</b>

#### **b) Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time or at reasonable price. The Company's objective is to at times optimum levels of liquidity to meets its cash and liquidity requirements. The Company closely monitors its liquidity position and deploys a robust cash management system. It maintains adequate source of financing through the use of short-term bank deposits, short term investments and cash credit facilities. Processes and policies related to such risk and overseen by senior management. Management monitors the Company's liquidity position through rolling forecasts on the bases of expected cash flows. The Company assessed the concentration of risk with respect to its debt and concluded it to be very low.

The table below summaries the maturity analysis of the Company's Trade Payable, Lease Liabilities and financial liabilities except short-term borrowing repayable on demand:

<b>Year ended 31st March, 2023</b>	<b>Less than one year</b>	<b>More than one year</b>
Interest-bearing borrowing except short term borrowings	420.56	1578.39
Other financial liabilities	37.20	Nil
Lease Liabilities	Nil	Nil
Trade Payables	2935.75	Nil

Year ended 31st March, 2022	Less than One year	More than one year
Interest-bearing borrowing except short term borrowings	80.62	908.65
Other financial liabilities	58.34	Nil
Lease Liabilities	11.73	Nil
Trade Payables	2534.16	Nil

**c) Market risk**

The Company is exposed to market risk through its use of financial instruments and specifically to currency risk, interest rate risk, credit, liquidity and certain other price risks, which result from both its operating and investing activities.

**i) Interest rate risk**

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's short term debt obligations with floating interest rates as the company has zero long term debt obligations.

**ii) Foreign currency risk**

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's operating activities (when revenue or expense is denominated in a foreign currency) and the Company's borrowings in foreign currency.

No Forward contracts were entered into by the company either during the year or previous years since the company has very minimum exposure to foreign currency risk.

Particulars	EURO	USD	GBP	CNY
Import Trade Payables	0.29	0.73	-	-
	-	(0.39)	-	(0.30)
Export Trade receivables	21.88	9.95	0.36	-
	(16.81)	(8.73)	(1.22)	-
Working Loan (PCFC)	10.57	2.33	0.33	-
	(11.65)	(1.73)	(0.34)	-
Term Loan (including interest)	-	17.43	-	-
	-	(7.28)	-	-

**d) Equity price risk**

The Company's investments are in listed equity securities. Equity risk is the risk involved in the changing prices of stock investments in the share market. All the investments in the equity portfolio are reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors.

At the reporting date, the exposure to listed equity securities at fair value was Rs. 17.34 Lacs (Rs. 8.98 Lacs as at 31st March, 2022).

**e) Financial instruments and cash deposits**

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made by way of fixed deposits with scheduled banks within the limits assigned by the Senior Management.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### **INTERNAL CONTROL SYSTEMS AND THEIR ADEQUACY**

Policies and Standard Operating Procedures covering all the major process relevant to the business are in place and adequate to handle the business related transactions.

The Company's internal control system commensurate with the size, scale and complexities of its operations. The Audit Committee actively reviews the adequacy and effectiveness of the internal control systems and suggests improvements to strengthen the same.

The Company has appointed an independent firm of chartered accountants to monitor the internal audit of its activities, based on an internal audit plan, which is reviewed each year in consultation with the statutory auditors and approved by the audit committee.

The Company has a robust Management Information System and strives to align all its processes and controls with best practices. On an on-going basis, the Audit Committee reviews the internal controls relating to key areas i.e. operations, financial records, inventory, fixed assets, compliance to requirements under various statutes. The present internal checks and controls are holistic and provide adequate assurance to the management.

### **DISCUSSION ON FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE WITH RESPECT TO OPERATIONAL PERFORMANCE**

#### **Operating Revenue:**

During the financial year 2022-23; your company has earned total revenue from operations at Rs. 17,210.96 Lakhs (Previous year Rs. 13,680.67 Lakhs) and net profit of the company was Rs. 1,529.08 Lakhs (Previous year Rs. 1,244.70 Lakhs).

#### **Financial Performance:**

Our Domestic sales was higher than previous year. It recorded Rs. 3,851.83 Lakhs as against Rs. 2,999.25 Lakhs. The increase in domestic sales is attributable to relatively stronger demand than previous years from domestic OEMs during the financial year 2023. Exports have always remained our backbone of the Company, the export sales for the year ended 2023 increased by 24.87% at Rs. 12,761.61 Lakhs as compared to Rs. 10,219.61 Lakhs in the previous year, which constitutes a 77% of the total revenue of the Company.

During the year, EBITDA (Profit before interest, taxes, depreciation and amortization) was at Rs. 2,650.47 Lakhs as against Rs. 1,995.44 Lakhs in the previous year, an increase of 32.83%. The Company's continued investments towards the development and manufacture of new products are expected to result in improvement in performance in the years ahead.

Financing costs has increased at Rs. 199.06 Lakhs as against Rs. 74.60 Lakhs in the previous year, owing to Term Loan sought by the Company in the previous financial year for the expansion activities.

Profit before tax was higher at Rs. 2027.73 Lakhs (Rs. 1,682.14 Lakhs). After providing for taxes, the Profit after Tax amounted to Rs. 1,529.08 Lakhs (Rs. 1,244.70 Lakhs).

### **KEY FINANCIAL RATIOS**

In accordance with the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements 2018) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018, the Company is required to give details of significant changes (change of 25% or more as compared to the immediately previous financial year) in key financial ratios.

**The Company has identified the following ratios as key financial ratios:**

Sr. No.	Key Ratios	Unit of measurement	As on 31st March, 2023	As on 31st March, 2022	Significant change compared with previous year i.e. 25% or more
1	Debtors Turnover Ratio	*Days	75	72	N.A.
2	Inventory Turnover Ratio	*Days	99	114	N.A.
3	Interest Coverage Ratio	Times	13.85	23.55	**

4	Current Ratio	Times	1.65	1.86	N.A.
5	Debt Equity Ratio	Times	0.39	0.35	N.A.
6	Operating Profit Ratio	%	12	13	N.A.
7	Net Profit Ratio	%	9	9	N.A.
8	Return on Net worth Ratio	%	21	20	N.A.

\*used 360 as the number of days in the year.

\*\*financing cost has increased during the year 2022-23, owing to fresh Term Loan sought by the company in previous year, therefore, significant change is more than 25% in the interest coverage ratio.

**MATERIAL DEVELOPMENTS IN HUMAN RESOURCES/ INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS FRONT, INCLUDING NUMBER OF PEOPLE EMPLOYED**

The Company believes that Human Resources are its key assets and is committed to attracting, developing and retaining and creating a positive workplace culture. Human Resource Development (HRD) is aligned to business needs to enhance business performance and results. Human Resources Development is practiced through an overall HRD framework with its constituents as resourcing, competency development, performance management and employee engagement. Each of these constituents has a structured approach and the process to deliver.

The Company runs several initiatives to promote overall employee wellness including mental and financial well-being.

Every employee of the Company contributes back to the society by way of both monetary and volunteering activities. These activities also bring in good engagement among employees.

The Company gives significant impetus to Learning and Education. Learning and development initiatives focus on upskilling our employees for their roles. The Company continues to leverage the strength of our internal trainers who are subject matter experts to share their expertise and experience with other employees. The business-related priority areas are selected, necessary competencies are developed in order to improve organizational capability. We have started individual development plans for high-potential employees in order to create a talent pipeline and have nominated them for leadership development programs in order to prepare them for future leadership roles. The company continues to maintain its industrial relations cordial at all the manufacturing locations.

**CAUTIONARY STATEMENT**

Statements in this Management Discussion and Analysis describing the Company’s objectives, projections, estimates and expectations may be ‘forward looking statements’ within the meaning of applicable laws and regulations. Actual results might differ substantially or materially from those expressed or implied. Important developments that could affect the Company’s operations include the continuing impact of COVID-19 pandemic, global or domestic or both, significant changes in the political and economic environment in India or key markets abroad, tax laws, litigation, labour relations, foreign currency fluctuations and interest costs.

**By order of the Board**

**Place: New Delhi**

**Date: 12.08.2023**

**(Deepak Arneja)**

**DIN: 00006112**

**Chairman cum**

**Managing Director & CEO**

## **REPORT ON CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**

A report for the financial year ended March 31, 2023 on the compliance by the Company the Corporate Governance requirements under Regulation 34 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations & Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), is furnished below:

### **Our Corporate Governance Philosophy**

The Company truly believes in independence, responsibility, transparency, professionalism, accountability and code of ethics, which are the basic principles of corporate governance. The Company always stressed in achieving optimum performance at all levels by adopting and adhering to best corporate governance practices. The Company has focused on corporate governance to maximize long-term stakeholders' value through disciplined and sustained growth and value creation.

Effective corporate governance practices constitute the strong foundation on which successful commercial enterprises are built to last. The Company's philosophy on corporate governance oversees business strategies and ensures fiscal accountability, ethical corporate behavior and fairness to all stakeholders comprising regulators, employees, customers, vendors, investors and the society at large.

The Company strives hard to achieve establishment of internal controls and risk management; internal and external communications; and high standards of safety, health and environment management, accounting fidelity, product and service quality. The Company also believes that for a Company to succeed, it must consistently maintain commendable standards of corporate conduct towards its employees, customers, society and other stakeholders.

The Company has professionals on its Board of the Directors who are actively involved in the deliberations of the Board on all important policy matters. Your directors view good Corporate Governance as the foundation for honesty and integrity and recognize these matters to maintain your trust

The Company is in compliance with the requirements stipulated under Regulation 17 to 27 read with Schedule V and clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 ("SEBI Listing Regulations"), as applicable, with regard to corporate governance

### **APPROPRIATE GOVERNANCE STRUCTURE WITH DEFINED ROLES AND RESPONSIBILITIES:**

The Company has a strong legacy of fair, transparent and ethical governance practices.

The Board critically evaluates the Company's strategic direction, management policies and their effectiveness. The Board's actions and decisions are aligned with the Company's best interest. It is committed to the goal of sustainably elevating the Company's value created. The Board has established several Committees to discharge its responsibilities in an effective manner.

The Chairman of the Board is the leader of the Board. The Chairman is responsible for fostering and promoting the integrity of the Board while nurturing a culture where the Board works harmoniously for the long-term benefit of the Company and all its stakeholders. The Chairman guides the Board for effective governance structure in the Company.

The Managing Director provides overall direction for effective management of the Company. The Managing Director is responsible for corporate strategy, brand equity, planning, external contacts and all-important management matters. In the operations and functioning of the Company, the Managing Director is assisted by a core group of senior level executives.

The Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its employees including the Managing Director and the Executive Directors. In addition, the Company has adopted a Code of Conduct for its non-executive directors which includes Code of Conduct for Independent Directors which suitably incorporates the duties of Independent Directors as laid down in the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act").

## **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

### **Composition of the Board**

The current policy is to have an appropriate mix of Executive, Non-Executive and Independent Directors to maintain the independence of Board and separate its functions of governance and management.

As on **31st March, 2023**, the Board consists of 6 (Six) Directors, out of which two are Executive Directors and four are Non-Executive Directors i.e. majority of the board; amongst the Non-Executive Directors, three are Independent Directors including a Woman Director. The Non-Executive Directors, use independent judgment in the Board deliberations and decisions.

The Board is primarily responsible for overall management of the Company's business. The directors on the board are from varied fields with suffice range of skills, possess relevant qualifications and experienced general corporate management, finance, banking and other allied fields which enable them to effectively contribute to the Company in their capacity as Director.

The Company immensely benefits from the professional expertise of the independent Directors in their capacity as Independent Professional / Business Executives and through their invaluable experience in achieving corporate excellence.

On an annual basis, the Company obtains from each Director details of the Board and Board Committee positions she / he occupies in other Companies and changes, if any, regarding their Directorships. In addition, the Independent Directors provide an annual confirmation that they meet the criteria of independence as defined under Section 149(6) on an annual basis of the Companies Act, 2013.

Further, disclosures have been made by the Directors regarding their Chairmanships/ Memberships of the mandatory Committees of the Board and that the same are within the maximum permissible limit as stipulated under Regulation 26(1) of the Listing Regulations.

As on March 31, 2023 and as on the date of this Report, the Board meets the requirement of having at least one-woman Director and not less than 1/2 of the Board strength comprising of Non-Executive Directors in compliance with Regulation 17(1) of the SEBI Listing Regulations and other applicable regulatory requirements.

#### Details of Board Meetings

The Company held **4 (Four)** Board Meetings during **Financial Year 2022-23** and the gap between two meetings did not exceed 120 days. The dates on which the Board Meetings were held is mentioned herein below:

Sr. No.	Date of Board Meeting	Board Strength	Total No. Directors Present at the meeting
1.	30.05.2022	6	4
2.	13.08.2022	5	4
3.	14.11.2022	6	5
4.	14.02.2023	6	6

#### Category of directors, shareholding, other Directorships and Committee positions held in other Companies of each director:

Name & DIN of Director	Category	Date of Appointment & Shareholding	No. of other Directorships in other companies (Excluding MFL) and Committee Membership in other Companies (including MFL)#				Name of the listed entities (including MFL) in which the person is a Director and the category of Directorship
			Directorships		Committee Membership		
			Chairman	Member	Chairman	Member	
Mr. Deepak Arneja DIN:00006112	Chairman-Cum Managing Director & CEO	10.01.1995 (627,990)	-	-	-	2	Mohindra Fasteners Limited Chairman cum Managing Director & CEO
Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja DIN:00006496	Managing Director	10.01.1995 (555,885)	-	-	-	1	Mohindra Fasteners Limited Managing Director

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Mr. Vinod Kumar DIN:02303504	Non-Executive Independent Director	21.12.2013 (2,200)	-	1	2	-	Mohindra Fasteners Limited Non-executive Independent Director
Mrs. Shamoli Thakur DIN:08189763	Non-Executive Independent Director	03.08.2018 (Nil)	-	-	-	-	Mohindra Fasteners Limited Non-executive Independent Director
Mr. Gagandeep Singh Narang* DIN:00179636	Non-Executive Director	15.02.2016 (1,22,980)	-	1	-	-	Mohindra Fasteners Limited Non-executive Director
Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang* DIN: 00250927	Non-Executive Director	13.08.2022 (4,71,350)	-	2	-	-	Mohindra Fasteners Limited Non-executive Director
Mr. Ved Prakash Chaudhry DIN: 07572208	Non-Executive Independent Director	30.07.2016 (110)	-	-	-	1	Mohindra Fasteners Limited Non-executive Independent Director

# Excludes directorships in foreign companies, companies registered under Section 8 of the Companies Act, 2013, private limited companies and alternate directorships.

# Includes only the Membership(s)/Chairmanship(s) of Audit and Stakeholders' Relationship Committees in all public limited companies.

\* Mr. Gagandeep Singh Narang has resigned from the directorship of the Company w.e.f. 01/08/2022 and Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang has joined the Company w.e.f. 13/08/2022.

The agenda and notes are circulated to the Directors in advance. All material information is included in the agenda for facilitating meaningful discussions at the meeting. In case of urgent necessity, resolutions are passed by circulation in accordance with the provisions of Companies Act, 2013. The Board is updated on the discussions held at the Committee meetings and the recommendations made by various Committees.

None of the Directors is a member of more than ten Board-level Committees or Chairman of more than five such Committees, as required under Regulation 26 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015, across all companies in which they are Directors. None of the Independent Directors are whole-time directors of any listed entity.

The attendance of each Director at all meetings of Board of Directors and at the last Annual General Meeting held during the FY 2022– 23:

Name of Director(s)	Attendance at the Board Meetings held on				Attendance at AGM held on 28.09.2022
	30.05.2022	13.08.2022	14.11.2022	14.02.2023	
Mr. Deepak Arneja	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Vinod Kumar	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mrs. Shamoli Thakur	No	No	No	Yes	No
Mr. Gagandeep Singh Narang	Yes	Resigned w.e.f. 01/08/2022			
Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang	N.A.	Appointed w.e.f. 13/08/2022	Yes	Yes	Yes
Mr. Ved Prakash Chaudhry	No	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes

The maximum interval between any two meetings was not more than 120 days.

Disclosure of relationships between directors inter-se: None of the Director(s) are inter-se related to each other.

#### No of Shares held by Non-Executive Directors in the company as on 31st March, 2023:

Non-Executive Directors	No. of Equity Shares of Rs. 10/-each
Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang	471350
Mr. Vinod Kumar	2200
Mr. Ved Prakash Chaudhry	110
Mrs. Shamoli Thakur	Nil

#### Familiarization Programmes for Independent Directors:

Whenever any person joins the Board of the Company as an Independent Director, an induction programme is arranged for him / her wherein he / she is familiarized with the Company, their roles, rights and responsibilities in the Company, the code of conduct to be adhered, nature of the industry in which the Company operates, business model of the Company, meeting with the senior management team members, etc.

The details of such Familiarization Programme can be accessed on the website of the Company i.e. [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia).

#### Chart or a matrix setting out the skills/expertise/competence of the Board of Directors as required in the context of its business and sectors for it to function effectively:

Category of Directorship	Nature of expertise in specific functional area
Chairman / Executive Directors	General Management / Project Planning & Implementation / Marketing / Sales / Corporate Strategy / Banking / Human Resources / Financial Expertise
Non-Executive Non-Independent Directors	General Management / Project Planning & Implementation / Marketing / Sales / Corporate Strategy / Financial Expertise
Non-Executive Independent Directors	General Management / Corporate Strategy / Marketing / Sales / banking / Human Resources / Financial Expertise

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

In the table below, the specific areas of focus or expertise of individual Board members have been highlighted. However, the absence of a mark against a member's name does not necessarily mean the member does not possess the corresponding skills/expertise/competencies.

Directors	Management General / Project Planning & Implementation	Marketing/ Sales	Corporate Strategy	Banking	Human Resources	Financial Expertise
Deepak Arneja	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ravinder Mohan Juneja	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ranbir Singh Narang	✓	✓	✓			✓
Shamoli Thakur	✓	✓			✓	
Ved Prakash Chaudhry	✓		✓	✓		✓
Vinod Kumar	✓	✓	✓			✓

The Board is satisfied that the current composition reflects an appropriate mix of knowledge, skills, experience, expertise, diversity and independence. The Board provides leadership, strategic guidance, an objective and independent view to the Company's management while discharging its fiduciary responsibilities, thereby ensuring that the management adheres to high standards of ethics, transparency and disclosure. The Board periodically evaluates the need for change in its composition and size.

**In the opinion of the Board, the Independent Directors fulfill the conditions specified in the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 and are independent of the management.**

**Resignation of Independent Director from the Board of the Company:** During the year under review, no independent director has been resigned from the Company.

### COMMITTEES OF THE BOARD

Details of the Committees of the Board and other related Information are provided hereunder:

Name of the Committee	Extract of Terms of Reference	Category and Composition		Meetings & Attendance
<b>Statutory Committees</b>				
<u>AUDIT COMMITTEE</u>	The Terms of Reference / Role of Audit Committee cover the matters specified for Audit Committees under Regulation 18 and Part C of Schedule II of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015 as well as in Section 177 of the Companies Act, 2013 which includes, among other things, the following: ✓ Oversight of the listed entity's financial reporting process. ✓ Recommendation for appointment, remuneration and terms of appointment of auditors. ✓ Reviewing, with the management, the annual financial statements and auditor's report. ✓ Scrutiny of inter-corporate loans and investments.	<b>Name</b>	<b>Category</b>	✓ 4 (Four) Audit Committee meetings were held during the year as on, 30.05.2022, 13.08.2022, 14.11.2022 and 14.02.2023 and the gap between two meetings did not exceed one hundred and twenty days. ✓ During the year, in every meeting all the Committee members were present.
		Mr. Vinod Kumar (Chairman)	Non-Executive Independent Director	
		Mr. Deepak Arneja (Member)	Executive Director	
		Mr. Ved Prakash Chaudhry (Member)	Non-Executive Independent Director	

Name of the Committee	Extract of Terms of Reference	Category and Composition		Meetings & Attendance
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Internal financial controls and risk management systems.</li> <li>✓ Reviewing, with the management, performance of statutory and internal auditors, adequacy of the internal control systems and reviewing the adequacy of internal audit function.</li> <li>✓ Management discussion and analysis of financial condition and results of operations.</li> <li>✓ Reviewing the statement of significant related party transactions.</li> <li>✓ Internal audit reports relating to internal control weaknesses.</li> </ul> <p>Audit Committee review all the information, listed in Para A &amp; B of Part C of Schedule II of the SEBI Listing Regulations and other applicable provisions, laws, rules and regulations, if any.</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Committee invites such of the executives, as it considers appropriate. The Chief Financial Officer (CFO), Mr. Sunil Mishra, is an abiding invitee of the Committee meeting.</li> <li>✓ The Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the Audit Meeting.</li> <li>✓ The Chairman of the Audit Committee Mr. Vinod Kumar was present at the 28<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 28.09.2022 through Video Conference (VC) / Other Audio-Visual Means ('OAVM').</li> <li>✓ Recommendations by the Audit Committee: All the recommendations made by the Audit Committee are accepted and implemented by the Board of Directors.</li> </ul>
<p><b><u>NOMINATION AND REMUNERATION COMMITTEE</u></b></p>	<p>The scope of the Remuneration policy and terms of the reference of NRC is as per Section 178 of the Companies Act, 2013 and Part D of Schedule II of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015, which includes the following matters:-</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ The criteria which a person should possess to be considered eligible for appointment as Independent Director or senior managerial personnel.</li> <li>✓ To formulate the criteria for evaluation of Independent Directors and the Board.</li> <li>✓ To devise a policy on Board diversity.</li> <li>✓ To identify persons who are qualified to become Directors and who may be appointed in senior management in accordance with the criteria laid down and to recommend to the Board their appointment and/or removal.</li> </ul>	<p><b>Name</b></p>	<p><b>Category</b></p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ 1 (One) Committee meetings were held during the year on 13.08.2022.</li> <li>✓ All directors were present in the above meeting.</li> <li>✓ Details of Performance Evaluation Criteria and remuneration policy are detailed below to this table.</li> <li>✓ The Chairman of the Nomination &amp; Remuneration Committee Mr. Vinod Kumar was present at the 28<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting held on 28.09.2022, through Video Conference (VC) / Other Audio-Visual Means ('OAVM').</li> <li>✓ Mr. Gagandeep Singh Narang stepped down as the member of the Committee w.e.f. 01/08/2022 and Mrs. Shamoli Thakur has been appointed as member of the committee in place of him.</li> </ul>
		<p>Mr. Vinod Kumar (Chairman)</p>	<p>Non-executive Independent Director</p>	
		<p>Mrs. Shamoli Thakur (Member)</p>	<p>Non-Executive Independent Director</p>	
		<p>Mr. Ved Prakash Chaudhry (Member)</p>	<p>Non-Executive Independent Director</p>	

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Name of the Committee	Extract of Terms of Reference	Category and Composition		Meetings & Attendance	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ To decide whether to extend or continue the term of appointment of Independent Director, based on the report of performance evaluation of independent directors.</li> <li>✓ Remuneration for the Key Managerial Personnel (i.e. Managing Director, Whole-time Director, Manager, CEO, CFO and Company Secretary); and</li> <li>✓ To recommend to the Board, all remuneration, in whatever form, payable to senior management and other employees</li> </ul> <p>The Nomination &amp; Remuneration Committee review all the information, listed in Para A of Part D of Schedule II of the SEBI (LODR) Regulation, 2015, and other applicable provisions, laws, rules and regulations of the Companies Act, 2013.</p>				
<u>STAKEHOLDER'S RELATIONSHIP COMMITTEE</u>	<p>The terms of references of Committee are as per the provisions of Regulation 20 of SEBI (listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 read with section 178 of the Act.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Consider and resolve the grievances of security holders.</li> <li>✓ Consider and approve issue of share certificates, transfer and transmission of securities, etc.</li> <li>✓ Redressal of serious complaints received from shareholders/ investors on non-receipt of shares after transfer in the physical form, complaints on Non-receipt of annual report, Non receipt of declared dividends etc.</li> <li>✓ Set forth the policies relating to and to oversee the implementation of policy for Prevention of Insider and to review the concerns received under the MFL Code of Conduct.</li> </ul>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Category</b>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ 04 (Four) Committee meetings were held during the year on 29.06.2022, 08.11.2022, 27.01.2023, &amp; 30.03.2023.</li> <li>✓ During the year, all the Committee Members were present in the above meeting.</li> <li>✓ The Company Secretary acts as Secretary to the committee.</li> </ul>	
		Mr. Vinod Kumar (Chairman)	Non-Executive Independent Director		
		Mr. Deepak Arneja (Member)	Executive Director		
		Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja (Member)	Executive Director		

Name of the Committee	Extract of Terms of Reference	Category and Composition		Meetings & Attendance									
	<p>The Stakeholder's Relationship Committee review all the information, listed in Para B of Part D of Schedule II of the SEBI (Listing Obligation &amp; Disclosure Requirements) Regulation, 2015, and other applicable provisions, laws, rules and regulations of the Companies Act, 2013.</p>			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ There were no Complaint pending as at 31st March, 2023.</li> <li>✓ The Chairman of the Stakeholder Relationship Committee Mr. Vinod Kumar was present at the 28th Annual General Meeting held on 28.09.2022 through Video Conference (VC)/ Other Audio-Visual Means ('OAVM').</li> </ul>									
<b>Statutory Committees</b>													
<p><u>CORPORATE SOCIAL RESPONSIBILITY</u></p>	<p>The terms of references of the Committee are as provisions of Companies Act.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ Formulate and recommend to the board, a CSR Policy indicating the activities to be undertaken by the Company as specified in Schedule VII of the Act.</li> <li>✓ Recommend the amount of expenditure to be incurred on the activities mentioned in the CSR Policy.</li> <li>✓ Monitor the CSR Policy.</li> <li>✓ Review all other matters as applicable under any provisions, laws, rules and regulations of the Companies Act, 2013.</li> </ul>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Category</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Mr. Deepak Arneja (Chairman)</td> <td>Executive Director</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja (Member)</td> <td>Executive Director</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mr. Vinod Kumar (Member)</td> <td>Non-Executive Independent Director</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Category	Mr. Deepak Arneja (Chairman)	Executive Director	Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja (Member)	Executive Director	Mr. Vinod Kumar (Member)	Non-Executive Independent Director			<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ 1(One) Committee meeting was held during the year on 14.11.2022.</li> <li>✓ During the year, all the Committee Members were present in the above meeting.</li> </ul>
Name	Category												
Mr. Deepak Arneja (Chairman)	Executive Director												
Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja (Member)	Executive Director												
Mr. Vinod Kumar (Member)	Non-Executive Independent Director												
<p><u>PREVENTION OF SEXUAL HARASSMENT COMMITTEE (POSH)</u></p>	<p>The Company had constituted Prevention of Sexual Harassment (Posh) Committee (Earlier named as internal complaints committee for women) which entertains the complaints made by any aggrieved women to look into complaints relating to sexual harassment of any women employee at work place.</p>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Name</th> <th>Category</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>Ms. Nidhi Pathak (Presiding Officer)</td> <td>Company Secretary</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mrs. Dimpy Makar</td> <td>Asst. Manager-Exports</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mr. Vinod Sharma</td> <td>Manager, Personnel &amp; Administration Dept.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>Mr. Feroze Abbasi</td> <td>Member of NGO</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Name	Category	Ms. Nidhi Pathak (Presiding Officer)	Company Secretary	Mrs. Dimpy Makar	Asst. Manager-Exports	Mr. Vinod Sharma	Manager, Personnel & Administration Dept.	Mr. Feroze Abbasi	Member of NGO	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>✓ 01 (One) Committee meeting was held during the year on 25.03.2023.</li> <li>✓ Company has adopted this policy for prevention of Sexual Harassment of Women at workplace and has set up Committee for implementation of said policy with effect from 30th January, 2015.</li> </ul>
Name	Category												
Ms. Nidhi Pathak (Presiding Officer)	Company Secretary												
Mrs. Dimpy Makar	Asst. Manager-Exports												
Mr. Vinod Sharma	Manager, Personnel & Administration Dept.												
Mr. Feroze Abbasi	Member of NGO												

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

---

### **Separate Meeting of Independent Directors:**

During the financial year 2022-23, All Independent Directors met once on 25.03.2023 without the presence of Executive and Non-executive Directors and members of Management, inter-alia for:

1. Reviewing the performance of Non-Independent Directors and the Board of Directors as a whole.
2. Reviewing the performance of the Chairman of the company taking into account the views of Executive and Non- Executive Directors.
3. Assessing the quality, content and timelines of flow of information between the Management and the Board that is necessary for the Board to effectively and reasonably perform their duties.

Views of the Independent Directors were communicated to the Board regarding suggestion to strengthen corporate governance norms, Board effectiveness, compliance management and/or any other changes, as may be deemed appropriate in the best interest of the company.

### **Appointment and Nomination and Remuneration Policy for Directors, key Managerial Personnel and Senior Management**

Remuneration policy of the Company is designed to create a high-performance culture. It enables the Company to attract, retain and motivate employees to achieve results. Our business model promotes customer centricity and requires employee mobility to address project needs. The remuneration policy supports such mobility through pay models that are compliant to local regulations.

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee (“NRC”) has adopted a policy which, inter alia, deals with the manner of selection of Board of Directors, Managing Director/Executive Director, other Key Managerial Personnel and their remuneration. The Nomination and Remuneration Policy can be accessed on the Company’s website at [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia).

### **Performance Evaluation Criteria for IDs**

The Nomination and Remuneration Committee lays down the criteria for performance evaluation of independent directors, Board of Directors and Committees of the Board of Directors. The criteria for performance evaluation encompass the following areas relevant to their functioning as independent directors, member of Board or Committees of the Board.

- Attendance to the Board and Committee meetings, and active participation thereof.
- Flow of information to the Board.
- Experience and competencies, performance of specific duties and obligations.
- How their performance is reflected in the overall engagement of the Board and its Committees with the Company, etc.

### **THE KEY PRINCIPLES GOVERNING THE COMPANY’S REMUNERATION POLICY ARE AS FOLLOWS:**

#### **Remuneration for Managing Directors (‘MD’)/ Executive Directors (‘ED’)/ key Managerial Personnel (‘KMP’)/ rest of the Employees:**

The Company pays remuneration by way of salary, benefits, perquisites and allowances (fixed component) and commission (variable component) to its Managing Directors and the Executive Directors.

The Company provides to the employees a performance linked increment. The performance linked increment would be driven by the outcome of the performance appraisal process and the performance of the Company.

#### **Remuneration for Non-Executive Non-Independent Directors and Independent Directors:**

The Company pays sitting fees of Rs. 10,000 per meeting to its Non-Executive Directors for attending meetings of the Board.

The Company also reimburses the out-of-pocket expenses incurred by the Directors for attending the meetings.

### **DETAILS OF REMUNERATION FOR 2022-23**

- The aggregate value of salary, perquisites and commission paid to Mr. Deepak Arneja, Chairman cum Managing Director & CEO, during the year **2022-23** is Rs. **61,80,069/-** comprising:

Salary	Rs. 39,60,000
Allowances and Perquisites	Rs. 22,20,069
Commission	NIL
Period of Agreement	Re-appointed w.e.f. 01st July, 2020 for a period of five years i.e., till 30th June, 2025.
Notice period <sup>3</sup>	The Agreement may be terminated by either party, giving the other party three months' notice.
Severance fees	NIL
Stock Options	NIL

- The aggregate value of salary, perquisites and commission paid to Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja, Managing Director, during the year **2022-23** is Rs. **57,50,069/-** comprising:

Salary	Rs. 39,60,000
Allowances and Perquisites	Rs. 17,90,069
Commission	NIL
Period of Agreement	Re-appointed w.e.f. 31st March, 2020 for a period of five years i.e. till 30th March, 2025.
Notice period	The Agreement may be terminated by either party, giving the other party three months' notice.
Severance fees	NIL
Stock Options	NIL

- The details of sitting fees paid during the financial year 2022-23 comprising:

Particulars	Name of Non-Executive Directors					Total Amount
	Vinod Kumar	Ved Prakash Chaudhry	Shamoli Thakur	Gagandeep Singh Narang	Ranbir Singh Narang	
	Independent	Independent	Independent	Non-Independent Director	Non-Independent Director	
Fee for attending board/ committee meetings	40000	30000	10000	10000	30000	1,20,000
Commission	--	--	--	--	--	--
Others, please specify	--	--	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>40000</b>	<b>30000</b>	<b>10000</b>	<b>10000</b>	<b>30000</b>	<b>1,20,000</b>

The total managerial remuneration paid/payable for FY 2022-23 does not exceed 11% of the net profits of the Company. The tenure of office of Managing Directors / Whole-Time Director is for five years from their respective dates of appointment. The sitting fees paid to non-executive directors and independent directors are within the limit prescribed under the Companies Act, 2013. Sitting fee indicated above includes payment for Board-level meetings. There is no separate provision for payment of severance fees. The notice period is mutually agreed between the Directors and the Board. The Company does not have any stock option scheme. Other than above mentioned sitting fees, no other remuneration is paid to non-executive directors. The Company has no pecuniary relationship / transaction with any of the Non-Executive Directors other than those disclosed elsewhere in this Annual Report. The criteria of making payments to non-executive Directors incorporated in the Nomination & Remuneration Policy which may be accessed on the website of the company [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia).

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### GENERAL BODY MEETINGS

- a) Details of the location, date and time of last three Annual General Meetings (AGM) and the details of special resolutions passed at the AGMs:

AGM	YEAR	VENUE	DATE/DAY	TIME	SPECIAL RESOLUTIONS
28 <sup>th</sup>	2021-22	Through Video Conferencing & other Audio-Visual Means (VC/OAVM)	28.09.2022 (Wednesday)	11.30 A.M.	No Special Resolution was passed.
27 <sup>th</sup>	2020-21	Through Video Conferencing & other Audio-Visual Means (VC/OAVM)	23.09.2021 (Thursday)	11.30 A.M.	To approve the re- appointment of Mr. Ved Prakash Chaudhry (DIN: 07572208) as Non-executive-Independent Director of the Company for a second term of 5(five) year w.e.f. 30.09.2021 to 29.09.2026. Further he shall continue his second term of directorship on attaining the age of 75 years on 01.06.2023.
26 <sup>th</sup>	2019-20	Through Video Conferencing & other Audio-Visual Means (VC/OAVM)	29.09.2020 (Tuesday)	11.30 A.M.	No Special Resolution was passed

No Extra-ordinary General Meeting of the shareholders was held during the year 2022-23.

#### b) Postal Ballot

No resolution was passed through postal ballot voting process during the financial year 2022-23.

As on date of this report, there is no proposal to pass any special resolution through Postal Ballot.

### MEANS OF COMMUNICATION

- The quarterly, half yearly and the annually results, published as per the Listing Agreement or SEBI Listing Regulations as applicable, are approved and taken on record by the Board of Directors of the Company on the recommendation of Audit Committee within the stipulated time limit from the close of the relevant quarter. The results are also published within 48 hours in "Financial Express" (English Newspaper All India Edition) and "Jansatta" (Hindi Newspaper Local Edition). These are not sent individually to the shareholders.
- Annual Report containing, inter alia, Audited Standalone Financial Statements and Consolidated Financial Statements, Board's Report, Auditors' Report and other important information, is circulated to members and others entitled thereto. The document is also placed on the Company's website and submitted to the Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited (MSEI).
- No presentation was made to the institutional investors / analysts.
- Comprehensive information about the Company, its business and operations and press releases can be viewed on the Company's website. The "Investor" section on the website gives information relating to financial results, annual reports, shareholding pattern, Corporate Governance Report, Codes, Policies, Programmes etc.
- All periodical compliance filings like shareholding pattern, corporate governance report, company announcements, among others are filed electronically on MSEI MY LISTING PORTAL: <https://mylisting.msei.in/Login.aspx> and for XBRL Filings on: <https://xbrl.msei.in>.
- Material events or information, as detailed in Regulation 30 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, are disclosed are also displayed on the Company's website under the "Investor" section at website.

- Information about unclaimed or unpaid dividends are also available on the website of the Company i.e. [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia).
- The Company sends an annual reminder to shareholders for unpaid dividend and consequently their shares and urging them to claim their shares and opt for ECS as the mode for receiving dividends.
- SEBI Complaints Redress System (SCORES): SCORES is an online facility, where investors can submit their complaints for redressal by the RTA/Company. The investor complaints are processed in a centralized web-based complaints address system. The salient features of this system are: Centralised database of all complaints, online upload of Action Taken Reports (ATRs) by the concerned companies and online viewing by investors of actions taken on the complaint and its current status. The Company has designated the following emailed exclusively for investor servicing. For queries on Annual Report & in respect of shares in physical mode – [csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia](mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia).
- **Appeal to Shareholders: Updation of PAN Bank Mandate and Contact Details**  
Shareholders are requested to update their email ids/contact details, PAN, Nomination and Bank Mandate with the Company to ensure faster communication and credit of amounts. Regular reminders are also sent to shareholders in this regard. The shareholders having physical shares can contact to the Company to update the details and the demat holders can contact their respective depository participant for updating the details.  
SEBI vide Circular SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD\_RTAMB/P/CIR/2021/655 dated 03 November 2021, introduced common and simplified norms for processing investor's service request wherein all members holding securities of the Company in physical mode were mandatorily required to furnish the PAN and Nomination (for all eligible folios) to the Company's RTA by 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 which has been further extended to 30<sup>th</sup> September 2023 vide SEBI Circular SEBI/HO/MIRSD/MIRSD-PoD-1/P/CIR/2023/37 dated 16 March 2023. Shareholders are requested to furnish the above details to enhance the ease of doing business in the securities market. A letter was also sent to the shareholders detailing the above requirements. The forms can be downloaded from the website of the Company at [http://mohindra.asia/mfl/shareholder\\_corner.html](http://mohindra.asia/mfl/shareholder_corner.html) and also from the website of the RTA at [www.skylinerta.com](http://www.skylinerta.com).
- **Unclaimed Dividend/Shares**  
Reminders are sent to shareholders to encourage them to timely claim their unclaimed dividend and shares before the same is transferred to the IEPF Account.
- **Conversion of Securities into Dematerialized form**  
Shareholders are also encouraged to open Demat accounts to eliminate bad delivery, saves stamp duty on transfers, ensures faster settlement, eases portfolio management and provides 'on-line' access through internet.  
Considering that SEBI has disallowed the physical transfer/issuance of equity shares in physical mode, shareholders are requested to convert their equity holding into dematerialized form for ease of dealing in securities markets and processing the service requests.

## GENERAL SHAREHOLDERS INFORMATION

The Company is registered with the Registrar of Companies, NCT Delhi & Haryana under Companies Act, 1956 now 2013. The Corporate Identity Number (CIN) allotted to the Company by the Ministry of Corporate Affairs (MCA) is L74899DL1995PLC064215.

### a) Annual General Meeting:

- |                           |   |  |
|---------------------------|---|--|
| <b>Date and Day</b>       | : | <b>Friday, September 22, 2023.</b>   |
| <b>Venue</b>              | : | <b>Annual General Meeting (AGM) is being conducted through video conferencing ('VC')/ other audio-visual means ('OAVM') and the deemed venue for the 29<sup>th</sup> AGM will be registered office of the Company. For details, please refer the Notice of 29th AGM.</b> |
| <b>Time</b>               | : | <b>11.30 A. M.</b>   |
| <b>Book Closure Dates</b> | : | <b>Saturday September 16, 2023 to Friday September 22, 2023 (both days inclusive).</b>   |

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Dividend Payment date for dividends declared during

<b>FY 2022-2023</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>Interim Dividend- Financial Year 2022-23- Paid on June 16, 2023.</b>
<b>Dividend Announcement</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>No final dividend has been recommended by the Board of the Directors for the FY 2022-23 and the interim dividend already declared and paid to be considered as final dividend for the financial year 2022-23.</b>

Pursuant to the General Circular No. 10/2022 dated 28<sup>th</sup> December, 2022, issued by Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) read together with previous circulars issued by the MCA in this regard (collectively to be referred to as “MCA Circulars”) and Circular SEBI/HO/CFD/PoD-2/P/CIR/2023/4 dated 05<sup>th</sup> January, 2023 issued by Securities and Exchange Board of India (“SEBI”) read together with other circulars issued by SEBI in this regard (collectively to be referred to as “SEBI Circulars”), Companies are allowed to hold Annual General Meeting (“AGM”) through Video Conferencing (“VC”) or Other Audio-Visual Means (“OAVM”), without the physical presence of members at a common venue till 30<sup>th</sup> September, 2023 and send financial statements (including board’s report, auditors report and other documents to be attached therewith) through emails only.

Accordingly, the Annual Report of the Company for the year 2022-23 along with Notice of AGM are being sent to the members, and all other persons/entities entitled to receive the same through emails only and that the 29<sup>th</sup> Annual General Meeting will be convened through VC or OAVM.

Shareholders who have not registered their e-mail addresses so far are requested to register their e-mail addresses. Those holding shares in de-mat form can register their e-mail addresses with their concerned DPs. Shareholders who hold shares in physical form are requested to register their e-mail addresses with the Company\ Registrar and Share Transfer Agent “Skyline Financial Services Private Limited” at [csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia](mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia) / [compliances@skylinerta.com](mailto:compliances@skylinerta.com).

### Tentative Financial Calendar 2023 - 24 (April to March)

The Company expects to announce the Unaudited Quarterly Results for the year 2023 - 24, as per the following schedule:

Financial Reporting for the Quarter ending June 30, 2023	Upto 14th August, 2023
Limited Review Report for the Quarter ended on June 30, 2023	Upto 14th August, 2023
Financial Reporting for the Quarter ending September 30, 2023 and Half-year results	Upto 14th November, 2023
Limited Review Report for the Quarter ended on September 30, 2023	Upto 14th November, 2023
Financial Reporting for the Quarter ending December 31, 2023	Upto 14th February, 2024
Limited Review Report for the Quarter ended on 31 December, 2023	Upto 14th February, 2024
Financial Reporting for the Quarter ending March 31, 2024 and Year ended Results	Upto 30th May, 2024
Audited Report for the Quarter and year ended March 31, 2024	Upto 30th May, 2024

The Audited Financial Results of the Company for the year 2023-2024 will be announced on or before 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2024 which will include the results of the fourth quarter of the year 2023-2024.

- (b) **Financial Year:** April, 2022 to March, 2023.
- (c) **Final Dividend payment date:** Not Applicable
- (d) **Unclaimed Dividends**

The Company is required to transfer dividend which remained unpaid / unclaimed for a period of seven years to the Investor Education and Protection Fund (‘IEPF’) established by the Central Government. Dividend declared up to the year ended 31st March, 2015 were transferred to IEPF Account. The details of all the unpaid/unclaimed dividends amounts as on 31st March, 2023 are given in the note no. 16 to Notice of 29<sup>th</sup> AGM.

**The detail of the unpaid dividend amount and its due date for transfer to the IEPF for the FY 2015-16 during the financial year 2023-24 is given below:**

Financial year	Type of Dividend	Amount	Date of Declaration	Due date of transfer to IEPF
2015-16	Final	2,00,226	30.09.2016	30.10.2023

Members who have not encashed dividend, as detailed above, are requested to have them encash to avoid transfer to IEPF. Members may note that the Company, from time to time, have intimated the shareholders to encash their unclaimed dividend at the earliest. The detailed information of the unclaimed dividend amounts are available on the website of the company at [www.mohindra.asia](http://www.mohindra.asia).

**(e) Listing on Stock Exchanges:**

The Securities of your company are listed at Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited (MSEI). The scrip was initially listed at Rs. 65.10 and the symbol/scrip code named as “MFL” and currently its Rs. 123.60 as per the Book Value calculated on the basis of the financial statements for the year ended March 31, 2021. The Annual Listing Fees for the year 2023-24 has been paid to the Stock Exchange and there are no arrears. The MSEI has nation-wide trading terminals and therefore provides full liquidity to the investors.

The Company is planning to get its securities listed on the main boards i.e. Bombay Stock Exchange (BSE) and/or National Stock Exchange (NSE) in the coming years.

**(f) Other Information:**

- Listing of Equity Shares on Stock Exchange at:  
METROPOLITAN STOCK EXCHANGE OF INDIA LIMITED (MSEI)  
Building A, Unit 205A, 2nd Floor, Piramal Agastya Corporate Park, L.B.S Road, Kurla West,  
Mumbai - 400 070.
- Series and Symbol (stock code): BE - MFL
- De-mat International Security Identification Number (ISIN) in NSDL and CDSL for Equity Shares:  
INE705H01011

**(g) Market Information:**

Since the shares of the Company were not traded on Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited during the financial year 2022-23, Market price data of Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited is not available.

**(h) Performance in comparison to broad-based indices:** Not Applicable

**(i) Disclosure on suspension of trading:** Not Applicable

**(j) Registrar and Share Transfer Agent**

M/s Skyline Financial Services (P) Ltd. is the Registrar and Share Transfer Agent of the Company for carrying out share registration, transfer work and other related activities of the Company.

Address for Correspondence:

M/s. Skyline Financial Services (P) Ltd.

D, 153A, 1st Floor, Okhla Industrial Area, Phase – I,

New Delhi - 110020

Website: [www.skylinerta.com](http://www.skylinerta.com) E-mail: [compliances@skylinerta.com](mailto:compliances@skylinerta.com)

Ph: +91-11-40450193-97

**(k) Share Transfer System**

In terms of Regulation 40(1) of SEBI Listing Regulations, as amended from time to time, transfer, transmission and transposition of securities shall be affected only in dematerialized form.

Pursuant to SEBI Circular dated January 25, 2022, the listed companies shall issue the securities in dematerialized form only, for processing any service requests from shareholders viz., issue of duplicate share certificates, endorsement, transmission, transposition, etc. After processing the service request, a letter of confirmation will

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

be issued to the shareholders and shall be valid for a period of 120 days, within which the shareholder shall make a request to the Depository Participant for dematerializing those shares. If the shareholders fail to submit the dematerialization request within 120 days, then the Company shall credit those shares in the Suspense Escrow Demat account held by the Company. Shareholders can claim these shares transferred to Suspense Escrow Demat account on submission of necessary documentation.

The Board has delegated specific authority to our RTA, Skyline Financial Services Pvt. Ltd., to verify the authenticity of the request documents and thereafter approves the requests for transfers, transmissions of shares, transpositions of shares, consolidations of shares, splits of shares, name changes, issuance of new share certificates in place of old or damaged certificates, dematerialization and rematerialisation of shares ("Transactions") and rejection of the said transactions on technical grounds in accordance with the rules provided. Requests are generally processed within 15 days of receipt of the documents, if documents are clear and found to be in order in all respects.

Later, all these transactions are noted in the Stakeholders Relationship Committee meetings of the Company's board of directors.

In addition to the above, a compliance certificate is issued on an yearly basis by a Company Secretary in Practice pursuant to Regulation 40(9) of Listing Regulations reiterating due compliance of share transfer formalities by the Company within timelines as required under the applicable provisions.

### Reconciliation of Share Capital Audit

As stipulated by SEBI, a qualified Practicing Company Secretary carries out the Reconciliation of Share Capital to reconcile the total capital held with the National Security Depository Limited (NSDL) and Central Depository Services (India) Limited (CDSL) and the total issued and listed capital. The Audit is carried out every quarter and the report thereon is submitted to the Stock Exchange. The report, inter alia, confirms that the number of shares issued, listed on the Stock Exchange and that held in demat and physical mode agree with each other.

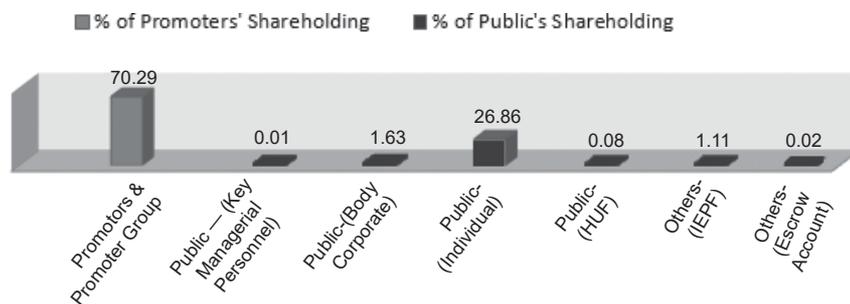
#### (l) Distribution of Shareholding as on 31.03.2023

Range of Shareholding Nominal Value	No. of Shareholders	% to total Numbers of Shares	Total No. of Shares holding Amount	% to total Amount
Up to 5000	235	46.91	504990.00	0.86
5001 – 10000	113	22.55	1053160.00	1.79
10001 – 20000	56	11.18	921970.00	1.56
20001 – 30000	31	6.19	741610.00	1.26
30001 – 40000	10	2.00	354620.00	0.60
40001 – 50000	9	1.80	436000.00	0.74
50001 – 100000	19	3.79	1526050.00	2.59
100001 & above	28	5.59	53386210.00	90.60
<b>Total</b>	<b>501</b>	<b>100.00</b>	<b>58924610.00</b>	<b>100.00</b>

### Categories of Shareholding of the Company as on 31.03.2023

Category		Nos. of Shares held	Percentage of Holding
A	<b>Promoter and Promoter Group</b>		
	1. Indian Promoters	41,41,540	70.29
	2. Foreign Promoters	-	-
	<b>Sub-Total (A)</b>	<b>41,41,540</b>	<b>70.29</b>
B	<b>Public Shareholding</b>		
	<u>Institutional Investors</u>	-	-
	Mutual Funds & UTI	-	-
	Banks, Financial Institutions, Insurance Companies	-	-
	Central Government/State Government(s)	-	-
	Foreign Institutional Investors	-	-
	Others	-	-
	<u>Non-Institutional Investors</u>		
	Key-ManAGERIAL Personnel	550	0.01
	Bodies Corporate	96,310	1.63
	Individuals	15,82,871	26.86
	NRIs	-	-
	Clearing members	-	-
	HUF	4,429	0.08
	Others-IEPF	65,601	1.11
	Escrow Account	1,160	0.02
	<b>Sub-Total (B)</b>	<b>17,50,921</b>	<b>29.71</b>
	<b>Grand Total (A+B)</b>	<b>58,92,461</b>	<b>100.00</b>

### Shareholding Pattern as on 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023



## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### (m) Dematerialization of Shares and liquidity

Shares of the Company can be held and traded in electronic form. As stipulated by SEBI, the shares of the Company are accepted in the Stock Exchanges for delivery compulsorily only in dematerialized form.

96.47% of total equity capital (including holding of promoter companies) is held in dematerialized form with NSDL and CDSL as on March 31, 2023.

The break-up of equity shares held in Physical and Dematerialized form as on March 31, 2023, are given below:

Particulars	No. of Shares	Percentage
Physical Segment	208000	3.53
NSDL	2529383	42.93
CDSL	3155078	53.54
<b>Total</b>	<b>5892461</b>	<b>100.00</b>

Annual Custody Fees for the year 2023-24 has been paid to both the depositories of the Company, namely National Securities Depository Limited (NSDL) & Central Depository Services Limited (CDSL).

### (n) Outstanding GDRs/ADRs/Warrants or any other Convertible Instrument

Company has not issued any GDRs/ ADRs/ Warrants or any other convertible instruments which likely to have impact on Equity Share Capital of the Company.

### (o) Commodity price risk or foreign exchange risk and hedging activities

The Company does not deal in commodities and hence the disclosure pursuant to SEBI Circular dated November 15, 2018 is not required to be given. For a detailed discussion on financial risk and hedging activities, please refer to Management Discussion and Analysis Report.

### (p) Plant locations

The Company has its manufacturing at the following place where the plants of the Company are located:

<u>Plant-I</u>	<u>Plant-II</u>
60th K. M. Stone, Delhi–Rohtak Road N. H. No. 10, V & P.O. Kharawar, District Rohtak, Haryana-124001	60th K. M. Stone, Delhi–Rohtak Road N. H. No. 10, V & P.O. Gandhra, District Rohtak, Haryana-124001
<u>Plant-III</u>	<u>Plant-IV</u>
Plot No. 42, 43 & 44, Sector-31B, IMT Rohtak, Haryana	70th K. M. Stone, Delhi – Rohtak Road, N. H. No. 10, V & P.O. Kharawar, District Rohtak, Haryana-124001(discontinue w.e.f. 01/01/2023)

### (q) Address for Correspondence:

The shareholders may address their communications/suggestions/grievances/queries to:

Ms. Nidhi Pathak

Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

304, Gupta Arcade, Inder Enclave,

Delhi-Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110087

Tel: +91-11-46200400 Fax: +91-11 46200444 Direct: +91-11-46200406

Exclusive Email id for redressal of investor complaints:

Email: [csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia](mailto:csnidhipathak@mohindra.asia)

Shareholders holding shares in electronic form should address all their correspondence relating to change in residential address, updation of Bank account details or any instructions regarding dividend etc. to their respective Depository Participant (DP).

- (r) **list of all credit ratings obtained by the entity along with any revisions thereto during the relevant financial year, for all debt instruments of such entity or any fixed deposit programme or any scheme or proposal of the listed entity involving mobilization of funds, whether in India or abroad.:**

ICRA Limited has issued '[ICRA] BBB(stable) (pronounced as ICRA triple B) rating to the company for the long term debt facilities viz fund base cash credit facility of Rs. 19.00 Crores and fund-based Term Loan of Rs. 21.00 Crores and [ICRA] A3+ (pronounced as ICRA A three plus) for the short-term debt facilities viz Non-fund based Letters of credit of Rs. 20.00 Crores.

These ratings are expected to be improve in the years to come. We look forward to improve our ratings to BBB+ for long term debt facilities and A2 for the short- term debt facilities, which are due to be issued in due course.

**DISCLOSURE:**

Particulars	Regulations	Details	Website links for details of policy
Materially Significant Related Party Transactions during the year ended March 31, 2023.	Regulation 23 of SEBI Listing Regulations and as defined under the Companies Act, 2013.	<p>There were no materially significant related party transactions made by the Company with its Promoters, their Directors or Management or relatives etc. that may have potential conflict with the interests of the Company at large.</p> <p>All transactions entered into with Related Parties as defined under the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 23 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, during the financial year were in the ordinary course of business and are at arm's length pricing basis and were approved by the Audit Committee and do not attract the provisions of Section 188 of the Companies Act, 2013. Suitable disclosure as required Ind AS-24 has been made in the note no. 45 to the Standalone Financial Statements.</p> <p>The necessary details of related party transaction are prescribed in Form AOC 2 is enclosed with this Annual Report.</p> <p>The POLICY ON DEALINGS &amp; MATERIALITY OF RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS placed on the website of the Company.</p>	<p><a href="http://mohindra.asia/mfl/pdfs/DONE-RELATED_PARTY_POLICIES.Pdf">http://mohindra.asia/mfl/pdfs/DONE-RELATED_PARTY_POLICIES.Pdf</a></p>

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Particulars	Regulations	Details	Website links for details of policy
<p>Details of Non-compliance by the Company, penalty, strictures imposed on the Company by the Stock Exchange, or Securities and Exchange Board of India ('SEBI') or any statutory authority on any matter related to capital markets during the last three financial years.</p>	<p>Schedule V Part C Point 10(b) to the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.</p>	<p>Neither there were any non-compliances, nor any penalties or strictures have been imposed on your company by the Stock Exchanges or SEBI or any statutory authority, on any matter related to capital markets, during the last three years except that the Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited ("Exchange") fined the company Rs. 1,65,200 (including GST Rs. 25,200) for late reporting of the financial results required by SEBI under rule 33 of SEBI (LODR) for the 3rd quarter and nine months ended December 31, 2022. The Company had reported that, it has filed its financial results with the exchange, within 30 minutes of conclusion of the board meeting via email due to technical glitch faced on the MSEI's Mylisting portal. Hence, in view of the above, the Stock Exchange had accepted the Company's request for waiver of fine on 03th April, 2023 and waive off the fine imposed on the company.</p> <p>The Company has complied with all the applicable provisions of Listing Regulations, other guidelines/ regulations issued by the Securities and Exchange Board of India (SEBI) and applicable provisions of other statutes.</p> <p>The Company has complied with all the mandatory requirements as per the provisions of Regulation 34, 53 and Schedule V of the Listing Regulations.</p>	<p>N.A.</p>
<p>Whistle Blower Policy and Vigil Mechanism</p>	<p>Regulation 22 of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.</p>	<p>Pursuant to Sections 177(9) and (10) of the Companies Act, 2013 and Regulation 22 of the SEBI Listing Regulations, 2015, the Company has established a Vigil Mechanism through a Whistle Blower Policy. The policy enables stakeholders, including individual employees and their representative bodies, to freely communicate their concerns about illegal or unethical practices, if any, reporting of concerns by directors and employees about unethical behaviour, actual or suspected fraud or violation of the Company's code of conduct or ethics policy or any other genuine concerns or grievances, to provide for adequate safeguards against victimisation of employees and directors who avail of the vigil mechanism and also provide for direct access to the Chairman of the Audit Committee.</p> <p>During the year under review no personnel has either approached the Audit Committee or been denied access to the Audit Committee.</p> <p>The details about the Whistle Blower Policy can be accessed on the website of the Company.</p>	<p><a href="http://mohindra.asia/mfl/pdfs/vigil-mechanism.pdf">http://mohindra.asia/mfl/pdfs/vigil-mechanism.pdf</a></p>

Particulars	Regulations	Details	Website links for details of policy
<p>Details of compliance with the mandatory requirements and adoption of non-mandatory requirements of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015, relating to Corporate Governance</p>	<p>Regulation 27(1) as specified in Part E of Schedule II of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.</p>	<p>The Company has complied with all mandatory requirements and The Company has also adopted few non-mandatory requirements listed in Regulation 27(1) as specified in Part E of Schedule II of the SEBI Listing Regulations and status of compliance with the same is as under:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Office for non-executive Chairman at company's expense: The Chairman of the Company is an Executive Director (Chairman and Managing Director). Hence, disclosure under this head does not arise.</li> <li>• Shareholder's Right: The quarterly/half yearly/annual results, after they are taken on record by the Board of Directors, are forthwith sent to the Stock Exchanges with whom the Company has listing arrangements. The results, in prescribed proforma, are published in The Financial Express (English) and in Jansatta (Hindi) newspapers and hosted on the company's website also.</li> <li>• Modified opinion(s) in Audit Report: There is no audit qualification/ reservation/ adverse remark/disclaimer with regard to financial statement by the Statutory Auditors in the Auditors' Report or by the Company Secretary in Practice in the Secretarial Audit Report for the financial year 2022-23.</li> <li>• Reporting of Internal Auditor: The Internal Auditor of the Company reports to the Audit Committee.</li> </ul>	<p>N.A.</p>
<p>Accounting Treatment and Compliance with Accounting Standards</p>	<p>Companies (Indian Accounting Standards (IND AS) Rules, 2015 and Indian GAAP under Section 133 of the Companies Act, 2013, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The Company has followed and prepared the Financial Statements (Standalone &amp; Consolidated) in accordance with the Generally Accepted Accounting Principles and Accounting Standards as prescribed in India.</li> <li>• The significant accounting policies which are consistently applied have been set out in the Notes to the Financial Statements (Standalone &amp; Consolidated).</li> <li>• In the preparation of Financial Statements (Standalone &amp; Consolidated), the Company had adopted Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as per the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 notified under Section 133 of Companies Act, 2013.</li> </ul>	<p>N.A.</p>

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Particulars	Regulations	Details	Website links for details of policy
CEO & MD/ CFO Certification	Regulation 17(8) and Part B of Schedule II of SEBI Listing Regulations	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Managing Director &amp; CEO and the Chief Financial Officer have certified to the Board and have issued certificate, certifying that the financial statements do not contain any untrue statement and these statements represent a true and fair view of the Company's affairs for the Financial Year ended 31st March, 2023.</li> <li>The said Certificate is enclosed as <b>Annexure-A</b> to the Corporate Governance Report.</li> </ul>	N.A.
Auditors' Certificate on Corporate Governance	Para E of Schedule V of SEBI Listing Regulations	A Compliance Certificate from Statutory Auditors M/s B.L. Khandelwal & Co., (Chartered Accountants) of the company, in pertaining to the compliance of conditions of corporate governance is enclosed as <b>Annexure-B</b> to the Corporate Governance Report.	
Code of Conduct	Para D of Schedule V of SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>The Board of Directors has laid down a code of conduct for all Board members and senior management of the Company.</li> <li>The code of conduct is available on the website of the Company.</li> <li>All Board members and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the code of conduct applicable to them during the year ended March 31, 2023.</li> <li>The Code of Conduct has incorporated the duties of independent directors as laid down under the Companies Act, 2013.</li> <li>A declaration signed by the Managing Director cum CEO of the Company is enclosed as <b>Annexure-C</b> to the Corporate Governance Report.</li> </ul>	<a href="http://mohindra.asia/mfl/polices_and_code.html">http://mohindra.asia/mfl/polices_and_code.html</a>
Certificate from Practicing Company Secretary	Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para C(10)(i) to the SEBI (LODR) Regulations, 2015.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>A certificate from a Practicing Company Secretary has to be obtained regarding the fact that none of the directors on the board of the company have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as directors of companies by the Board/Ministry of Corporate Affairs or any such statutory authority.</li> <li>A Certificate from M/s Anand Nimesh &amp; Associates, Company Secretary in practice, Secretarial Auditors of the company is enclosed as <b>Annexure-D</b> to the Corporate Governance Report.</li> </ul>	N.A.

Particulars	Regulations	Details	Website links for details of policy
Prevention of Insider Trading	SEBI (Prohibition of insider trading) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018.	The Company has amended the code of Internal Procedures and Conduct for regulating, monitoring and reporting trading by designated persons and Code of fair disclosure of unpublished price sensitive information in accordance with the SEBI (Prohibition of Insider Trading) (Amendment) Regulations, 2018 w.e.f. April 1, 2019	<a href="http://mohindra.asia/mfl/policies_and_code.html">http://mohindra.asia/mfl/policies_and_code.html</a>

**Details of utilisation of funds raised through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement as specified under Regulation 32(7A):** The Company has not raised funds through preferential allotment or qualified institutions placement during the financial year 2022-23.

**Instances of not accepting any recommendation of the Committee by the Board:** There is no such instance where Board had not accepted any recommendation of any committee of the Board which is mandatorily required, in the relevant financial year.

**Total fees for all services paid by the Company and its subsidiaries, on a consolidated basis, to the Statutory Auditors and all entities in the network firm/network entity of which the statutory auditor is a part.**

The total fee for all services paid by the Company to Statutory Auditors M/s B. L. Khandelwal & Co., Chartered Accountants, of the Company during the financial year is mentioned at Note No. 39 of Notes to the Standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March, 2023.

**Disclosures in relation to the Sexual Harassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act, 2013**

Number of complaints filed during the financial year	Nil
Number of complaints disposed of during the financial year	Nil
Number of complaints pending as on end of the financial year	Nil

**There was no non-compliance of any requirement of corporate governance report as details mentioned above.**

**Disclosure by the Company and its subsidiaries of loans and advances in the nature of loans to firms/companies in which Directors are interested:**

The Company has not given any loans and advances to firms/company in which directors are interested.

**Details of material subsidiaries of the listed entity including the date and place of incorporation and the name and date of appointment of the statutory auditors of such subsidiaries:**

The Company has no subsidiary during the financial year 2022-2023.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Disclosure of the compliance with corporate governance requirements specified in regulation 17 to 27 and Clauses (b) to (i) of sub-regulation (2) of Regulation 46 of the SEBI (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements), 2015:

Regulation No.	Particulars	Compliance Status (YES/NO)
17	Board of Directors	Yes
18	Audit Committee	Yes
19	Nomination & Remuneration Committee	Yes
20	Stakeholders Relationship Committee	Yes
21	Risk Management Committee	N.A.
22	Vigil Mechanism	Yes
23	Related Party Transactions	Yes
24	Corporate Governance requirements with respect to subsidiary of the Company	N.A.
25	Obligations with respect to Independent Directors	Yes
26	Obligations with respect to employees including senior management, key managerial persons, directors and promoter	Yes
27	Other Corporate Governance Requirements	Yes
46(2)(b) to (i)	Website	Yes

The company has submitted the quarterly compliance reports on corporate governance to the stock exchange within the timelines prescribed by the SEBI for all the quarters during the financial year 2022-2023.

**Disclosures with respect to de-mat suspense account / unclaimed suspense account:**

Sr. No.	Particular	No of Shareholders	No. of Shares
1	Aggregate number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying at the beginning of the year	--	--
2	Number of shareholders who approached listed entity for transfer of shares from suspense account during the year	--	--
3	Number of shareholders to whom shares were transferred from suspense account during the year	--	--
4	Aggregate number of shareholders and the outstanding shares in the suspense account lying at the end of the year	07	1160
5	That the voting rights on these shares shall remain frozen till the rightful owner of such shares claims the shares	--	--

**ANNEXURE “A”  
TO THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

**CEO/CFO CERTIFICATION  
REGULATION 17(8)**

To,  
**The Board of Director  
Mohindra Fasteners Limited**

We, the undersigned, in our respective capacities as Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer of Mohindra Fasteners Limited (“the company”), to the best of our knowledge and belief certify that:

- A. We have reviewed financial statements and the cash flow statement and the summary of the significant accounting policies and other explanatory information of the Company, and the Board’s report for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 and that to the best of our knowledge and belief, we state that:
- (i) these statements do not contain any materially untrue statement or omit any material fact or contain statements that might be misleading;
  - (ii) these statements together present a true and fair view of the company’s affairs and are in compliance with existing accounting standards, applicable laws and regulations.
- B. We further state that to the best of our knowledge and belief, there are no transactions entered into by the company during the year which are fraudulent, illegal or violative of the Company’s code of conduct.
- C. We accept responsibility for establishing and maintaining internal controls for financial reporting and we have evaluated the effectiveness of internal control systems of the company pertaining to financial reporting and we have disclosed to the Auditors and the Audit committee, deficiencies in the design or operation of such internal controls, if any, of which we are aware and the steps we have taken or propose to take to rectify these deficiencies.
- D. We have indicated to the auditors and the Audit committee
- (i) Significant changes in internal control over financial reporting during the year;
  - (ii) Significant changes in accounting policies during the year and that the same have been disclosed in the notes to the financial statements; and
  - (iii) Instances of significant fraud of which we have become aware and the involvement therein, if any, of the management or an employee having a significant role in the company’s internal control system over financial reporting.

**Date: 30.05.2023  
Place: New Delhi**

**(Sunil Mishra)  
Chief Financial Officer**

**(Deepak Arneja)  
Managing Director & CEO  
DIN: 00006112**

**ANNEXURE “B”**  
**TO THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

**INDEPENDENT AUDITORS’ CERTIFICATE ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REQUIREMENTS UNDER SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS) REGULATIONS, 2015**

**TO THE MEMBERS OF MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED**

We have examined the compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance by Mohindra Fasteners Limited (“the Company”) for the year ended on March 31, 2023, as per Regulations 17 to 27, clauses (b) to (i) of Regulation 46(2) and paragraphs C, D and E of Schedule V of the Securities and Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015 as amended from time to time (“Listing Regulations”) pursuant to the Listing Agreement of the Company with Stock Exchanges.

**Management’s Responsibility**

The Company’s management is responsible for compliance of conditions of Corporate Governance requirements as stipulated under the Listing Regulations. This responsibility includes the design, implementation and maintenance of corporate governance process relevant to the compliance of the conditions. Responsibility also includes collecting, collating and validating data and designing, implementing and monitoring of Corporate Governance process suitable for ensuring compliance with the above-mentioned Listing Regulations.

**Auditor’s Responsibility**

Pursuant to the requirements of the above mentioned Listing Regulations, our examination was limited to procedures and implementation thereof, adopted by the Company for ensuring the compliance of the conditions of Corporate Governance. It is neither an audit nor an expression of an opinion on the financial statements of the Company.

We conducted our examination of the corporate governance compliance by the Company in accordance with the Guidance Note on Reports or Certificates for Special Purposes, Guidance Note on Certification of Corporate Governance, both issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) and the Standards on Auditing specified under the Section 143 (10) of the Companies Act, in so far as applicable for the purpose of this certificate. The Guidance Note on Reports or certificates for Special Purposes requires that we comply with the ethical requirements of the Code of Ethics issued by the ICAI.

We have complied with the relevant applicable requirements of the Standard on Quality Control (SQC) 1, Quality Control for Firms that Perform Audits and Reviews of Historical Financial Information, and Other Assurance and Related Services Engagements.

**Opinion**

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, we certify that the Company has complied with the conditions of Corporate Governance as per regulations 17 to 27, clause (b) to (i) of regulation 46(2) and paragraph C, D and E of Schedule V of the Listing Regulations, as applicable.

We state that such compliance is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**Restriction on use**

The certificate is addressed and provided to the members of the Company solely for the purpose to enable the Company to comply with the requirement of the Listing Regulations and it should not be used by any other person

or for any other purpose. Accordingly, we do not accept or assume any liability or any duty of care for any other purpose or to any other person to whom this certificate is shown or into whose hands it may come without our prior consent in writing.

**For B. L. Khandelwal & Co,**

**Chartered Accountants  
(Firm Registration No. 000998N)**

**Place: New Delhi**

**Date: 12.08.2023**

**(CA Manoj Kumar Khandelwal)**

**Partner**

**M. No. 098750**

**UDIN: 23098750BGXEIV4464**

**ANNEXURE “C”  
TO THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

DECLARATION TO THE MEMBERS PURSUANT TO SCHEDULE V  
OF THE SEBI (LISTING OBLIGATIONS AND DISCLOSURE REQUIREMENTS)  
REGULATIONS, 2015

**To,  
The Members of Mohindra Fasteners Limited**

I, Deepak Arneja, Managing Director, hereby declare that all Board members and senior management personnel have affirmed compliance with the Code of Business Conduct and Ethics formulated by the Company for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

**Place: New Delhi  
Date: 12.08.2023**

**(Deepak Arneja)  
DIN: 00006112  
Chairman Cum  
Managing Director & CEO**

**ANNEXURE “D”**  
**TO THE CORPORATE GOVERNANCE REPORT**

**CERTIFICATE OF NON-DISQUALIFICATION OF DIRECTORS**

To,

**The Members**

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED**  
**304 Gupta Arcade, Inder Enclave,**  
**Delhi-Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110087**

We have examined the relevant registers, records, forms, returns and disclosures provided by the Directors of **Mohindra Fasteners Limited**, having **CIN L74899DL1995PLC064215** and having registered office at 304 Gupta Arcade, Inder Enclave Delhi- Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110087 (hereinafter referred to as ‘the Company’), as produced before us by the Company for the purpose of issuing this Certificate, in accordance with Regulation 34(3) read with Schedule V Para-C Sub clause 10(i) of the Securities Exchange Board of India (Listing Obligations and Disclosure Requirements) Regulations, 2015.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the verifications (including Directors Identification Number (DIN) status at the portal [www.mca.gov.in](http://www.mca.gov.in)) as considered necessary and explanations furnished to us by the Company & its officers, We hereby certify that **none of the Directors on the Board of the Company as stated below as on the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 have been debarred or disqualified from being appointed or continuing as Directors of Company by the Securities and Exchange Board of India, Ministry of Corporate Affairs, or any such other Statutory Authority.**

Sr. No.	Name of Director	DIN	*Date of Appointment in Company
1.	Mr. Deepak Arneja	00006112	10/01/1995
2.	Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja	00006496	10/01/1995
3.	Mr. Gagandeep Singh Narang**	00179636	15/02/2016
4.	Mr. Vinod Kumar	02303504	21/12/2013
5.	Mr. Ved Prakash Chaudhry	07572208	30/07/2016
6.	Ms. Shamoli Thakur	08189763	03/08/2018
7.	Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang***	00250927	13/08/2022

\*The date of appointment is as per the MCA Portal

\*\*Mr. Gagandeep Singh Narang was ceased to be a Director of the company as on 01/08/2022 during the period under review

\*\*\*Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang was appointed as a Director of the Company w.e.f. 13/08/2022 during the period under review

Ensuring the eligibility of for the appointment / continuity of every Director on the Board is the responsibility of the management of the Company. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on these based on our verification. This certificate is neither an assurance as to the future viability of the Company nor of the efficiency or effectiveness with which the management has conducted the affairs of the Company.

**For Anand Nimesh & Associates**  
**(Company Secretaries)**

**Place: New Delhi**

**Date: 10.08.2023**

**ANAND KUMAR SINGH**

**(Partner)**

**M. No. 24881 COP No.: 9404**

**UDIN- F010812E000778040**



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Members of Mohindra Fasteners Limited

### Report on the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the Standalone financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited, ("the Company"), which comprise the Standalone Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, and the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss, (including Other Comprehensive Income), Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity and Standalone Statement of Cash Flows for the year then ended, and notes to the Standalone financial statements, including a Standalone summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information.

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us, the aforesaid standalone financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the State of affairs of the Company as at March 31, 2023, its Profit, total comprehensive income, Changes in Equity and its Cash Flows for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit of the financial statements in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the standalone financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the standalone financial statements.

#### Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the Standalone financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.

We have determined the matter described below to be the Key audit matter to be communicated in our report.



**Independent Auditor's Report to the members of Mohindra Fasteners Limited on the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

**Revenue recognition See Note 32 to the standalone financial statements:**

S.NO.	KEY AUDIT MATTERS	AUDITOR'S RESPONSE
1.	<p>Revenue from sale of goods is recognized when control of the products being sold is transferred to the customer and when there are no longer any unfulfilled obligations. The performance obligations in the contracts are fulfilled at the time of dispatch, delivery or upon formal customer acceptance depending on customer terms</p> <p>Revenue is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable, after deduction of any trade discounts, volume rebates and any taxes or duties collected on behalf of the Government such as goods and services tax etc. Accumulated experience is used to estimate the provision for discounts and rebates. Revenue is only recognized to the extent that it is highly probable a significant reversal will not occur.</p> <p>There is a risk of revenue being overstated due to fraud, including through manipulation of rebates and discounts, resulting from pressure the management may feel to achieve performance targets at the reporting period end.</p> <p>The above factors and the amounts involved, required considerable audit efforts in testing revenue recorded during the year, and therefore, we have identified revenue recognition as a key audit matter in the current year audit.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included but were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• We understood the revenue recognition process and assessed the appropriateness of the revenue recognition accounting policies, including those relating to rebates and discounts adopted by the company in accordance with principles enunciated under Ind AS 115.</li><li>• We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of management's general IT controls and key application controls over the Company's IT systems which govern revenue recognition, including access controls, controls over program changes, interfaces between different systems and key manual internal controls over revenue recognition to assess the completeness of the revenue entries being recorded in the general ledger accounting system.</li><li>• We perform substantive testing by selecting samples of revenue transactions recorded during the year by verifying the underlying documents, which included goods, goods dispatch notes and shipping documents.</li><li>• We inspected, on a sample basis, key customer contracts to identify terms and conditions relating to goods acceptance and rebates and assessing the Company's revenue recognition policies with reference to the requirements of the applicable accounting standards.</li><li>• Obtained confirmations for invoices outstanding at the year-end on a sample basis and reviewed the reconciling items, if any;</li></ul>



**Independent Auditor's Report to the members of Mohindra Fasteners Limited on the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We performed cut off testing for samples of revenue transactions recorded before and after the financial year end date by comparing with relevant underlying documentation, which included goods dispatch notes and shipping documents, to assess whether the revenue was recognized in the current period.</li> <li>Assessed the adequacy of the disclosures made by the management in accordance with the applicable accounting standards</li> </ul>
--	--	---

**Provision for taxation, litigation and other significant provisions**

See Note 18, 25, 30 and 31 to the standalone financial Statements:

S.NO.	KEY AUDIT MATTERS	AUDITOR'S RESPONSE
2.	<p>Accrual for tax and other contingencies requires the Management to make judgments and estimates in relation to the issues and exposures arising from a range of matters relating to direct tax, indirect tax, claims, general legal proceedings, environmental issues and other eventualities arising in the regular course of business.</p> <p>The key judgement lies in the estimation of provisions where they may differ from the future obligations. By nature, provision is difficult to estimate and includes many variables. Additionally, depending on timing, there is a risk that costs could be provided inappropriately that are not yet committed.</p> <p>The Company makes an assessment to determine the outcome of these matters and records an accrual in accordance with applicable accounting standards.</p> <p>Accordingly, taxation, litigation and other significant provisions are areas of focus in the audit.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included but were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We tested the effectiveness of controls around the recognition of provisions.</li> <li>We used subject matter experts to assess the value of material provisions in light of the nature of the exposures, applicable regulations and related correspondence with the authorities.</li> <li>We challenged the assumptions and critical judgments made by management which impacted their estimate of the provisions required, considering judgments previously made by the authorities in the relevant jurisdictions or any relevant opinions given by the Company's advisors and assessing whether there was an indication of management bias.</li> <li>We discussed the status in respect of significant provisions with the Company's internal tax and legal team.</li> <li>We performed retrospective review of management judgements relating to accounting estimate included in the financial statement of prior year and compared with the outcome.</li> </ul>



**Independent Auditor's Report to the members of Mohindra Fasteners Limited on the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

**Assessment of contingent liabilities relating to litigations and claims**

See Note 44 to the Standalone financial statements:

S.NO.	KEY AUDIT MATTERS	AUDITOR'S RESPONSE
3.	<p>The Company is periodically scrutinizing the matters relating to direct tax and indirect tax further, potential exposures may also arise from general legal proceedings, environmental issues etc. in the normal course of business.</p> <p>Assessment of contingent liabilities disclosure requires Management to make judgments and estimates in relation to the issues and exposures. Whether the liability is inherently uncertain, the amounts involved are potentially significant and the application of accounting standards to determine the amount, if any, to be provided as liability, is inherently subjective.</p> <p>Accordingly, Contingent liabilities relating to litigations and claims are areas of focus in the audit</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included but were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We tested the effectiveness of controls around the recording and re-assessment of contingent liabilities.</li> <li>We used our subject matter experts to assess the value of material contingent liabilities in light of the nature of exposures, applicable regulations and related correspondence with the authorities.</li> <li>We discussed the status and potential exposures in respect of significant litigation and claims with the Company's internal legal team including their views on the likely outcome of each litigation and claim and the magnitude of potential exposure and sighted any relevant opinions given by the Company's advisors.</li> <li>We assessed the adequacy of disclosures made.</li> <li>We discussed the status in respect of significant provisions with the Company's internal tax and legal team.</li> <li>We performed retrospective review of management judgements relating to accounting estimate included in the financial statement of prior year and compared with the outcome.</li> </ul>

**Information other than the Standalone Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Company's Annual Report, but does not include the standalone financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the Standalone financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the standalone financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take necessary actions, as applicable under the relevant laws and regulations. We have nothing to report in this regard.



## **Independent Auditor's Report to the members of Mohindra Fasteners Limited on the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

### **Management's Responsibility for the Standalone Financial Statements**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view of the financial position, financial performance including other comprehensive income, changes in equity and Cash Flows of the Company in accordance the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act. This responsibility also includes maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting the frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Standalone financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the Standalone financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the Company's financial reporting process.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Standalone Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these financial statements.

**As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:**

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the



## **Independent Auditor's Report to the members of Mohindra Fasteners Limited on the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

standalone financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company to cease to continue as a going concern.

- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the standalone financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the standalone financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matter communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the standalone financial statements of the current period and are therefore key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonable be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

### **Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by Section 197(16) of the Act, based on our audit, we report that the company has paid remuneration to its director during the year is in accordance with the provisions of and limits laid down under section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act.
2. As required by the Companies (Auditor's Report) Order, 2020 ("the Order"), issued by the Central Government of India in terms of sub-section (11) of section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013, we give in the **Annexure- "A"**, a statement on the matters specified in the paragraphs 3 and 4 of the Order, to the extent applicable.
3. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, we report that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit.
  - b. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law have been kept by the Company so far as it appears from our examination of those books.
  - c. The Standalone Balance Sheet, the Standalone Statement of Profit and Loss (including Other Comprehensive Income), the Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity and the Standalone Cash Flow statement dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the books of account.
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid Standalone financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors as on March 31, 2023 taken on record by the Board of Directors, none of the directors is disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f. With respect to the adequacy of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements of the Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in **Annexure -"B"**.



**Independent Auditor's Report to the members of Mohindra Fasteners Limited on the Standalone Financial Statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

- g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us:
- i. The Company has disclosed the impact of pending litigations as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 on its financial position in its standalone financial statements—Refer note no. 44 to the standalone financial statements.
  - ii. The Company did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses.
  - iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company.
  - iv. (a) The management has represented that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.  
(b) The management has represented, that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the company from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.  
(c) Based on such audit procedures as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to their notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (iv) (a) and (iv) (b) contain any material mis-statement.
  - v. The Interim Dividend declared by the company for the year ended March 31, 2022, and paid during the year ended March 31, 2023 is accordance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Interim dividend declared by the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023, is in accordance with Section 123 of the Act to the extent it applies to declaration of dividend. However, the said dividend was not paid on the date of this audit report.
  - vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (Edit Log) facility is applicable to the Company with effect from April 1, 2023, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31. 2023.

For **B.L. Khandelwal & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Regn. No. 000998N

Place: Delhi  
Date: 30.05.2023  
UDIN: 23010536BGYZNZ3421

**CA Prem Shankar Gupta**  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 010536



**Annexure-"A" to the Independent Auditor's Report on the standalone financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited, for the year ended 31 March 2023**

**(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirement 'section of our report on even date)**

Based on the audit procedures performed for the purpose of reporting a true and fair view on the Standalone financial statements of the company and taking into consideration the information and explanations given to us and the books of account and other records examined by us in the normal course of audit, and to the best of our knowledge and belief, we report that:

- I. (a) (A) The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars, including quantitative details and situation of Property, Plant & Equipment.  
(B) The company has maintained proper records showing full particulars of Intangible assets
- (b) Property, Plant & Equipment are physically verified by the management in accordance with a regular programme at reasonable intervals. In our opinion the interval is reasonable having regard to the size of the company and the nature of its assets. No material discrepancies were noticed on such verification.
- (c) Based on the audit procedure performed and according to the records of the Company, the title deeds of all the immovable properties (other than properties where the company is the lessee and the lease agreements are duly executed in favour of the lessee) are held in the name of the Company.
- (d) The company has not revalued its Property, Plant and Equipment (including Right of Use assets) or intangible assets or both during the year.
- (e) There is no proceedings have been initiated or are pending against the company for holding any benami property under the Benami Transactions (Prohibition) Act, 1988 (45 of 1988) and rules made there under.
- II. (a) The inventory, except goods-in-transit and stocks lying with third parties, has been physically verified by the management during the year. For stocks lying with third parties at the year-end, written confirmations have been obtained and for goods-in-transit subsequent evidence of receipts have been linked with inventory records. In our opinion, the frequency of such verification is reasonable and procedures and coverage as followed by management were appropriate. No discrepancies were noticed on verification between the physical stocks and the book records that were more than 10% in the aggregate of each class of inventory.
- (b) The company has been sanctioned working capital limits in excess of **five crore rupees**, in aggregate, from banks or financial institutions on the basis of security of current assets; In our opinion, there are no material discrepancies between the quarterly returns or statements filed by the company with such banks or financial institutions are in agreement with the books of account of the Company.
- III. The company has not made any investments in, provided any guarantee or security or granted any loans or advances in the nature of loans, secured or unsecured, to companies, firms, Limited Liability Partnerships or any other parties during the year. Accordingly, the Provision of clause 3(iii) (a) to 3(iii) (f) of the order are not applicable to the company.
- IV. The Company has complied with the provisions of section 186 in respect of investments. Further, in our opinion, the company has not entered into any transaction covered under section 185 and section 186 of the Act in respect of loans, guarantees and security.
- V. The Company has not accepted any deposits or amounts which are deemed to be deposits from the public within the meaning of the directives issued by the Reserve Bank of India, provisions of section 73 to 76 of the Companies Act, 2013; any other relevant provisions of the Act and relevant rules framed thereunder. Accordingly, the Provision of clause 3(v) of the order are not applicable to the company.



**Annexure-"A" to the Independent Auditor's Report on the standalone financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited, for the year ended 31 March 2023**

**(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirement 'section of our report on even date) (Contd.)**

- VI. We have broadly reviewed the books of account maintained by the company pursuant to the rules made by the Central Government under section 148(1) of the Companies Act, 2013 for maintenance of cost records and are of the opinion that *prima-facie*, the prescribed accounts and records have been made and maintained. We have, however, not made a detailed examination of the cost records with a view to determine whether they are accurate or complete.
- VII. (a) The Company is regular in depositing undisputed statutory dues including Provident Fund, Employees' State Insurance, Duty of Customs, Income Tax, Goods and Service Tax, Cess and other statutory dues, as applicable, to the appropriate authorities. no undisputed amounts payable in respect of Income Tax, Duty of Custom, Goods and Service Tax and Cess were in arrears, as at 31<sup>st</sup>March 2023 for a period of more than six months from the date they became payable.
- (b) There are no dues of income-tax, sales tax, service tax, goods and services tax, duty of customs, Provident fund, Employees' state Insurance and other material statutory dues which have not been deposited by the company on account of disputes.
- VIII. The company has not surrendered or disclosed any transactions, previously unrecorded as income in the books of account, in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 as income during the year.
- IX. (a) The Company has not defaulted in repayment of loans or other borrowings or in the payment of interest thereon to any lender.
- (b) The company is not declared wilful defaulter by any bank or financial institution or other lender.
- (c) All the term loans were applied for the purpose for which the loans were obtained.
- (d) There is no funds raised on short term basis have been utilized for long term purposes.
- (e) The company has not taken any funds from any entity or person on account of or to meet the obligations of its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- (f) The company has not raised any loans during the year on the pledge of securities held in its subsidiaries, associates or joint ventures.
- X. (a) The Company has not raised any money by way of initial/further public offer (including debt instruments) during the year. Accordingly, cause 3(x)(a) of the Order is not applicable.
- (b) The company has not made any preferential allotment or private placement of shares or convertible debentures (fully, partially or optionally convertible) during the year. Accordingly, cause 3(x)(b) of the Order is not applicable.
- XI. (a) Based on the audit procedures adopted and information and explanations furnished to us by the management, no fraud on or by the company has been noticed or reported during the course of our audit.
- (b) No Report under sub-section (12) of section 143 of the Companies Act has been filed by the auditors in Form ADT-4 as prescribed under rule 13 of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 with the Central Government.
- (c) As represented to us by the management, there are no whistle blower complaints received by the company during the year.
- XII. The Company is not chit fund or nidhi/mutual benefit trust/society. Therefore, the provisions of the clause 3 (xii)(a) to 3 (Xii)(c) of the Order are not applicable to the Company.



**Annexure-"A" to the Independent Auditor's Report on the standalone financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited, for the year ended 31 March 2023**

**(Referred to in paragraph 1 under 'Report on other legal and regulatory requirement' section of our report on even date)**

- XIII. All transactions with the related parties are in compliance with Sections 177 and 188 of the Companies Act, 2013, where applicable, and the details of transactions during the year have been disclosed in the Standalone Financial Statements as required by the applicable accounting standards. Refer note no. 45 to the Standalone financial statements.
- XIV. (a) The company has an internal audit system commensurate with the size and nature of its business.  
(b) We have considered the internal audit reports of the company issued till date for the period under audit.
- XV. The Company has not entered into any non-cash transactions with directors or persons connected with them. Therefore, the provisions of Section 192 of the Companies Act, 2013 are not applicable to the Company.
- XVI. (a) The Company is not required to be register under Section 45-IA of the Reserve Bank of India Act, 1934. Accordingly, Clause 3(XVI)(a) of the Order is not applicable.  
(b) The company has not conducted any Non-Banking Financial or Housing Finance activities. Accordingly, Clause 3(XVI)(b) of the Order is not applicable.  
(c) The Company is not a core investment company (CIC) as defined in the regulations made by the Reserve Bank of India. Accordingly, clause 3(XVI)(c.) of the order is not applicable.  
(d) The Group has no CIC. Accordingly, Clause 3(XVI)(d) of the Order is not applicable.
- XVII. The company has not incurred any cash losses in the Current financial year and in the immediately preceding financial year.
- XVIII. There has been no resignation of the statutory auditors during the year. Accordingly, Clause 3(XVIII) of the Order is not applicable.
- XIX. On the basis of the financial ratios, ageing and expected dates of realization of financial assets and payment of financial liabilities, other information accompanying the standalone financial statements, our knowledge of the Board of Directors and management plans, based on our examination of the evidence supporting the assumptions, nothing has come to our attention, which cause us to believe that any uncertainty exists as on the date of the balance sheet as and when they fall due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date. We, however, state that this is not an assurance as to the future viability of the company. We further state that our reporting is based on the facts up to the date of the audit report and we neither give any guarantee nor any assurance that all liabilities falling due within a period of one year from the balance sheet date, will get discharged by the company as and when they fall due.
- XX. There is no unspent amount under sub-section (5) of section 135 of the companies Act, 2013 pursuant to any project. Accordingly, clause 3(XX)(a) and 3(XX)(b) of the order are not applicable.

For **B.L. Khandelwal & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Regn. No. 000998N

Place: Delhi  
Date: 30.05.2023  
UDIN: 23010536BGYZNZ3421

**CA Prem Shankar Gupta**  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 010536



## **Annexure-"B" to the Independent Auditor's Report on the standalone financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited for the year ended 31 March 2023 (Contd.)**

**(Referred to in paragraph 3 (g) under 'report on other legal and regulatory requirements' section of our report of even date)**

### **Independent Auditor's Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to aforesaid standalone Financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act")**

We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statement of Mohindra Fasteners Limited, DELHI ("the Company") as of March 31, 2023 in conjunction with our audit of the Standalone financial statements of the Company for the year ended on that date.

### **Management's Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The Company's management is responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (hereinafter "ICAI"). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company's policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

### **Auditor's Responsibility**

Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the "Guidance Note") and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements were established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements included obtaining an understanding of internal financial with reference to standalone financial statements, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the standalone financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company's internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements.

### **Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

A Company's internal financial control with reference to standalone financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of standalone financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company's internal financial control with reference to financial statements includes those policies and procedures that;



**Annexure-"B" to the Independent Auditor's Report on the standalone financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited for the year ended 31 March 2023 (Contd.)**

**(Referred to in paragraph 3 (g) under 'report on other legal and regulatory requirements' section of our report of even date)**

- I. pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- II. provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of standalone financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and
- III. Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the standalone financial statements.

**Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to standalone financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to Standalone financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls with reference to Standalone financial statements and such internal financial controls with reference to Standalone financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2023, based on the criteria for internal financial control with reference to Standalone financial statements established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For **B.L. Khandelwal & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Regn. No. 000998N

Place: Delhi  
Date: 30.05.2023  
UDIN: 23010536BGYZNZ3421

**CA Prem Shankar Gupta**  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 010536

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED**  
**STANDALONE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2023**  
(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Notes	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>(1) Non-Current Assets</b>			
(i) Property, Plant & Equipment	5	6104.86	2745.85
(ii) Capital Work in Progress	6	79.56	1324.00
(iii) Investment Property	7	69.94	0.00
(iv) Right-of-use Assets	8	0.00	9.33
(v) Other Intangible Assets	9	6.51	5.81
(vi) Intangible under development	10	21.32	0.00
(vii) Financial Assets			
(a) Investments	11	120.24	111.88
(b) Trade Receivables	12	33.63	19.96
(c) Other Financial Assets	13	1113.58	105.12
(viii) Other Non-Current Assets	14	109.25	672.59
<b>Total non-current Assets</b>		<b>7658.89</b>	<b>4994.54</b>
<b>(2) Current Assets</b>			
(i) Inventories	15	3003.87	2808.11
(ii) Financial Assets			
(a) Trade Receivables	16	3936.56	3068.96
(b) Cash and Cash Equivalents	17	1145.75	1983.27
(c) Bank Balance other than (b) above	18	20.96	18.49
(d) Other financial assets	19	35.93	76.71
(iii) Other Current Assets	20	1074.72	1190.02
<b>Total current Assets</b>		<b>9217.79</b>	<b>9145.56</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>16876.68</b>	<b>14140.10</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>(1) Equity</b>			
(i) Equity Share Capital	21	589.25	589.25
(ii) Other Equity	22	8918.80	7579.42
<b>Total Equity</b>		<b>9508.05</b>	<b>8168.67</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>(2) Non-Current Liabilities</b>			
(i) Financial Liabilities			
(a) Borrowings	23	1578.39	908.65
(ii) Provisions	24	26.35	58.85
(iii) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	25	169.76	99.87
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>1774.50</b>	<b>1067.37</b>
<b>(3) Current Liabilities</b>			
(i) Financial Liabilities			
(a) Borrowings	23	2127.94	1919.07
(ai) Lease Liabilities	26	0.00	11.73
(b) Trade Payables:-	27		
(A) Total outstanding dues of Micro enterprises and Small Enterprises		113.37	60.76
(B) Total outstanding dues of Creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises		2822.38	2473.39
(c) Other Financial Liabilities	28	37.20	58.34
(ii) Other Current Liabilities	29	269.01	247.21
(iii) Provisions	30	185.43	118.38
(iv) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	31	38.80	15.18
<b>Total Current liabilities</b>		<b>5594.13</b>	<b>4904.06</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		<b>7368.63</b>	<b>5971.43</b>
<b>Total Equity &amp; Liabilities</b>		<b>16876.68</b>	<b>14140.10</b>

Notes 1 to 55 form an integral part of these Standalone financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached

For B.L. Khandelwal & Co.  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg. No.: 000998N

For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors of Mohindra Fasteners Limited

CA Prem Shankar Gupta  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 010536  
UDIN: 23010536BGYZN3421

Deepak Arneja  
(Managing Director & CEO)  
DIN: 00006112

Ravinder Mohan Juneja  
(Managing Director)  
DIN: 00006496

Place: New Delhi  
Date: 30/05/2023

Sunil Mishra  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Nidhi Pathak  
(Company Secretary)  
(M.No. 31973)

**STANDALONE STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS OF THE YEAR  
ENDED 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2023**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)



Particulars	Note	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Income:</b>			
Revenue from operations	32	17,210.96	13,680.67
Other Income	33	379.92	281.19
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>17,590.88</b>	<b>13,961.86</b>
<b>Expenses:</b>			
Cost of Materials Consumed	34	6,866.09	5,427.97
Changes in inventories of Finished Goods, Work-In-Progress	35	(230.75)	(648.29)
Employee Benefits Expense	36	2,837.42	2,516.20
Finance Costs	37	199.06	74.60
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	38	423.68	238.70
Other Expenses	39	5,467.65	4,670.54
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>15,563.15</b>	<b>12,279.72</b>
<b>Profit before exceptional items and tax</b>		<b>2,027.73</b>	<b>1,682.14</b>
Exceptional items		-	-
<b>Profit before tax</b>		<b>2,027.73</b>	<b>1,682.14</b>
<b>Tax expense:</b>	40		
Current Tax		441.42	447.30
Deferred Tax		57.23	(9.86)
<b>Total Tax Expense</b>		<b>498.65</b>	<b>437.44</b>
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>1,529.08</b>	<b>1,244.70</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>	41		
(a) Re-measurement of the defined benefit plans		50.30	(24.52)
(b) Income tax effect on (a) above		(12.66)	6.17
(c) Fair value changes on Equity instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		8.36	(0.26)
(d) Income tax effect on (c) above		-	-
<b>Total Other comprehensive income/(Loss) for the year (Net of Tax)</b>		<b>46.00</b>	<b>(18.61)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>1,575.08</b>	<b>1,226.09</b>
<b>Earnings per equity share</b>	42		
Basic (in ₹)		25.95	23.00
Diluted (in ₹)		25.95	23.00

Notes 1 to 55 form an integral part of these Standalone financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached

For B.L. Khandelwal & Co.  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg. No.: 000998N

For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors of Mohindra Fasteners Limited

CA Prem Shankar Gupta  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 010536  
UDIN: 23010536BGYZN3421

Deepak Arneja  
(Managing Director & CEO)  
DIN: 00006112

Ravinder Mohan Juneja  
(Managing Director)  
DIN: 00006496

Place: New Delhi  
Date: 30/05/2023

Sunil Mishra  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Nidhi Pathak  
(Company Secretary)  
(M.No. 31973)

# MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

## Notes to Standalone Financial Statements for the Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

### Standalone Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2023

#### A. Equity Share Capital

Particulars	Note	For the year ended 31/03/2023	For the year ended 31/03/2022
<b>At the beginning of the Year</b>	21	589.25	535.68
Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors		0.00	0.00
Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period		0.00	0.00
Changes in equity share capital during the Current year		0.00	53.57
<b>At the end of the Year</b>		<b>589.25</b>	<b>589.25</b>

#### B. Other Equity

Particulars	Note	Reserves and Surplus				Items of Other Profit and loss		Total	
		Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	General reserve	Other Reserves	Retained Earnings	Equity instruments through other comprehensive income		Reassessment of Defined benefit Plans
<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2021</b>	22	5.74	0.00	230.00	83.09	5,829.01	7.85	(70.21)	6,085.50
Profit for the year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,244.70	0.00	0.00	1,240.70
<b>Other Comprehensive income</b>									
-Reassessment of Defined benefit Liability/Assets (Net of Taxes)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(18.35)	(18.35)
-Change in Fair Value of equity instrument through other comprehensive income (net of Tax)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(0.26)	0.00	(0.26)
on Right issue of equity shares		0.00	428.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	428.53
Dividend		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(160.70)	0.00	0.00	(160.70)
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022</b>		5.74	428.53	230.00	83.09	6,913.01	7.59	(88.56)	7,579.42
Profit for the year		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	1,529.08	0.00	0.00	1,529.08
<b>Other Comprehensive income</b>									
-Reassessment of Defined benefit Liability/Assets (Net of Taxes)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.64	37.64
-Change in Fair Value of equity instrument through other comprehensive income (net of Tax)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.36	0.00	8.36
Dividend		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(235.70)	0.00	0.00	(235.70)
<b>Balance as at 31st March, 2023</b>		5.74	428.53	230.00	83.09	8,206.39	15.95	(50.92)	8,918.80

Notes 1 to 55 form an integral part of these Standalone financial statements

For B.L. Khandelwal & Co.  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg. No.: 000998N

For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors of Mohindra Fasteners Limited

CA Prem Shankar Gupta  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 010536  
UDIN: 23010536BGYZNZ3421

Deepak Arneja  
(Managing Director & CEO)  
DIN: 00006112

Ravinder Mohan Juneja  
(Managing Director)  
DIN: 00006496

Place: New Delhi  
Date: 30/05/2023

Sunil Mishra  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Nidhi Pathak  
(Company Secretary)  
(M.No. 31973)

**STANDALONE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED  
31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2023**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)



Particulars	For the Year ended 31st March, 2023	For the Year ended 31st March, 2022
<b>A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities</b>		
Net Profit before tax	2027.73	1682.14
<i>Adjustment for:-</i>		
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	423.68	238.70
Loss/(Profit) on disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment (Net)	(0.30)	0.00
Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plans	50.30	(24.52)
Finance Costs	199.06	74.60
Rental Income	(1.65)	0.00
Interest Income	(104.16)	(120.26)
Dividend Income	(0.06)	(0.04)
<b>Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes</b>	<b>2594.60</b>	<b>1850.62</b>
(Increase) in Inventories	(195.76)	(1,012.72)
(Increase) in other current assets	(713.99)	(1,009.71)
Decrease/ (Increase) in Non-current Assets	(1,022.92)	299.69
Increase in Trade payables	401.59	582.88
Increase in other current liabilities	67.72	57.52
Increase/ (decrease) in Non-current liabilities	(32.50)	33.14
<b>Cash generated from operations</b>	<b>1098.74</b>	<b>801.42</b>
Income taxes Paid (Net)	(417.81)	(424.31)
<b>Net Cash from Operating Activities (A)</b>	<b>680.93</b>	<b>377.11</b>
<b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities</b>		
Purchase of Property, plant & equipment and intangible assets	(2,064.27)	(2,146.02)
Proceeds from disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment	7.83	0.00
Investment in Equity Instruments	0.00	(102.64)
Rental income	1.65	0.00
Interest Income	104.16	120.26
Dividend Income	0.06	<b>0.04</b>
<b>Net Cash (used in)/from Investing Activities (B)</b>	<b>(1,950.57)</b>	<b>(2,128.36)</b>
<b>C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities</b>		
Proceeds from issue of Equity Shares Capital	0.00	482.09
Proceeds of Long Term Borrowings (Net)	669.74	908.65
Proceeds of Short Term Borrowings (Net)	208.87	408.51
Interest Paid	(197.77)	(71.87)
Dividends Paid	(235.70)	(160.70)
Payment of Lease Liabilities	(13.02)	(15.89)
<b>Net Cash from/ (used in) Financing Activities (C)</b>	<b>432.12</b>	<b>1550.79</b>
<b>Net Cash flows during the year (A+B+C)</b>	<b>(837.52)</b>	<b>(200.44)</b>
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Year	<b>1983.27</b>	<b>2183.73</b>
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year*	<b>1145.75</b>	<b>1983.27</b>
<b>Components of cash and cash equivalents (refer Note 17 )</b>		
Balance with scheduled Banks in current Accounts	0.00	19.25
Cash on Hand	2.72	2.38
Balance with banks in deposit accounts with original maturity upto three months	1143.03	1961.64
	<b>1145.75</b>	<b>1983.27</b>

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Standalone Cash Flow Statement for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Reconciliation between the opening and closing balances in the balance sheet for liabilities arising from financing activities:

Particulars	Lease Liabilities	Non-current borrowings including current maturities of long term borrowings	Current borrowings	Dividend
<b>Opening balance as on 1<sup>st</sup> April 2021</b>	<b>24.89</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1510.57</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Add: Non Cash Charges due to	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Recognition of lease liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Interest Expenses	2.74	0.00	71.86	0.00
-Interest Capitalised	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Fare Value Changes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Interim Dividend	0.00	0.00	0.00	160.70
Add: Cash Inflows during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Proceeds from non-current borrowings	0.00	989.27	0.00	0.00
-Proceeds from current borrowings	0.00	0.00	327.89	0.00
Less: Cash Outflow during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Repayment of non-current borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Repayment of current borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Repayment of lease liabilities	(15.89)	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	(71.86)	0.00
-Interim Dividend paid including dividend distribution tax	0.00	0.00	0.00	(160.70)
<b>Closing balance as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022</b>	<b>11.73</b>	<b>989.27</b>	<b>1838.45</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Add: Non cash changes due to	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Recognition of lease liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Interest Expenses	1.29	91.76	64.65	0.00
-Fare Value Changes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Interim Dividend	0.00	0.00	0.00	235.69
Less: Non cash changes due to	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Adjustment in lease liabilities on modification	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Add: Cash Inflows during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Proceeds from non-current borrowings	0.00	1009.68	0.00	0.00
-Proceeds from current borrowings	0.00	0.00	(131.07)	0.00
Less: Cash Outflow during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Repayment of non-current borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Repayment of current borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Repayment of lease liabilities	(13.02)	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Interest Paid	0.00	(91.76)	(64.65)	0.00
-Interim Dividend paid including dividend distribution tax	0.00	0.00	0.00	(235.69)
<b>Closing balance as on 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1998.95</b>	<b>1707.39</b>	<b>0.00</b>

The Standalone Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the Indirect Method as set out in Ind As -7 "statement of cash flows"

Notes 1 to 55 form an integral part of these Standalone financial statements

As per our Report of even date attached

For B.L. Khandelwal & Co.  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg. No.: 000998N

For &amp; on Behalf of the Board of Directors of Mohindra Fasteners Limited

CA Prem Shankar Gupta  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 010536  
UDIN: 23010536BGYZN3421

Deepak Arneja  
(Managing Director & CEO)  
DIN: 00006112

Ravinder Mohan Juneja  
(Managing Director)  
DIN: 00006496

Place: New Delhi  
Date: 30/05/2023

Sunil Mishra  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Nidhi Pathak  
(Company Secretary)  
(M.No. 31973)

## 1. Corporate Information

Mohindra Fasteners Limited (“MFL” or “the Company”) was incorporated on 10<sup>th</sup> January, 1995 under the erstwhile companies Act, 1956 and is domiciled in India (CIN: L74899DL1995PLC064215). The Equity shares of the company is listed in the Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited (‘MSEI’) and not publicly traded.

The registered office of the Company is situated at 304, Gupta Arcade, Inder Enclave, Delhi-Rohtak Road, Delhi-110087, INDIA. The company is engaged in the Manufacturing and sale of High Tensile Fasteners.

## 2. Basis of Preparation

### a) Application of new and revised Indian Accounting standards (Ind AS)

The Standalone financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as prescribed by Ministry of Corporate Affairs under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended, provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent notified and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

### b) Statement of Compliance

These standalone financial statements are prepared on accrual basis of accounting and comply with the Indian Accounting standards (‘Ind AS’) as notified by the Ministry of corporate affairs under section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 (‘the Act’) read with the companies (Indian Accounting standards) Rules, 2015 and subsequent amendments thereto, and other provisions of the Act (to the extent notified and applicable).

The financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup>March 2023 (including comparatives) are duly approved and authorized for issue by the Board of directors at their board meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2023.

### c) Basis of measurement

The financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:-

Items	Measurement basis
Certain financial assets and liabilities	Fair Value
Net defined benefit (assets)/liability	Fair value of planned assets less present value of defined benefit obligations

The methods used to measure fair values are discussed further in notes to financial statements.

### d) Functional and presentation currency

These financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (Rs.), which is also the company’s functional currency. All financial information presented in Indian Rupees has been rounded to the nearest Lakh (up to two decimals), except as stated otherwise.

### e) Current and non-current classification

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non-current as per the Company’s normal operating cycle. Based on the nature of services rendered to customers and time elapsed between deployment of resources and the realization in cash and cash equivalents of the consideration for such services rendered, the Company has considered an operating cycle of 12 months.

### f) Measurement of fair values

A number of the Company’s accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values. In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Company uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date. The Chief Financial Officer and persons entrusted have overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 1 fair values and assessments that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS. The methods used to determine fair value include discounted cash flow analysis, available quoted market prices and dealer quotes. All methods of assessing fair value result in general approximation of value, and such value may never actually be realized.

Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

The Company recognizes transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred. Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values (Refer Note-49 of the Standalone Financial statements).

#### g) **Recent accounting pronouncements**

Ministry of Corporate Affairs (“MCA”) notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

**Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements** - This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.

**Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors** - This amendment has introduced a definition of “accounting estimates” and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.

**Ind AS 12 - Income Taxes** - This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statement.

### 3. **Summary of accounting policies**

#### a) **Overall considerations**

The financial statements have been prepared on going concern basis applying the significant accounting policies and measurement bases summarized below. These accounting policies have been used throughout all periods presented in the standalone financial statements, unless otherwise stated.

#### b) **Revenue Recognition**

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer. A performance obligation is a promise in a contract to transfer a distinct good (or a bundle of goods) to the customer and is the unit of account in Ind AS 115. A contract’s transaction price is allocated to each distinct performance obligation and recognized as revenue, as or when, the performance obligation is satisfied. The Company recognizes revenue when it transfers control of a product to a customer. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payments and excludes tax and duties collected on behalf of the government. The Company recognizes revenue from the following major sources:

##### i. **Sale of Products:**

Revenue from sale of products is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer. It is measured at fair value consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts. The Company recognizes revenue when it transfers control over a product to a customer i.e. when goods are delivered at the delivery point, as per terms of the agreement, which could be either customer premises or carrier premises who will deliver goods to the customer. When payments received from customers exceed revenue recognized to date on a particular contract, any excess (a contract liability) is reported in the Balance Sheet under other current liabilities (see note 32).

##### **Satisfaction of performance obligations**

The Company’s revenue is derived from the single performance obligation to transfer primarily products under arrangements in which the transfer of control of the products and the fulfilment of the Company’s performance obligation occur at the same time. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when the Company has transferred control of the goods to the buyer and the buyer obtains the benefits from the goods, the potential cash flows and the amount of revenue (the transaction price) can be measured reliably, and it is probable that the Company will collect the consideration to which it is entitled to in exchange for the goods.

Whether the customer has obtained control over the asset depends on when the goods are made available to the carrier or the buyer takes possession of the goods, depending on the delivery terms. For the Company, generally the criteria to recognize revenue has been met when its products are delivered to its customers this is the point in time when the Company has completed its performance obligations. Revenue is measured at the transaction price of the consideration received or receivable, the amount the Company expects to be entitled to.

**Payment terms:-**

The sale of goods is typically made under credit payment terms differing from customer to customer and ranges between 0-60 days.

ii. **Other operating revenue:**

Income from export incentives viz. Duty Drawback and Remission of Duties or Taxes on Export Products Scheme (RoDTEP) are recognized on accrual basis.

iii. **Other Income:**

Interest incomes from financial assets are recognized using the effective interest rate method.

Dividends income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established.

Other Income is recognized on accrual basis:

Where the ultimate collection of the same lacks reasonable certainty, revenue recognition is postponed to the extent revenue is reasonably certain and can be reliably measured.

c) **Property, plant and equipment**

i. **Initial recognition and measurement:**

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost of an items of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the items to its working condition for its intended use and estimated cost of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

The cost of a self-constructed property, plant and equipment comprises the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the item to working condition for its intended use, and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

ii. **Subsequent costs:**

Subsequent expenditure is recognized as an increase in the carrying amount of the asset when it is probable that future economic benefits deriving from the cost incurred will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognized in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

iii. **Derecognition:**

Property, plant and equipment is derecognized when no future economic benefits are expected from their use or upon their disposal. Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

---

#### iv. **Depreciation:**

Depreciation is recognised in statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the useful lives of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment specified in schedule II to the Act.

Land is not depreciated.

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted, if appropriate.

#### d) **Other Intangible assets**

##### i. **Recognition and measurement:**

Intangible assets are stated at cost of acquisition net of recoverable taxes, trade discounts and rebates less accumulated amortization/depletion and impairment loss, if any. Such cost includes purchase price, borrowing costs and any cost directly attributable to bringing the assets to its working condition for the intended use, Net changes on foreign exchange contracts and adjustments arise from exchange rate variations attributable to intangible assets.

Subsequent costs are included in the assets carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefit associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably.

##### ii. **Derecognition:**

An intangible asset is derecognized when no future economic benefits are expected from their use or upon their disposal. Gain or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the differences between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the assets and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the assets is derecognized.

##### iii. **Amortisation:**

Cost of software recognised as intangible asset, is amortised on straight line method over a period of legal right to use or 5 years, as estimated by the management.

Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each financial year and adjusted, if appropriate.

#### e) **Capital work-in-progress**

Expenditure incurred during the period of construction, including all direct and indirect expenses, incidental and related to construction, is carried forward and on completion, the costs are allocated to the respective property, plant and equipment. Capital work-in-progress also includes assets pending installation and not available for intended use.

#### f) **Investment Property**

Property that is held for long- term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both and that is not occupied by the Company, is classified as investment property. Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment property is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Subsequent costs are added to the carrying amount only when it is probable that it will increase its useful life. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during the year in which they are incurred. Though the Company measures investment property using cost based measurement, the fair value of the investment property is disclosed in the notes. Fair value is determined based on an annual evaluation performed by an accredited external independent valuer applying a recognized and recommended valuation model.

Depreciation on investment property, is provided on a pro-rata basis on a written down value basis, over the useful life of the property estimated by management, in the manner prescribed in Schedule II of the Act. The property 's residual value, useful lives and method of depreciation are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and necessary adjustments are made accordingly, wherever required.

Investment property is derecognized when either it has been disposed off or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the investment property is included in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Transfers are made to/from investment property only when there is a change in its use. Transfers between investment property is made at the carrying amount of the property transferred.

**g) Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowings of funds. Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of cost of such asset until such time the assets are substantially ready for their intended use. Qualifying assets are assets which take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

When the Company borrows funds specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the borrowing costs incurred are capitalized. When Company borrows funds generally and uses them for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the capitalization of the borrowing costs is computed based on the weighted average cost of general borrowing that are outstanding during the period and used for the acquisition or construction of the qualifying asset. Capitalization of borrowing costs ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying assets for their intended uses are complete.

Income earned on temporary investment of the borrowings pending their expenditure on the qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the year in which they are incurred.

Borrowing costs also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to interest costs.

**h) Impairment of non-financial assets**

Assessment is done at each balance sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. For the purpose of assessing impairment, the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets and group of assets, is considered as a cash generating unit. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the asset/cash generating unit is made. Assets whose carrying value exceeds their recoverable amount are written down to the recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's selling price and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to raise from continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at the end of its useful life. Assessment is also done at each balance sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised for an assets in prior accounting periods may no longer exist or may have decreased.

**i) Inventories**

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value after providing for obsolescence and other losses wherever considered necessary. Cost of inventories comprises of cost of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The cost of purchase consists of the purchase price including duties and taxes other than those subsequently recoverable by the enterprise from the taxing authorities, freight inwards and other expenditure directly attributable for its acquisition.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Finished goods and stores, spares and consumables are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value and the comparison is made on an item-by-item basis.

The methods of determining cost of various categories of inventories are as under:

<b>Nature of Inventories</b>	<b>Method of valuation</b>
Raw materials	First in first out method
Stores and spares and consumables	First in first out method
Finished goods and work-in-progress	Raw material cost on first in first out method and includes conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present value and locations

Stock in transit is valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Scrap is valued at estimated net realizable value.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

---

#### j) Provisions and contingent liabilities and contingent assets

##### i. Provisions:

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at reporting date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognised as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

##### ii. Contingent Liabilities:

Contingent liabilities are possible obligations that arise from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events not wholly within the control of the Company. Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Contingent liabilities are disclosed on the basis of judgment of the management/independent experts. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and are adjusted to reflect the current management estimate.

##### iii. Contingent Assets:

Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the financial statements.

#### k) Cash and cash equivalents:

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit/(loss) before tax is appropriately classified for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future receipts or payments. In the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, cheques on hand, balances with banks in current accounts and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

#### l) Foreign currency transactions and translation:

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date. Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which it arises.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

The Company uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts to hedge its foreign currency risks in respect of its imports and exports. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative. Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken to the statement of profit and loss.

**m) Employee benefits**

**i. Short term employee benefits**

Short- term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the relative service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid e.g., under short-term cash bonus, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

**ii. Defined contribution plan**

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into separate entities and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefits expense in the statement of profit and loss in the period during which services are rendered by employees. The Company pays fixed contribution to government administered provident fund scheme at predetermined rates. The contributions to the fund for the year are recognised as expense and are charged to the statement of profit and loss.

**iii. Defined benefit plan**

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Company's liability towards gratuity is in the nature of defined benefit plans.

The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plan is calculated separately by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognized past service costs are deducted. The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Indian government securities as at the reporting date that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Company's obligations and that are denominated in the same currency in which the benefits are expected to be paid.

The calculation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a benefit to the Company, the recognised asset is limited to the total of any unrecognized past service costs. Any actuarial gains or losses are recognised in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

**iv. Other long-term employee benefits**

Benefits under the Company's leave encashment constitute other long-term employee benefit. The employees can carry forward a portion of the unutilized accrued compensated absences i.e., Maximum 90 days and utilize it in future service periods or receive cash compensation on termination of employment. The benefit is discounted to determine its present value. The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Indian government securities as at the reporting date that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Company's obligations. The obligation is measured on the basis of independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

**n) Leases including investment properties**

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

**Company as a lessee**

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of property leases. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset;
- (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease; and

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

---

- (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognises a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. The lease liability is initially measured at amortised cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are re-measured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

#### **Company as a lessor**

Leases in which the Company does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income.

- o) **Taxes on Income:**

Income-tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax expense is recognised in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in other comprehensive income or equity, in which case it is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted and as applicable at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet method, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority.

Deferred tax is recognised in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in other comprehensive income or equity, in which case it is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

- p) **Earnings per Share**

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events including

a bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue to existing shareholders, share split and reverse share split (consolidation of shares), as applicable.

Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are considered for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares.

q) **Equity Investment**

Equity investments in joint venture are measured at cost. The investments are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment considering the provisions of Ind AS 36 'Impairment of Assets'. If any such indication exists, policy for impairment of non-financial assets is followed.

r) **Financial Instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

**Financial Assets**

i. **Initial recognition and measurement:**

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in the statement of profit and loss.

ii. **Subsequent measurement:**

a. **Financial assets carried at amortised cost**

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

b. **Financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)**

XA financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

c. **Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)**

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are subsequently fair valued through the statement of profit and loss.

iii. **Derecognition**

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a Company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e. removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or

The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

iv. **Impairment of financial assets**

In accordance with IndAS109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

- (a) Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortized cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance.
- (b) Trade receivables using the lifetime expected credit loss model.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

#### Financial Liabilities

##### i. Initial recognition and measurement:

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, borrowings and derivative financial instruments.

##### ii. Subsequent measurement:

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

##### a. Financial liabilities at amortised cost

After initial measurement, such financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognised as well as through the EIR amortisation process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortisation is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to borrowings, trade payables and other contractual liabilities.

##### iii. Derecognition:

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

#### Offsetting

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company or the counterparty.

#### 4. Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions

The preparation of standalone financial statements in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management of the Company to make estimates and judgements that affect the reported balances of assets and liabilities, disclosures of contingent liabilities as at the date of standalone financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses for the periods presented.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and future periods are affected.

In order to enhance understanding of the financial statements information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the standalone financial statements is as under:

**i. Recognition of deferred tax assets:**

The extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognized is based on an assessment of the probability of the Company's future taxable income (supported by reliable evidence) against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

**ii. Evaluation of indicators for impairment of assets**

The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of several external and internal factors which could result in deterioration of recoverable amount of the assets.

**iii. Contingent liabilities**

At each balance sheet date basis the management judgment, changes in facts and legal aspects, the Company assesses the requirement of provisions against the outstanding contingent liabilities. However, the actual future outcome may be different from this judgement (Refer Note No-44).

**iv. Impairment of financial assets**

At each balance sheet date, based on historical default rates observed over expected life, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates, the management assesses the expected credit losses on outstanding receivables. Further, management also considers the factors that may influence the credit risk of its customer base, including the default risk associated with industry and country in which the customer operates.

**v. Defined benefit obligation (DBO)**

Management's estimate of the DBO is based on a number of underlying assumptions such as standard rates of inflation, mortality, discount rate and anticipation of future salary increases. Variation in these assumptions may significantly impact the DBO amount and the annual defined benefit expenses (Refer Note No-43).

**vi. Useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets**

Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economic obsolescence that may change the utilisation of assets.

**vii. Leases**

The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Company uses significant judgement in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Company is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Company to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Company revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease (Refer Note No. 8,26,46)

**viii. Fair value Measurements**

Management applies valuation techniques to determine fair value of equity shares (where active market quotes are not available) and stock option. This involves developing estimates and assumptions around volatility, dividend yield which may affect the value of equity shares or stock options.

Estimates and judgements are continuously evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors including expectation of future events that may have a financial impact on the Company and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

# MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

## Note : 5 Property, Plant & Equipment

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block	
	As at 01-04-2022	Additions	Disposals/ Adjustments	As at 31-03-2023	Charge for the year	Disposals/ Adjustments	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Land	922.61	5.39	0.00	928.00	0.00	0.00	928.00	922.61
Buildings (Ref.note no 7)	855.61	1211.34	40.00	2026.95	43.08	0.21	1595.84	467.37
Plant & Equipment	5733.80	2497.31	6.75	8224.36	348.06	0.74	4784.96	1296.15
Furniture & Fixtures	89.20	43.42	0.00	132.62	4.17	0.00	82.61	50.00
Vehicles	47.80	23.86	5.29	66.38	5.71	3.76	24.65	10.76
Office Equipments	86.41	30.60	0.00	117.02	5.60	0.00	81.52	25.10
Computers and Data Processing Units	124.99	6.24	0.00	131.23	111.62	0.00	116.85	10.49
<b>Total</b>	<b>7860.43</b>	<b>3818.15</b>	<b>52.04</b>	<b>11626.55</b>	<b>411.82</b>	<b>4.71</b>	<b>5521.70</b>	<b>2745.85</b>
(Previous Year Figures)	7555.21	305.22	0.00	7860.43	4890.26	0.00	5114.58	2664.95

## Note: 6 Capital Work in Progress

Particulars	As at 01-04-2022	Addition during the year	Capitalisation during the year	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Capital Work-in-progress	1324.00	2510.72	3755.16	79.56	1324.00
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>1324.00</b>	<b>2510.72</b>	<b>3755.16</b>	<b>79.56</b>	<b>1324.00</b>
(Previous Year Figures)	48.08	1275.92	0.00	1324.00	48.08

## Capital-Work-n-progress (CWIP)

### (a) Capital-Work-n-progress (CWIP) ageing schedule

Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period of			Total
	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	More than 3 Years	
Projects in progress	79.56	0.00	0.00	79.56
Projects temporarily suspended	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

### (b) For Capital-work-progress, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan,

Particulars	To be completed in			Total
	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	More than 3 Years	
Projects in progress	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

**Note : 7 Investment Property**

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block		
	As at 01-04-2022	Additions/Transfer(Ref. Note)	Disposals/ Adjustments	As at 31-03-2023	As at 01-04-2022	Charge for the year/ Transfer	Disposals/ Adjustments	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Office Building	0.00	71.03	0.00	71.03	0.00	1.09	0.00	69.94	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>71.03</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>71.03</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1.09</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>69.94</b>	<b>0.00</b>
(Previous Year Figures)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

Notes:- Rs. 40 Lakhs related to Change in classification due to change in use of the property from owner occupied property to investment property

**i) Amount recognised in the statement of profit and loss for investment properties**

Particulars	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Rental Income	1.65	0.00
Direct operating expenses from property that generated rental income	0.00	0.00
Direct operating expenses from property that did not generate rental income	0.00	0.00
<b>Profit from investment properties before depreciation</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Depreciation	0.88	0.00
<b>Profit from investment properties (Net)</b>	<b>0.77</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**ii) Contractual obligations**

The Company has no restrictions on the realisabilities of its investment property. There are no contractual obligations to purchase construct, contract or develop investment property as at the year end.

**iii) Leasing arrangements**

Investment property is Leased out to under operating leases. Disclosure on future rent receivable is included in note no. 46.

**iv) Fair Value**

Particulars	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Investment Property	75.00	0.00

**Estimation of fair value**

The best evidence of fair value is current prices in an active market for similar properties. Since investment properties leased out by the Company are cancellable and non-cancellable leases, the market rate for sale/purchase of such premises are representative of fair value, Company's investment properties are at a location where active market is available for similar kind of properties.

# MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

## Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

### Note : 8 Right-of-use-assets

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation on Right-of-use Assets			Net Block		
	As at 01-04-2022	Additions	Disposals	As at 31-03-2023	As at 01-04-2022	Addition	Disposal	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Building	46.63	0.00	0.00	46.63	37.31	9.33	0.00	46.63	9.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>46.63</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>46.63</b>	<b>37.31</b>	<b>9.33</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>46.63</b>	<b>9.33</b>
(Previous Year Figures)	46.63	0.00	0.00	46.63	24.87	12.44	0.00	37.31	21.76

### Note : 9 Other Intangible Assets

Particulars	Gross Block			Amortisation			Net Block		
	As at 01-04-2022	Additions	Disposals/adjustments	As at 31-03-2023	As at 01-04-2022	Charge for the year	Disposals	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Computer Software	52.15	2.34	0.00	54.49	46.34	1.65	0.00	47.99	5.81
<b>Total</b>	<b>52.15</b>	<b>2.34</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>54.49</b>	<b>46.34</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>47.99</b>	<b>5.81</b>
(Previous Year Figures)	51.40	0.75	0.00	52.15	44.40	1.94	0.00	46.34	7.00

### Note : 10 Intangible Assets under Development

Particulars	As at 01-04-2022	Addition during the year	Capitalisation during the year	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Computer Software	0.00	21.32	0.00	21.32	0.00
<b>Sub Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>21.32</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>21.32</b>	<b>0.00</b>
(Previous Year Figures)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

### (a) Intangible Assets under development ageing schedule

Particulars	Amount in under development for a period of			Total
	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	
Projects in progress	21.32	0.00	0.00	21.32
Projects temporarily suspended	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

### (b) For Intangible Assets under development, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan

Particulars	To be completed in			Total
	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	More than 3 Years	
Computer Software	21.32	0.00	0.00	21.32

**Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended  
31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)



**Note : 11 Non-Current Financial Assets- Investments**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Quoted Investments</b>		
<b>Investment in Equity Instruments (Carried at Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income)</b>		
1800 Equity Shares (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022 : 1800 equity shares) of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up in Bank of India	1.34	0.94
3000 Equity Shares (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022 : 3000 equity shares) of Rs. 2/- each fully paid up in Sterling Tools Limited	12.08	4.60
400 Equity Shares (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022 : 400 equity shares) of Rs. 1/- each fully paid up in Sundram Fasteners Limited	3.91	3.42
150 Equity Shares (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022 : 150 equity shares) of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up in Lakshmi Precision Screws Ltd.	0.01	0.01
<b>Total (Quoted )</b>	<b>17.34</b>	<b>8.98</b>
<b>UnQuoted Investments</b>		
<b>Investment in Equity Instrument in Joint Venture (Carried at cost)</b>		
1029000 Equity shares (31 March 2022 : 49000 equity shares) of Rs. 10 each fully paid up in K K Mohindra Fastenings (P) Ltd. (refer note -11 (a) )	102.90	4.90
Share Application Money (Pending Allotment)	0.00	98.00
<b>Total (Unquoted )</b>	<b>102.90</b>	<b>102.90</b>
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>120.24</b>	<b>111.88</b>
<b>Aggregate Amount of Quoted Investments</b>	<b>17.34</b>	<b>8.98</b>
<b>Aggregate Amount of UnQuoted Investments</b>	<b>102.90</b>	<b>102.90</b>
<b>Other Information</b>		
<b>Quoted Investments :</b>		
<b>Market Value</b>	17.34	8.98
Note:-		
(a) Proportion of ownership interest in joint venture is stated as follows:-		

Name of Jointly Controlled entity	Place of Business	% of ownership interest		Accounting Method
		AS at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	AS at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022	
KK Mohindra Fastenings (P) Ltd.	India	49	49	Equity Method in accordance with Ind AS 28 "Investments in Associate and Joint Ventures"

Equity Investments in Joint Venture are measured at cost as per the Provisions of IND AS-27 on "Separate Financial Statements"

**Note : 12 Non- Current Financial Assets -Trade Receivables**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Trade Receivables - Credit impaired	33.63	19.96
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>33.63</b>	<b>19.96</b>

Trade Receivables ageing schedule as at 31st March 2023

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment*					
	Less than 6 Months	6 Months- 1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired					33.63	33.63

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Trade Receivables ageing Schedule as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022**

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment*					
	Less than 6 Months	6 Months-1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired				6.25	13.71	19.96

**Note : 13 Non- Current Financial Assets - Other Financial Assets**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>(Unsecured, Considered good)</b>		
Security Deposits	116.27	105.12
Bank Deposit with more than 12 months maturity on account of Bank Deposit	997.31	0.00
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>1113.58</b>	<b>105.12</b>

**Note : 14 Other Non Current Assets**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>(Unsecured and Considered good)</b>		
Capital Advance	26.26	564.12
Advances Other than Capital Advances		
- Deposit with statutory authority under protest	35.15	38.35
- Balance with Revenue Authorities	0.00	32.23
Others :-		
-Compensated Absences	47.84	37.89
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>109.25</b>	<b>672.59</b>

**Note : 15 Inventories**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
(Valued at Lower of Cost and Net realisable Value unless otherwise stated)		
Raw Material	549.83	799.95
Work-in-Progress	699.24	716.95
Finished Goods	982.40	736.79
Consumables,Stores, Tools,Spares & Packing Material (includes goods in transit of Rs.37.42 (31st March, 2022 :- 0.52 )	767.11	551.96
Scrap	5.30	2.46
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>3003.87</b>	<b>2808.11</b>

**Note : 16 Current Financial Assets - Trade Receivables**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021
Trade receivable Considered good-secured	3936.56	3068.96
Trade receivable Considered good-Unsecured	-	-
Trade receivable which having significant increase in credit risk	-	-
Trade receivables-credit impaired	-	-
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>3936.56</b>	<b>3068.96</b>

**Trade Receivables ageing schedule as at 31st March, 2023**

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment*					
	Less than 6 Months	6 Months-1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	3865.81	30.22	28.83	11.69	0.00	3936.56
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>3865.81</b>	<b>30.22</b>	<b>28.83</b>	<b>11.69</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3936.56</b>

**Trade Receivables ageing schedule as at 31st March, 2022**

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment*					
	Less than 6 Months	6 Months-1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	2991.04	31.71	15.96	8.84	21.41	3068.96
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>2991.04</b>	<b>31.71</b>	<b>15.96</b>	<b>8.84</b>	<b>21.41</b>	<b>3068.96</b>

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Note : 17 Current Financial Assets - Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Balances with Banks (Current Account)	0.00	19.25
Cash on Hand	2.72	2.37
Balance with banks in deposit accounts with original maturity upto three months (refer note 17(1))	1143.03	1961.64
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>1145.75</b>	<b>1983.27</b>

Note : 17(1) Balance with banks in deposit accounts includes Rs.218.03 Lakhs held with banks against opening of Letter of Credit (LC)(Previous year 205.62 Lakhs)

**Note : 18 Current Financial Assets - Bank balance other than Cash & Cash Equivalents**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Unpaid Dividend Account (Earmarked Balances with Banks)*	20.96	18.49
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>20.96</b>	<b>18.49</b>

\* Not due for deposits in the Investor education and protection fund

**Note : 19 Current Financial Assets - Others**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>( Unsecured and Considered good)</b>		
Security Deposits	1.09	2.43
Interest Accrued But Not Due on Fixed deposit with bank	34.84	74.28
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>35.93</b>	<b>76.71</b>

**Note : 20 Other Current Assets**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Advance other than capital advances:-</b>		
Prepaid Expenses	13.31	22.29
Advance to Suppliers	3.23	18.44
Balance With Revenue Authorities	1024.98	1130.96
Advance to Others	12.05	11.66
Receivable from employees/Others	21.15	6.67
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>1074.72</b>	<b>1190.02</b>

**Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended  
31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)



**Note : 21 Equity Share Capital**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b><u>AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL :</u></b>		
12000000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each. (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022: 12000000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each)	1200.00	1200.00
5500000 Non Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each. (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022: 5500000 Non Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each.)	550.00	550.00
	<b>1750.00</b>	<b>1750.00</b>
<b><u>ISSUED CAPITAL</u></b>		
6006961 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each, fully paid up (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022: 6006961 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each )	600.70	600.70
<b><u>SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP CAPITAL</u></b>		
5892461 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022: 5892461 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up)	589.25	589.25
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>589.25</b>	<b>589.25</b>

a) The Reconciliation of Equity Shares at the beginning & at the end of the reporting year :	No of Shares	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	No of Shares	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Equity shares as at the beginning of the year	5892461	589.25	5356800	535.68
Add:- Shares issued on Right Basis	0	0	535661	53.57
<b>Equity Shares as at the end of the Year</b>	<b>5892461</b>	<b>589.25</b>	<b>5892461</b>	<b>589.25</b>

**b) Terms/rights attached to Equity shares**

The company has only one class of Equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10/- (31<sup>st</sup> March 2022: Rs.10 per share). Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the amount of per share interim dividend recognised as distribution to Equity Shareholders is Rs.4.50 per share amounting to Rs.265.16 Lakh (31<sup>st</sup> March 2022 : Rs.4 per share (previous Year Rs.235.70 Lakhs)

In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

c) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% Shares :		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Name Of Shareholders</b>			
Deepak Arneja	No of Shares (% of Shares held)	627990 10.66	627990 10.66
Ravinder Mohan Juneja	No of Shares (% of Shares held)	555885 9.43	555885 9.43
Anurag Arneja	No of Shares (% of Shares held)	638310 10.83	638310 10.83
Ranbir Singh Narang	No of Shares (% of Shares held)	471350 8.00	471350 8.00
Sudhir Arneja	No of Shares (% of Shares held)	431640 7.33	431640 7.33
Kanta Devi	No of Shares (% of Shares held)	945340 16.04	945340 16.04

\* As per records of the Company including its register of members

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**d) Bonus Shares/Buy Back/Shares for consideration other than cash issued during the period of five years immediately preceding the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.**

- i) Aggregate number of equity shares allotted as fully paid pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash - NIL
- ii) Aggregate number of equity shares as fully paid up by way of bonus shares - NIL
- iii) Aggregate number of equity shares bought back - NIL

**(e) Issue of shares under Right issue during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022**

The Company had issued and allotted 535661 fully paid-up equity shares of Face value of Rs.10/- each on right basis ('Right Equity Shares') in the ratio of 1 equity share for every 10 equity shares held, to eligible equity shareholders at an issue price of Rs.90/- per Right Equity share (including a premium of Rs.80/- per Right Equity share). In accordance with the terms of the issue, Rs.48209490 (Rs.Four Crores Eighty two Lakhs Nine Thousand Four Hundred & Ninety Only) received i.e., net proceeds from the rights issue including a premium amount of Rs.42852880 from the concerned allottees on application & shares were allotted.

The Board has approved the allotment of the equity shares to the eligible shareholders of the Company in their duly convened board meeting held on 23-02-2022.

**(f) Shareholding of promoters**

Shares held by promoters at the end of the year						
Promoter Name	No. of Shares as at 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2023	% of Total shares	% change during the previous year	No. of Shares as at 31 <sup>st</sup> Mar 2022	% of Total shares	% change during the previous year
Anurag Arneja	638310	10.83	0%	638310	10.83	0%
Deepak Arneja	627990	10.66	0%	627990	10.66	0%
Ravinder Mohan Juneja	555885	9.43	0%	555885	9.43	0%
Ranbir Singh Narang	471350	8.00	0%	471350	8.00	0%
Sudhir Arneja	431640	7.33	0%	431640	7.33	0%

**Note : 22 Other Equity**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Capital Reserve</b>		
Balance as at the beginning/end of the year	5.74	5.74
<b>Security Premium</b>		
Balance as at the beginning of the year	428.53	0.00
Add: Premium on shares issued under Right issue	0.00	428.53
Balance as at the end of the year	428.53	428.53
<b>General Reserve</b>		
Balance as at the beginning/end of the year	230.00	230.00
<b>Other Reserves (Sales tax exemption)</b>		
Balance as at the beginning/end of the year	83.09	83.09
<b>Retained Earnings</b>		
Balance as at the beginning of the year	6824.46	5758.80
Add:- Profit for the year	1529.08	1244.70
Add:- Remeasurement gain of defined benefit obligations	37.64	(18.35)
Less:-Utilised during the year:		
Final dividend on equity shares	(235.70)	(160.70)
Balance as at the end of the year	8155.47	6824.46

**Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended  
31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)



<b>Equity Instruments through other Comprehensive income</b>		
Balance as at the beginning of the year	7.59	7.84
Add:- Addition during the year	8.36	(0.26)
Balance as at the end of the year	15.95	7.59
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>8918.80</b>	<b>7579.42</b>

**Note : 23 Financial Liabilities- Borrowings**

Particulars	Current Portion		Non-Current Portion	
	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b><u>Secured</u></b>				
<b><u>Term Loan from Banks</u></b>				
- Foreign Currency Loan *	0.00	0.00	1314.33	540.27
- Indian Rupees Loan**	0.00	0.00	684.62	449.00
Less:- Current Maturities of Long term borrowings	0.00	0.00	(420.56)	(80.62)
<b><u>Repayable on Demand</u></b>				
<b><u>Working Capital Loans</u></b>				
- Overdraft (Indian Rupees Loan)#	564.11	695.77	0.00	0.00
- Foreign Currency Loan (PCFC)#	1143.28	1142.68	0.00	0.00
Current Maturities of Long term borrowings	420.56	80.62	0.00	0.00
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>2127.94</b>	<b>1919.07</b>	<b>1578.39</b>	<b>908.65</b>

**(a) Note:** \*The foreign Currency Term Loan of Rs.1314.33 Lakhs (31st March 2022 Rs.540.27 Lakhs) are secured by Hypothecation of New Plant & Machinery Purchased & to be purchased and collateral secured by Equitable mortgage of factory land measuring 18997 sq. yards & building constructed thereon situated at 60th KM Stone, (now 65th KM Stone) Delhi- Rohtak Road, Kharawar village Dist. Rohtak, Haryana owned by Company and Freehold industrial land measuring 16849.25 Sq. Yards & building constructed thereon situated at old 60th KM stone, (now 65th KM Stone) Delhi-Rohtak Road, Gandhara village, Dist. Rohtak, Haryana, owned by Company and Equitable mortgage of freehold industrial vacant plot ad measuring 12150.00 Sq mtrs situated at Plot No 42,43,44, Sector 31B, HSIIDC, IMT Rohtak, Haryana in the name of The Company and personal guarantee of Mr. Deepak Arneja, Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja, Mr. Sudhir Arneja, Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang, Mr. Anurag Arneja and Mrs.Kanta Devi.

\*\*The Indian Rupees Term Loan of Rs. 684.62 Lakhs (31st March 2022 Rs. 449.00 Lakhs) for building construction and Rs.165.00 Lacs for purchase of New Plant & Machinery are secured by Building & Hypothecation of New Plant & Machinery Purchased & to be purchased and collateral secured by Equitable mortgage of factory land measuring 18997 sq. yards & building constructed thereon situated at 60th KM Stone, (now 65th KM Stone) Delhi-Rohtak Road, Kharawar village Dist. Rohtak, Haryana owned by Company and Freehold industrial land measuring 16849.25 Sq. Yards & building constructed thereon situated at old 60th KM stone, (now 65th KM Stone) Delhi-Rohtak Road, Gandhara village, Dist. Rohtak, Haryana, owned by Company and Equitable mortgage of freehold industrial vacant plot ad measuring 12150.00 Sq mtrs situated at Plot No 42,43,44, Sector 31B, HSIIDC, IMT Rohtak.. Haryana in the name of the Company and personal guarantee of Mr. Deepak Arneja, Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja, Mr. Sudhir Arneja, Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang, Mr. Anurag Arneja and Mrs.Kanta Devi.

#Working Capital Facilities in Indian Currency and foreign currency from Karnataka Bank Ltd. are primarily secured by hypothecation of Stocks, Advances paid to Suppliers, Book Debts/Export Receivables of the Company and

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

collateral secured by Equitable mortgage of factory land measuring 18997 sq. yards & building constructed thereon situated at 60th KM Stone, (now 65th KM Stone) Delhi- Rohtak Road, Kharawar village Dist. Rohtak, Haryana owned by M/S Mohindra Fasteners Limited and Freehold industrial land measuring 16849.25 Sq. Yards & building constructed thereon situated at old 60th KM stone, (now 65th KM Stone) Delhi-Rohtak Road, Gandhara village, Dist. Rohtak, Haryana, owned by M/S Mohindra Fasteners Limited and Equitable mortgage of freehold industrial vacant plot ad measuring 12150.00 Sq mtrs situated at Plot No 42,43,44, Sector 31B, HSIIDC, IMT Rohtak.. Haryana in the name of M/S. Mohindra Fasteners and personal guarantee of Mr. Deepak Arneja, Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja, Mr. Sudhir Arneja, Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang, Mr. Anurag Arneja and Mrs.Kanta Devi.

**b) The repayment profile of the term loans from banks is set out as below:-**

Category of Loan/Rate of interest	Amount	Installments starting on	Repayment mode	Installments ending on	Number of installments outstanding
Foreign Currency Loan/ 6 M Alternate ref rate 4.8358% + 325 BPS	1314.33	Feb-23	Monthly	Jan-27	46
Indian Currency Loan/ 11.26%	545.46	Jan-23	Monthly	Dec-28	69
Indian Currency Loan/ 11.26%	139.16	Jan-23	Monthly	Dec-28	69

**c) There has been no default is servicing of loan during the year****Note : 24 Provisions**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Provision for Employee Benefit Obligations	26.35	58.85
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>26.35</b>	<b>58.85</b>

\*Refer Note No. 43.1(b)(i) and (ii)

**Note : 25 Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Deferred Tax Liability</b>		
Property Plant and Equipment and intangible assets : impact of difference between depreciation as per Income-tax Act and depreciation/amortisation as per Companies Act	210.71	150.75
Gain / (Loss) on Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	0.00	4.28
Others	0.18	(0.77)
<b>Gross Deferred tax liability</b>	<b>210.89</b>	<b>154.26</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Assets</b>		
Employee Benefits	41.13	53.78
Impact of difference between Right-of-use assets and Lease Liabilities	0.00	0.61
<b>Gross Deferred tax Assets</b>	<b>41.13</b>	<b>54.39</b>
<b>Net Deferred Tax Liability</b>		
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>169.76</b>	<b>99.87</b>

### Movement in Deferred Tax Balances

Particulars	As at 01 <sup>st</sup> April 2022	Recognised in Statement of Profit & Loss	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023
<b>Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>				
Deferred tax liability arising on account of :				
Timing difference between depreciation/amortization as per financials and depreciation as per tax	150.75	59.96	-	210.71
Gain / (Loss) on Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	4.28	(4.28)	-	0.00
Others	(0.77)	0.94	-	0.18
<b>Sub-total (A)</b>	<b>154.26</b>	<b>56.62</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>210.89</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Assets</b>				
Less: Deferred tax asset arising on account of:				
Employee Benefits	53.78	0.00	(12.66)	41.13
Impact of difference between Right-of-use assets and Lease Liabilities	0.61	(0.61)	0.00	0.00
<b>Sub-total (B)</b>	<b>54.39</b>	<b>(0.61)</b>	<b>(12.66)</b>	<b>41.13</b>
<b>Net Deferred tax liabilities (A-B)</b>	<b>99.87</b>	<b>57.23</b>	<b>12.66</b>	<b>169.76</b>

Particulars	As at 01 <sup>st</sup> April 2021	Recognised in Statement of Profit & Loss	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income(OCI)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>				
Deferred tax liability arising on account of :				
Timing difference between depreciation/ amortization as per financials and depreciation as per tax	160.65	(9.90)	0.00	150.75
Gain / (Loss) on Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	4.28	0.00	0.00	4.28
Others	(0.62)	(0.14)	0.00	(0.77)
<b>Sub-total (A)</b>	<b>164.31</b>	<b>(10.04)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>154.26</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Assets</b>				
Less: Deferred tax asset arising on account of :				
Employee Benefits	47.61	0.00	6.17	53.78
Impact of difference between Right-of-use assets and Lease Liabilities	0.79	(0.18)	0.00	0.61
<b>Sub-total (B)</b>	<b>48.40</b>	<b>(0.18)</b>	<b>6.17</b>	<b>54.39</b>
<b>Net Deferred tax liabilities (A-B)</b>	<b>115.91</b>	<b>(9.86)</b>	<b>(6.17)</b>	<b>99.87</b>

### Note : 26 Current Financial Liabilities- Lease Liabilities

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Lease Liabilities	0.00	11.73
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>11.73</b>

Refer Note No. 46

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Note : 27 Current Financial Liabilities -Trade Payables**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
(A) Total outstanding dues of Micro enterprises and Small enterprises	113.37	60.76
(B) Total outstanding dues of Creditors other than Micro enterprises and Small enterprises	2822.38	2473.39
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>2935.75</b>	<b>2534.15</b>

(a) Information as required to be furnished as per section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Act, 2006 is given below.

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
the principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year:		
Principal Amount	113.37	60.76
Interest Amount		
the amount of interest paid by the company in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year	-	-
the amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006	-	-
the amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	-	-
the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act, 2006	-	-

(b) This information has been compiled in respect of the parties to the extent they could be identified as Micro and Small Enterprises on the basis of the information available with the management as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment*			
	Less than 1 Year	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) MSME	113.37	-	-	113.37
(ii) Others	2822.38	-	-	2822.38
(iii) Disputed dues-MSME	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues-Others	-	-	-	-
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>2935.75</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2935.75</b>

(c) This information has been compiled in respect of the parties to the extent they could be identified as Micro and Small Enterprises on the basis of the information available with the management as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022.

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment*			
	Less than 1 Year	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) MSME	60.76	-	-	60.76
(ii) Others	2473.39	-	-	2473.39
(iii) Disputed dues-MSME	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues-Others	-	-	-	-
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>2534.15</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2534.15</b>

**Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended  
31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)



**Note : 28 Other Current Financial Liabilities**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Interest Accrued But Not Due on Borrowings	12.84	6.22
*Unclaimed Dividend	20.96	18.49
Creditors for Capital Goods	3.40	33.63
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>37.20</b>	<b>58.34</b>

\*These figures do not include any amount due & outstanding, to be credited to Investors Education and Protection Fund.

**Note : 29 Other Current Liabilities**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Customer Advances	23.96	19.39
Statutory Dues Payable	29.98	29.47
Salary,Wages, Bonus & Allowances	215.08	198.08
Other Payables	0.00	0.27
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>269.01</b>	<b>247.21</b>

**Note : 30 Provisions**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>(a) Provision for employees benefits</b>		
-Provision for Defined Benefit Obligations*	11.36	35.04
<b>(b) Provisions - Others</b>		
- Others	174.07	83.34
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>185.43</b>	<b>118.38</b>

\*Refer Note No. 43(b)(i) Defined Benefits Plans-Gratuity and 43(b) (ii) Compensated Absences

**Note : 31 Current Tax Liabilities (Net)**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
- Provision for Income Tax (Net of Advance tax)	38.80	15.18
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>38.80</b>	<b>15.18</b>

**Note : 32 Revenue from Operations**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b><u>a) Sale of Products</u></b>		
Finished Product	16,613.44	13,218.86
	<b>16,613.44</b>	<b>13,218.86</b>
<b><u>b) Other Operating Revenue</u></b>		
Sale of Scrap	344.85	301.50
Export Incentives	252.67	160.32
	597.52	461.82
<b>Total in ₹*</b>	<b>17,210.96</b>	<b>13,680.67</b>

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
(a) Details of Finished Product sold		
High Tensile Fasteners	16613.44	13218.86
(b) Earning in foreign exchange		
Export of goods (FOB)	12631.82	10075.25

\* Net of GST

**Note : 33 Other Income**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Interest Income from</b>		
-Fixed Deposits with banks	99.96	115.77
-Other	4.20	4.49
<b>Other Non Operating Income</b>		
Dividend Income on Long Term Investments	0.06	0.04
Exchange Rate Difference (Net)	268.04	155.46
Rent Income	1.65	0.00
Miscellaneous Income	6.00	5.42
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>379.92</b>	<b>281.19</b>

**Note : 34 Cost of Material Consumed**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Raw Material at the Beginning of the Year	799.95	589.46
Add: Purchases during the year	6615.97	5638.45
Less: Raw Material at the End of the Year	549.83	799.95
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>6866.09</b>	<b>5427.97</b>

**Note : 35 Change in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work in Progress**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Inventories at the Beginning of the Year</b>		
Work In progress	716.95	278.65
Finished Goods	739.24	529.25
	<b>1456.19</b>	<b>807.91</b>
<b>Inventories at the End of the Year</b>		
Work In progress	699.24	716.95
Finished Goods	987.70	739.24
	<b>1686.94</b>	<b>1456.19</b>
<b>(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories</b>	<b>(230.75)</b>	<b>(648.29)</b>

**Note : 36 Employee Benefits Expense**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Salaries, Wages, Bonus & Allowances	2702.74	2385.72
Contribution to Provident Fund & Other Funds	94.40	86.66
Staff Welfare Expenses	40.29	43.82
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>2837.42</b>	<b>2516.20</b>

Disclosure as per IND AS-19 in respect or provision made towards various Employee benefits are made in Note 43

**Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)



**Note : 37 Finance Costs**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Interest Expenses on Borrowings	156.45	33.63
Interest on Lease Liabilities	1.29	2.74
Other Borrowing Costs	41.31	38.23
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>199.06</b>	<b>74.60</b>

**Note : 38 Depreciation & Amortisation Expense**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Depreciation on Property, Plant & Equipment	411.82	224.32
Depreciation on Investment Property	0.88	0.00
Depreciation on Right-of-use-Assets	9.33	12.44
Amortisation on Other intangible assets	1.65	1.94
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>423.68</b>	<b>238.70</b>

**Note : 39 Other Expenses**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Consumption of Stores & Spare Parts	1647.76	1313.17
Power & Fuel Consumed	958.30	897.78
Job Work Expenses	939.61	830.27
Packing Material Consumed	437.59	356.91
<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance</b>		
a) Factory Building Maintenance	45.48	21.88
b) Repair & Maintenance to Plant & Machinery	164.08	126.71
Insurance Expenses	23.60	23.99
Rates, Taxes & Duties	18.93	5.43
Freight Outward	653.30	735.82
Rebate & Discount	84.66	93.43
Payment to Auditors*	8.37	5.05
Corporate Social Responsibility Expenditure (Refer Note No. 46)	28.48	25.25
Miscellaneous Expenses	457.49	234.83
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>5467.65</b>	<b>4670.54</b>

**\*Note :- Payment to Auditors #**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>As Auditor:</b>		
- Audit Fees	6.50	4.35
- Certification Fees for other services	0.50	0.50
- Reimbursement of Expenses	1.37	0.20
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>8.37</b>	<b>5.05</b>

# Excluding Applicable taxes

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Note : 40 Tax Expense**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Income tax recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss</b>		
<b>Current Tax expense</b>		
Current Year	438.84	439.95
Earlier Years	2.58	7.35
	<b>441.42</b>	<b>447.30</b>
<b>Deferred Tax expense</b>		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	57.23	(9.86)
	<b>57.23</b>	<b>(9.86)</b>
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>498.65</b>	<b>437.44</b>

**Reconcilliation of effective tax rate**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Profit before tax</b>	2027.73	1682.14
Applicable Tax rate*	25.168%	25.168%
Computed Tax Expense	510.34	423.36
<b>Tax effect of:</b>		
Depreciation & Amortisation expenses	(77.48)	10.53
Donation and CSR Expenses	7.25	6.43
Tax adjustment for earlier years	2.58	7.35
Others	(1.26)	(0.37)
<b>Current Tax Provision (A)</b>	<b>441.42</b>	<b>447.30</b>
Incremental Deferred tax liability/(Asset) on account of Property, Plant and Equipment and intangible assets	59.96	(9.90)
Incremental Deferred tax liability/(Asset) on account of other items	(2.73)	0.04
<b>Deferred Tax Provision (B)</b>	<b>57.23</b>	<b>(9.86)</b>
Tax expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss (A+B)	498.65	437.43
<b>Effective Tax rate</b>	<b>24.592%</b>	<b>26.004%</b>

**Note : 41 Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss		
Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit	50.30	(24.52)
Income Tax effect on above	(12.66)	6.17
Net (loss)/gain on equity Instrument/Securities	8.36	(0.26)
Income Tax effect on above	0.00	0.00
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>46.00</b>	<b>(18.61)</b>

**Note : 42 Earnings Per Equity Share**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Face Value per Equity share	10	10
Profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders (A)	1529.08	1244.70
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year (B)	5892461	5411100
<b>Basic earnings per equity share (A/B)</b>	<b>25.95</b>	<b>23.00</b>
Dilutive effect on profit (C)	-	-
Profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders (D)=(A)+( C)	1529.08	1244.70
Dilutive effect on weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year (E)	-	-
Weighted average number of equity shares for computing Diluted EPS (F)=(B)+(E)	5892461	5411100
<b>Diluted earnings per equity share (D/F)</b>	<b>25.95</b>	<b>23.00</b>

**Note : 43 (a) Employee benefits**

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023		31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022	
	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Gratuity	11.36	26.35	31.91	53.53
Compensated Absences	2.44	(50.28)	3.13	(38.47)
<b>Total</b>	<b>13.80</b>	<b>(23.93)</b>	<b>35.04</b>	<b>15.06</b>

**43 (b)(i) Defined benefits plans - Gratuity**

The gratuity liability arises on retirement, withdrawal, resignation and death of an employee. The aforesaid liability is calculated on the basis of fifteen days salary (i.e. last drawn basic salary) for each completed year of service subject to vesting period of 5 years of service as per provisions of Payment of Gratuity Act 1972 as amended.”.

**Policy for recognizing actuarial gains and losses:**

Actuarial gains and losses of defined benefit plan arising from experience adjustments and effects of changes in actuarial assumptions are immediately recognized in other comprehensive income. Risks associated with the plan provisions are actuarial risks. These risks are investment risk, mortality risk and salary risk.

**Investment risk**

Plan assets comprise funds managed by the insurer i.e. Life Insurance Corporation of India ('LIC').

**Mortality risk**

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants. A change in mortality rate will have a bearing on the plan's liability.

**Salary risk**

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated with the assumption of salary increase rate of plan participants in future. Deviation in the rate of increase of salary in future for plan participants from the rate of increase in salary used to determine the present value of obligation will have a bearing on the plan's liability.

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**(i) Amount recognized in the statement of profit and loss is as under:**

Description	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Current service cost	25.63	26.68
Interest cost(net)	6.12	4.24
<b>Expense recognized in the Income Statement as Employee Benefit Expense</b>	<b>31.75</b>	<b>30.92</b>
<b>Actuarial loss/(gain) recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)</b>	<b>50.30</b>	<b>(24.52)</b>
<b>Amount recognized in total Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>82.05</b>	<b>6.40</b>

**(ii) Change in the present value of obligation:**

Description	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Present value of defined benefit obligation as at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>304.15</b>	<b>278.58</b>
Current service cost	25.63	26.68
Interest cost	21.78	18.64
Benefits paid	(17.14)	(37.48)
Actuarial loss	(49.86)	17.73
<b>Present value of defined benefit obligation as at the end of the year</b>	<b>284.56</b>	<b>304.15</b>

**(iii) Movement in the plan assets recognized in the balance sheet is as under:**

Description	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>218.71</b>	<b>215.22</b>
Actual Return (net)	16.10	7.61
Contributions	29.19	33.36
Benefits paid	(17.14)	(37.48)
<b>Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year</b>	<b>246.86</b>	<b>218.71</b>

**(iv) Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation and the fair value of assets:**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Present value of funded obligation as at the end of the year	284.56	304.15
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the period funded status	246.86	218.71
<b>Unfunded/funded net liability/(Asset) recognized in balance sheet</b>	<b>37.70</b>	<b>85.44</b>

**(v) Breakup of actuarial (gain)/loss:**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in demographic assumption	-	-
Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in financial assumption	(6.41)	(14.30)
Actuarial (gain)/loss from experience adjustment	(43.44)	32.03
<b>Total actuarial (gain)/loss</b>	<b>(49.85)</b>	<b>17.73</b>

(vi) Amount recognised in other comprehensive income (remeasurements)

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Actuarial (gains)/losses arising from experience adjustments	49.86	6.79
Actuarial gain /(loss) for the year on Asset	0.44	17.73
<b>Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive income</b>	<b>50.30</b>	<b>24.52</b>

(vii) Actuarial assumptions

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Discount rate</b>	7.38%	7.16%
Future Salary Increase	6.00%	6.00%
Retirement age	60 years	60 years

Notes:

- 1) The discount rate is generally based upon the market yields available on Government bonds at the accounting date relevant to currency of benefit payments for a term that matches the liabilities.
- 2) The estimates of future salary increases considered takes into account the inflation, seniority, promotion, HR Policy and other relevant factors.
- 3) Plan assets comprise funds managed by the insurer i.e. Life Insurance Corporation of India ('LIC').
- 4) The best estimated expense for the next year is INR 34.87 lakh.(31st March 2022 Rs.36.77 Lakhs)

(viii) The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of total plan assets are as follows:

The Company's liability on account of gratuity is ascertained by actuarial valuer and planned assets of the Company are managed by Life Insurance Corporation of India in terms of an insurance policy taken to fund obligations of the Company with respect to its gratuity plan. The difference between the liability ascertained on account of gratuity by Life Insurance corporation of India and actuarial valuer is provided for in the financial statements of the Company.

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Funds Managed by LIC	100%	100%

(ix) Sensitivity analysis for gratuity liability

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Impact of change in discount rate</b>		
Present value of obligation at the end of the year	284.56	304.15
- Impact due to increase of 0.50 %	(13.94)	(14.22)
- Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %	15.05	15.38
<b>Impact of change in salary increase</b>		

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Present value of obligation at the end of the year	284.56	304.15
- Impact due to increase of 0.50 %	14.37	14.27
- Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %	(13.42)	(13.31)

Sensitivities due to mortality & withdrawals are not material & hence impact of change due to these not calculated. Sensitivities as rate of increase of pensions in payment, rate of increase of pensions before retirement & life expectancy are not applicable.

**(x) Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Within next 12 months	11.36	31.91
Between 1-5 years	46.86	46.54
Beyond 5 years	226.34	225.70

**(xi) Weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation is 14.73 years as at 31 March 2023.(31st March 2022 : 14.77 Years)**

**43(b)(ii) Compensated Absences**

Compensated absence (being administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India) is a defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of each financial year.

**i) Amount recognized in the statement of profit and loss is as under:**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Current service cost	10.09	10.58
Interest cost	(2.53)	1.48
Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised during the year	(20.06)	(28.81)
<b>Amount recognized in the statement of profit and loss</b>	<b>(12.50)</b>	<b>(16.75)</b>

**ii) Change in the present value of obligation:**

Description	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Present value of defined benefit obligation as at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>87.84</b>	<b>175.91</b>
Current service cost	10.09	10.58
Interest cost	6.29	11.77
Benefits paid	(7.12)	(78.43)
Actuarial loss	(20.63)	(31.99)
<b>Present value of defined benefit obligation as at the end of the year</b>	<b>76.47</b>	<b>87.84</b>

iii) Movement in the plan assets recognized in the balance sheet is as under:

Description	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>123.18</b>	<b>153.85</b>
Actual Return (net)	8.25	7.12
Contributions	-	40.64
Benefits paid	(7.12)	(78.43)
Actuarial gains/(losses)	-	-
<b>Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year</b>	<b>124.31</b>	<b>123.18</b>

iv) Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation and the fair value of assets:

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Present value of funded obligation as at the end of the year	76.47	87.84
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the period funded status	124.31	123.18
<b>Unfunded/funded net liability/(Asset) recognized in balance sheet</b>	<b>(47.84)</b>	<b>(35.34)</b>

v) Breakup of actuarial (gain)/loss:

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in demographic assumption	-	-
Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in financial assumption	(1.96)	(5.14)
Actuarial (gain)/loss from experience adjustment	(18.67)	(26.85)
<b>Total actuarial (gain)/loss</b>	<b>(20.63)</b>	<b>(31.99)</b>

vi) Actuarial assumptions

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Discount rate	7.38%	7.16%
Future Salary Increase	6.00%	6.00%
Retirement age	60 years	60 years

- 1) The discount rate is generally based upon the market yields available on Government bonds at the accounting date relevant to currency of benefit payments for a term that matches the liabilities.
- 2) The estimates of future salary increases considered takes into account the inflation, seniority, promotion, HR Policy and other relevant factors.
- 3) The best estimated expense for the next year is INR 10.76 lakhs (31st March 2022 Rs.10.67 lakhs)

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Standalone Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**vii) Sensitivity analysis for Compensated Absences**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Impact of change in discount rate</b>		
Present value of obligation at the end of the year	76.47	87.84
- Impact due to increase of 0.50 %	(4.21)	(5.04)
- Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %	4.56	5.48
<b>Impact of change in salary increase</b>		
Present value of obligation at the end of the year	76.47	87.84
- Impact due to increase of 0.50 %	4.60	5.51
- Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %	(4.28)	5.11

Sensitivities due to mortality & withdrawals are not material & hence impact of change due to these not calculated. Sensitivities as rate of increase of pensions in payment, rate of increase of pensions before retirement & life expectancy are not applicable.

**(viii) Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Within next 12 months	2.44	3.13
Between 1-5 years	10.65	12.63
Beyond 5 years	63.38	72.08

**(ix) Weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation is 14.73 years as at 31 March 2023. (31st March 2022 14.77 years)**

**43 (b) (iii) Defined Contribution Plan**

The Company makes contribution towards provident fund to a defined contribution retirement benefit plan for qualifying employees.

The provident fund is operated by the regional provident fund Commissioner and the Company is required to contribute a specific percentage of payroll cost to the retirement schemes to fund the benefits.

The obligations of the Company is limited to the amount contributed and it has no further contractual nor any constructive obligations.

The expense recognized during the year towards defined contribution plan is INR 10.76 lakh (31st March 2022 INR 10.67 Lakhs)

**Note : 44 Contingent Liabilities (to the extent not provided for), Contingent Assets and Commitments:**

a) **Capital Commitment:**

- (i) Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on the capital account and not provided for in the books of account (net of capital advances) Rs. 10.51 Lakhs (Rs. 1216.12 Lakhs as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022).

b) **Contingent Liabilities and other commitment**

- (i) **Contingent Liabilities: NIL**

- (ii) **Other Commitment:**

**Export promotion capital Goods (EPCG) License-Export obligations**

The company availed EPCG Scheme via License No. 3331000616 dated 18/02/2022 for import of Capital Goods and total export obligation under EPCG is FOB Rs. 3152.28 Lakhs equivalent to USD 42.83 Lakhs out of which Rs. 49.83 Lakhs equivalent to USD 0.61 Lakhs Export Obligation has been fulfilled till 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Previous year NIL) and said export obligation to be fulfilled in subsequent 6 years i.e., till 18/02/2028.

c) **Contingent Assets-Nil**

**Note : 45 Related party disclosures as per Ind AS 24**

In accordance with the requirement of Indian Accounting standard (Ind As-24) "Related Party Disclosures", name of the related party, related party relationship, transactions and outstanding balances including commitments where control exists and with whom transactions have taken place during the reported period are as follows: -

I. **Name of the related parties and description of relationships:**

- a) **Parties where control exists:** Joint Venture Company-KK Mohindra Fastenings (P) Ltd.(Holding 49% equity shares)
- b) **Other parties with whom the company has entered into transactions during the year:-**

i) **List of Key Management Personnel**

Mr. Deepak Arneja	-	Managing Director & CEO
Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja	-	Managing Director
Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang	-	Non-executive director (appointed w.e.f. 13/08/2022)
Mr. Gagandeep Singh Narang	-	Non-executive director (Resigned w.e.f. 01/08/2022)
Mr. Vinod Kumar	-	Non-executive director & Independent Director
Mr. Ved Prakash Chaudhary	-	Non-executive director & Independent Director
Mrs. Shamoli Thakur	-	Non-executive director & Independent Director
Mr. Sunil Mishra	-	Chief Financial Officer
Ms. Nidhi Pathak	-	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

ii) **Relatives of Key Management Personnel who are under the Employment of the Company:**

Mr. Dheeraj Juneja	-	Son of Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja
Mr. Sudhir Arneja	-	Brother of Mr. Deepak Arneja

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

### Details of Related Party Transactions during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023:

(Amount in Lakh)

Nature of Transaction	Key Management Personnel &/ Close family member of KMP	Total (Amount in Rs.)
<b>KK Mohindra Fastenings (P) Ltd.:-</b>		
Investments in Equity shares including share application money	0.00 (102.90)	0.00 (102.90)
Rental Income	1.65 (0.00)	1.65 (0.00)
Remuneration	223.81 (194.82)	223.81 (194.82)
Dividend Paid	76.57 (52.20)	76.57 (52.20)
Sitting Fees	1.20 (2.00)	1.20 (2.00)
<b>Balance as at the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023:</b>		
Remuneration Payable	18.13 (16.24)	18.13 (16.24)
KK Mohindra Fastenings (P) Ltd.:		
<b>Investments</b>	0.00 (102.90)	0.00 (102.90)
<b>Rental Income Receivable</b>	1.10 (0.00)	1.10 (0.00)

Note:- The Figures shown above in ( ) are belongs to previous Year.

### Disclosure in respect of Related Party Transactions during the year:

Particulars	Relationship	2022-23	2021-22
<b>a) Remuneration:</b>			
1.Deepak Arneja	Key Management Personnel	61.80	50.52
2.Ravinder Mohan Juneja	Key Management Personnel	57.50	50.52
3.Sudhir Arneja	Relative of Key Management Personnel	29.30	26.40
4.Dheeraj Juneja	Relative of Key Management Personnel	30.20	27.54
5. Sunil Mishra	Chief Financial Officer	34.10	30.60
6. Nidhi Pathak	Company Secretary	10.91	9.24

<b>b) Sitting Fees:</b>			
1. Gagandeep Singh Narang	Key Management Personnel	0.10	0.50
2. Vinod Kumar	Key Management Personnel	0.40	0.70
3. Ved Prakash Chaudhary	Key Management Personnel	0.30	0.60
4. Shamoli Thakur	Key Management Personnel	0.10	0.20
5. Ranbir Singh Narang	Key Management Personnel	0.30	0.00
<b>c) Dividend Paid:</b>			
1. Deepak Arneja	Key Management Personnel	25.12	17.13
2. Ravinder Mohan Juneja	Key Management Personnel	22.24	15.16
3. Gagandeep Singh Narang	Key Management Personnel	4.92	3.35
4. Vinod Kumar	Key Management Personnel	0.09	0.06
5. Sunil Mishra	Key Management Personnel	0.02	0.02
6. Dheeraj Juneja	Relative of Key Management Personnel	6.91	4.71
7. Sudhir Arneja	Relative of Key Management Personnel	17.27	11.77

\*The above figure of Remuneration does not include provisions/contributions towards gratuity and compensated absences for all directors for the year 2022-23, as such provisions/ contributions are for the company as a whole.

**Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties:**

- Director's remuneration for the year 2022-2023 is as per limits prescribed under Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.
- All Related Party Transactions entered during the year were in ordinary course of the business and on arm's length basis.
- All outstanding balances are unsecured and payable in cash.

**Note : 46 Lease**

**As a lessor**

The Company has given premises on operating leases. These lease arrangements range for a period between eleven months to three years and include both cancellable and non-cancellable leases. Most of the leases are renewable for further period on mutually agreeable terms and also include escalation clauses.

The total future minimum lease rentals receivable at the Balance Sheet date is as under:

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Within one year	6.77	0.00
After one year but not more than five years	13.43	0.00
More than five years	0.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>20.20</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**As a lessee**

The Company has taken one of its factory premises on lease at Rohtak. The Lease Agreement is valid till 31st December, 2022.

The details of the right-of-use asset, Lease Liability and Depreciation on right-of-use-asset & Interest on Lease Liabilities are as follows:

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2023 (Contd.) (All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Lease liabilities are presented in balance sheet as follows:-

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Current	0.00	11.73
Non-current	0.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>11.73</b>

A. The following are amounts recognised in statement of profit and loss;

Particulars	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	9.33	12.44
Interest expense on lease liabilities	1.29	2.74
Rent expense*	23.02	20.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>33.64</b>	<b>35.44</b>

\*Rent expense for short-term leases are not included in the measurement of lease liability.

B. The right-of-use assets relate to lease of building and are as follows:

Particulars	Amount
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021</b>	21.76
Less:- Amortization expenses charged on right-of-use assets	12.44
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022</b>	9.33
Less:- Amortization expenses charged on right-of-use assets	9.33
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023</b>	0.00

The company has leases for its Building. With the exception of short-term leases and leases of low-value underlying assets, each lease is reflected on the balance sheet as a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The company classifies its right-of-use assets in a consistent manner in the balance sheet separately from other assets.

The table below describes the nature of the Company leasing activities by type of right-of-use asset recognised on balance sheet:

Particulars	No. of right-of-use-assets leased	Range of remaining terms (in years)	No. of leases with extension options/ No of leases with termination options
Building	1	Less than 1 year	1

### Lease payments not recognised as a liability

The Company has elected not to recognised a lease liability for short term leases (leases with an expected term of 12 months or less) or for leases of low value assets. Payments made under such leases are expensed on a straight-line basis. The Company does not have any liability to make variable lease payments for the right to use the underlying asset recognised in the financial statements.

The expense relating to payments not included in the measurement of the lease liability for short-term leases is Rs. 23.02 Lakhs (31 March 2022 – Rs 20.26 Lakhs).

At 31 March 2023 and 31 March 2022, the Company is not committed to any liability towards short-term leases.

Total cash outflow for leases for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 was Rs. 36.04 Lakhs (31 March 2022 - Rs. 36.15 Lakhs) including amount paid towards the aforementioned short-term leases.

**Note : 47 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)**

The Company's CSR Programs/projects focuses on sectors and issues as mentioned in Schedule VII read with Section 135 of the Act. The CSR Committee has been formed by the Companies as per the Act.

**The following disclosure with regard to CSR activities: -**

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
a) Amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	28.48	25.25
b) Amount spent during the year on:		
i) Construction/ acquisition of any asset	N.A.	N.A.
ii) On purpose other than i) above		
a. animals welfare and birds welfare	N.A.	25.25
b. environmental sustainability	28.48	N.A.
c) Shortfall at the end of the year	N.A.	N.A.
d) Total of previous years shortfall	N.A.	N.A.
e) Reason for shortfall	NA	NA
f) Details of related party transactions	NA	NA
g) The movements in the provision for unspent CSR (relating to ongoing project) is as follows:		
Opening balance	N.A.	N.A.
Amount required to be spent during the year	N.A.	N.A.
Amount spent during the year	N.A.	N.A.
Closing balance	N.A.	N.A.

**Note : 48 Capital Management**

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to:

- safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders; and
- maintain an appropriate capital structure of debt and equity.

The management assesses the capital requirements in order to maintain an efficient overall financing structure. The Company manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. The Company is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

The Company monitors capital on the basis of its gearing ratio which is net debt divided by total equity. Net debt comprises of non-current and current borrowings less cash and cash equivalents. Equity includes equity share capital and other equity that are managed as capital. The gearing ratio at the end of the reporting periods are as follows:

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Total borrowings	3706.33	2827.72
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	1145.75	1983.27
<b>Net debt</b>	2560.58	844.45
<b>Total equity</b>	9508.05	8168.67
<b>Net debt to equity ratio</b>	0.27	0.10

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

### Note : 49 Fair Value Measurements

#### I. Financial instruments

##### (a) Financial instruments by category

Investment in equity instruments (except investment in joint venture company) are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Other than the aforementioned, all other financial assets and liabilities viz. trade receivables, security deposits, cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, interest receivable, other receivables, trade payables, employee related liabilities and borrowings are measured at amortised cost.

##### (b) Fair value hierarchy

This section explains the judgments and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are (a) recognised and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the standalone financial statements. To provide an indication about the Reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standard. An explanation of each level follows underneath the table.

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels of in the fair value hierarchy:

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023

Particulars	Carrying Amount					Fair Value			
	FVOCI	Mandatorily at FVTPL	Other financial asset-amortised cost	Other financial liabilities-amortised cost	Total Carrying amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial assets measured at fair value</b>									
Non-current investments	17.34	--	--	--	17.34	17.34	--	--	17.34
<b>Financial assets not measured at fair value</b>									
Non-current Investments	--	--	120.24	--	120.24	--	--	--	--
Other financial assets	--	--	1149.51	--	1149.51	--	--	--	--
Trade receivables	--	--	3970.19	--	3970.19	--	--	--	--
Cash and cash equivalents	--	--	1145.75	--	1145.75	--	--	--	--
Other bank balance	--	--	20.96	--	20.96	--	--	--	--
	<b>17.34</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6406.65</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6423.99</b>	<b>17.34</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>17.34</b>

<b>Financial liabilities not measured at fair value</b>									
Borrowings	--	--	--	3706.33	3706.33	--	--	--	--
Lease liabilities	--	--	--	0.00	0.00	--	--	--	--
Trade payables	--	--	--	2935.75	2935.75	--	--	--	--
Other financial liabilities	--	--	--	37.20	37.20	--	--	--	--
	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>6679.28</b>	<b>6679.28</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022**

Particulars	Carrying Amount					Fair Value			
	FVOCI	Mandatorily at FVTPL	Other financial asset-amortised cost	Other financial liabilities-amortised cost	Total Carrying amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial assets measured at fair value</b>									
Non-current investments	8.98	--	--	--	8.98	8.98	--	--	8.98
<b>Financial assets not measured at fair value</b>									
Non-current Investments	--	--	111.88	--	111.88	--	--	--	--
Other financial assets	--	--	181.83	--	181.83	--	--	--	--
Trade receivables	--	--	3088.92	--	3088.92	--	--	--	--
Cash and cash equivalents	--	--	1983.27	--	1983.27	--	--	--	--
Other bank balance	--	--	18.49	--	18.49	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.98</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5384.39</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5393.37</b>	<b>8.98</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>8.98</b>
<b>Financial liabilities not measured at fair value</b>									
Borrowings	--	--	--	2827.72	2827.72	--	--	--	--
Lease liabilities	--	--	--	11.73	11.73	--	--	--	--

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Trade payables	--	--	--	2534.35	2534.35	--	--	--	--
Other financial liabilities	--	--	--	58.34	58.34	--	--	--	--
	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>5432.14</b>	<b>5432.14</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>

The Company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. The finance and accounts team that has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements and reports directly to the board of directors. The team regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the team assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified. Significant valuation issues are reported to the Company's board of directors.

Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

There have been no transfers in either direction for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 and 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022

Measurement of fair values

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

#### Financial instruments measured at fair value

Type	Valuation technique	Significant Unobservable inputs	Inter relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value
Investments in quoted Equity shares measured at fair value through Other comprehensive income	The fair values of investment in Equity shares is determined using quoted price as at the balance sheet date.	Not applicable	Not applicable

#### Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortized cost

The carrying amounts of short-term trade and other receivables, trade payables, cash and cash equivalents and other bank balances are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

For other financial liabilities/ assets that are not measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are considered equal to their respective fair values.

## II. Financial Risk Management

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise borrowings, lease liabilities, trade payables and other payables. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, investments and cash and bank balances that it derives directly from its operations.

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- credit risk;
- liquidity risk; and
- market risk"

This note presents information about the Company's exposure to each of the above risks, the Company's objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk.

**a) Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising from counterparty failure to repay or service debt according to the contractual terms or obligations. Credit risk encompasses of both, the direct risk of default and the risk of deterioration of creditworthiness as well as concentration of risks. Credit risk is controlled by analysing credit limits and creditworthiness of customers on a continuous basis to whom the credit has been granted. The company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily **trade receivables**) and from its financing activities, including, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

The Company enters into long term contracts with its regular customers thereby eliminating uncertainties also mitigates the risk exposure on high risk customers and avoids any such contracts with them. The outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored and reviewed by the senior management periodically. At 31st March, 2023, the top 10 customers accounted for approximately 60% of all the receivables outstanding. The amounts at 31st March analyzed by the length of time past due, are:

Particulars of Trade Receivable	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
More than 180 days	104.38	77.92
Not More than 180 days	3865.81	2991.04
<b>Total (Refer Note. 12 &amp; 16)</b>	<b>3970.19</b>	<b>3068.96</b>

**b) Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time or at reasonable price. The Company's objective is to at times optimum levels of liquidity to meets its cash and liquidity requirements. The Company closely monitors its liquidity position and deploys a robust cash management system. It maintains adequate source of financing through the use of short-term bank deposits, short term investments and cash credit facilities. Processes and policies related to such risk and overseen by senior management. Management monitors the Company's liquidity position through rolling forecasts on the bases of expected cash flows. The Company assessed the concentration of risk with respect to its debt and concluded it to be very low.

The table below summaries the maturity analysis of the Company's Trade Payable, Lease Liabilities and financial liabilities except short-term borrowing repayable on demand:

Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	Less than one year	More than one year
Interest-bearing borrowing except short term borrowings	420.56	1578.39
Other financial liabilities	37.20	Nil
Lease Liabilities	Nil	Nil
Trade Payables	2935.75	Nil

Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022	Less than One year	More than one year
Interest-bearing borrowing except short term borrowings	80.62	908.65
Other financial liabilities	58.34	Nil
Lease Liabilities	11.73	Nil
Trade Payables	2534.16	Nil

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

#### c) Market risk

The Company is exposed to market risk through its use of financial instruments and specifically to currency risk, interest rate risk, credit, liquidity and certain other price risks, which result from both its operating and investing activities.

##### i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's short term debt obligations with floating interest rates as the company has zero long term debt obligations.

##### ii) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's operating activities (when revenue or expense is denominated in a foreign currency) and the Company's borrowings in foreign currency.

No Forward contracts were entered into by the company either during the year or previous years since the company has very minimum exposure to foreign currency risk.

Particulars	EURO	USD	GBP	CNY
Import Trade Payables	0.29	0.73	-	-
	-	(0.39)	-	(0.30)
Export Trade receivables	21.88	9.95	0.36	-
	(16.81)	(8.73)	(1.22)	-
Working Loan (PCFC)	10.57	2.33	0.33	-
	(11.65)	(1.73)	(0.34)	-
Term Loan (including interest)	-	17.43	-	-
	-	(7.28)	-	-

#### d) Equity price risk

The Company's investments are in listed equity securities. Equity risk is the risk involved in the changing prices of stock investments in the share market. All the investments in the equity portfolio are reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors.

At the reporting date, the exposure to listed equity securities at fair value was Rs. 17.34 Lacs (Rs. 8.98 Lacs as at 31st March, 2022).

#### e) Financial instruments and cash deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made by way of fixed deposits with scheduled banks within the limits assigned by the Senior Management.

### Note : 50 Other statutory information

- (i) The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.
- (ii) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or virtual currency during the financial year.
- (iii) (A) The Company has not been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any

manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

- (B) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any persons or entities, including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
- 1) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - 2) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (iv) The Company has not received any fund from any persons or entities, including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
- a. directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - b. provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (v) The Company does not have any transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- (vi) The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with Registrar of Companies (ROC) beyond statutory period.
- (vii) Transactions with companies struck off under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of Companies Act, 1956 are as follows:-

Name of Struck off Company	Nature of transactions	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	Relationship with the struck off company, if any, to be disclosed
Innovative Heat Handling Pvt. Ltd. (Shareholder)	Shares held by struck off company	0.00	0.20	Shareholder

**Note:** According to the Companies Act of 2013 and the IEPF guidelines issued thereunder, the shares of the aforementioned shareholder company were transferred to the IEPF demat account during the financial year 2022–2023 because the company (shareholder) had failed to claim its unpaid dividend for seven consecutive years.

**Note : 51**

The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on Social Security, 2020 which would impact the contributions by the Company towards Provident Fund and Gratuity. The Ministry of Labour and Employment has released draft rules for the Code on Social Security, 2020 on November 13, 2020, and has invited suggestions from stakeholders which are under active consideration by the Ministry. The Company will assess the impact and its evaluation once the subject rules are notified and will give appropriate impact in its financial statements in the period in which, the Code becomes effective and the related rules to determine the financial impact are published.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2023 (Contd.) (All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

### Note : 52 Following Ratios to be disclosed: -

Ratios	Numerator		Denominator		Ratios	Variation with preceding year	Comments if variation is above 25%
	Formula	Amount	Formula	Amount			
Current Ratio	Current Assets	9217.79	Current Liabilities	5594.13	1.65	11.29%	N.A.
		(9145.56)		(4904.06)	(1.86)		
Debt-Equity Ratio	Total Debt	3706.33	Shareholder's equity	9508.05	0.39	11.43%	N.A.
		(2827.72)		(8168.68)	(0.35)		
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earnings available for debt services	2110.20	Debt Service	247.61	8.52	70.70%	See note no. 1 below
		(1519.77)		(52.26)	(29.08)		
Return on Equity ratio	Net profit after tax	1529.08	Average shareholder's equity	8838.36	17.30%	2.79%	N.A.
		(1244.70)		(7394.93)	16.83%		
Inventory Turnover ratio	Cost of goods sold	10618.60	Average inventory	2905.99	3.65	15.51%	N.A.
		(7280.03)		(2301.75)	(3.16)		
Trade receivable turnover ratio	Net credit sales	16958.29	Average account receivables	3529.55	4.80	3.03%	N.A.
		(13520.35)		(2731.56)	(4.95)		
Trade payable turnover ratio	Net Credit purchases	8878.03	Average account payables	2734.95	3.25	10.47%	N.A.
		(8138.80)		(2242.71)	(3.63)		
Net Capital turnover ratio	Net Sales	16958.29	Working Capital	3623.66	4.68	44.89%	See note no. 2 below
		(13680.67)		(4241.51)	(3.23)		

**Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)



Net Profit ratio	Net Profit	1529.08	Net Sales	16958.29	9.02%	0.88%	N.A.
		(1244.70)		(13680.67)	9.10%		
Return on capital employed	Earnings before interest & taxes	2185.47	Capital employed	13384.15	16.33%	3.22%	N.A.
		(1756.75)		(11107.99)	15.82%		
Return on investment	Income generated from invested funds	N.A.	Average invested funds in treasury instruments	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*The Figures shown above in ( ) are belongs to previous Year.

**Note 1:** There was no repayment of installment in the previous year, therefore, ratio is high as compare to the current year.

**Note 2:** Net Sales have been increased in comparison of change in working capital, therefore ratio of current year is improved.

**Note : 53 Dividends**

Dividend paid during the financial year ended March 31, 2023 an amount of INR 4.00 per equity shares towards an interim dividend for the year ended March 31, 2022. Dividend paid during the financial year ended March 31, 2022 an amount of INR 3.00 per equity shares towards the final dividend for the year ended March 31, 2021.

Dividends declared by the Company are based on the profit available for distribution. On May 30, 2023, the Board of Directors of the Company have declared an interim dividend of INR 4.50 per share in respect of the year ended March 31, 2023, which would result in a cash outflow of approximately INR 265.16 Lakhs.

**Note : 54 Investment Property**

Property which is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Company, is classified as investment property. Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred.

Depreciation on investment property is provided on a pro rata basis on straight line method over the estimated useful lives. Useful life of assets, as assessed by the Management, corresponds to those prescribed by Schedule II- Part 'C' of the Companies Act, 2013.

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Rental Income recognized in Statement of Profit & Loss Account	1.65	Nil
Direct Operating expenses (including repair & maintenance) generating rental income.	Nil	Nil
Profit arising from investment properties before depreciation and indirect expenses.	1.65	Nil
Less: Depreciation	0.88	Nil
Profit from leasing of Investment Properties	0.77	Nil

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2023 (Contd.) (All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Note : 55 Disclosures pursuant to Ind AS 115, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, are as follows:**

**(a) Disaggregation of revenue**

The Company has performed a disaggregated analysis of revenues considering the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenues. This includes disclosure of revenues by geography, type and timing of recognition.

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Revenue by geography</b>	<b>Fasteners</b>	<b>Fasteners</b>
Domestic	3851.83	2999.25
Export	12761.61	10219.61
<b>Customer wise</b>		
Related party	Nil	Nil
Non-related party	16613.44	13218.86
<b>Revenue by time</b>		
Revenue recognized at point in time	16613.44	13218.86

**(b) Revenue recognized in relation to contract liabilities**

Ind AS 115 requires disclosure of 'revenue recognized in the reporting period that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period' and 'revenue recognized in the reporting period from performance obligations satisfied (or partially satisfied) in previous period. Same has been disclosed as below:

Description	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Amounts included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the year	19.39	0.81
Performance obligations satisfied in previous years	NIL	NIL

**(c) Assets and liabilities related to contracts with customers**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022	
	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
<b>Contract assets related to sale of goods</b>	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>Contract liabilities related to sale of goods</b>	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
Advance from customers	Nil	23.96	Nil	19.39
Security deposit	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

**(d) Significant changes in contract assets and liabilities**

Changes in balance of contract liabilities during the year:

Description	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Opening balance of contract liabilities</b>	19.39	0.81
Amount of revenue recognized against opening contract liabilities	(19.39)	(0.81)
Addition in balance of contract liabilities for current year	23.96	19.39
<b>Closing balance of contract liabilities</b>	23.96	19.39

There have been no significant changes in contract assets/liabilities during the year.

**(e) Reconciliation of revenue recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss with Contract price**

Description	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Contract Price	16613.44	13218.05
Less: Discounts and freight	Nil	Nil
Addition in balance of contract liabilities for current year	Nil	0.81
<b>Revenue from operations as per Statement of Profit and Loss</b>	<b>16613.44</b>	<b>13218.86</b>

**(f) Satisfaction of performance obligations**

The Company's revenue is derived from the single performance obligation to transfer primarily hi-tensile fasteners under arrangements in which the transfer of control of the products and the fulfillment of the Company's performance obligation occur at the same time. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when the Company has transferred control of the goods to the buyer and the buyer obtains the benefits from the goods, the potential cash flows and the amount of revenue (the transaction price) can be measured reliably, and it is probable that the Company will collect the consideration to which it is entitled to in exchange for the goods.

Whether the customer has obtained control over the asset depends on when the goods are made available to the carrier or the buyer takes possession of the goods, depending on the delivery terms. In case of the Company's operations, generally the criteria to recognize revenue has been met when its products are delivered to its customers or to a carrier who will transport the goods to its customers, this is the point in time when the Company has completed its performance obligations.

**(g) Payment terms**

The sale of goods is typically made under credit payment terms differing from customer to customer and ranges between 0-60 days.

**(h) Variable considerations associated with such sales**

Periodically, the Company enters into volume or other rebate programs where once a certain volume or other conditions are met, it refunds the customer some portion of the amounts previously billed or paid. For such arrangements, the Company only recognizes revenue for the amounts it ultimately expects to realise from the customer. The Company estimates the variable consideration for these programs using the most likely amount

## **MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED**

**Summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information to the standalone financial statements for the year ended 31st March 2023 (Contd.)**

All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

---

method or the expected value method, whichever approach best predicts the amount of the consideration based on the terms of the contract and available information and updates its estimates each reporting period.

As per our report of even date

**For B.L. Khandelwal & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

**FRN: 000998N**

**For & on behalf of the Board of Directors**

**CA Prem Shankar Gupta**

*(Partner)*

Membership No. 010536

**UDIN: 23010536BGYZNZ3421**

**Deepak Arneja**

*(Managing Director & CEO)*

DIN: 00006112

**Ravinder Mohan Juneja**

*(Managing Director)*

DIN: 00006496

**Place: New Delhi**

**Date: 30/05/2023**

**Sunil Mishra**

*(Chief Financial Officer)*

**Nidhi Pathak**

*(Company Secretary)*

*(M. No.: 31973)*



## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

To The Members of Mohindra Fasteners Limited

### Report on the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements

#### Opinion

We have audited the accompanying Consolidated financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited, ("the Company") and its joint venture, as listed in Annexure-"A", which comprise the Consolidated Balance Sheet as at March 31, 2023, the consolidated Statement of Profit and Loss, (including Other Comprehensive Income), consolidated Statement of Cash Flows and the Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year then ended, and notes to the consolidated financial statements, including a summary of significant accounting policies and other explanatory information. (hereinafter referred to be "the Consolidated Financial Statements")

In our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the joint venture the aforesaid consolidated financial statements give the information required by the Companies Act, 2013 (the "Act") in the manner so required and give a true and fair view in conformity with the Indian Accounting Standards prescribed under section 133 of the Act read with the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015, as amended ("Ind AS") and other accounting principles generally accepted in India, of the Consolidated State of affairs of the Company and its joint venture as at March 31, 2023, their consolidated Profit and including other comprehensive income, Consolidated Cash Flows and the Consolidated Changes in Equity for the year ended on that date.

#### Basis for opinion

We conducted our audit in accordance with the Standards on Auditing (SAs) specified under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013. Our responsibilities under those Standards are further described in the Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements section of our report. We are independent of the Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (ICAI) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements under the provisions of the Act and the Rules thereunder, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained and the audit evidence obtained by the other auditors in terms of their reports referred to in paragraph of the other Matter section below, is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion on the consolidated financial statements.

#### Key audit matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment and based on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statements and on the other financial information of the joint venture were of most significance in our audit of the Consolidated financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the Consolidated financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters.



**Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

We have determined the matter described below to be the Key audit matter to be communicated in our report.

**Revenue recognition See Note 32 to the Consolidated financial statements:**

S.NO.	KEY AUDIT MATTERS	AUDITOR'S RESPONSE
1.	<p>Revenue from sale of goods is recognized by the company when control of the products being sold is transferred to the customer and when there are no longer any unfulfilled obligations. The performance obligations in the contracts are fulfilled at the time of dispatch, delivery or upon formal customer acceptance depending on customer terms</p> <p>Revenue is measured at fair value of the consideration received or receivable, after deduction of any trade discounts, volume rebates and any taxes or duties collected on behalf of the Government such as goods and services tax etc.by the company. Accumulated experience is used to estimate the provision for discounts and rebates. Revenue is only recognized to the extent that it is highly probable a significant reversal will not occur.</p> <p>There is a risk of revenue being overstated due to fraud, including through manipulation of rebates and discounts, resulting from pressure the management may feel to achieve performance targets at the reporting period end.</p> <p>The above factors and the amounts involved, required considerable audit efforts in testing revenue recorded during the year, and therefore, we have identified revenue recognition as a key audit matter in the current year audit.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included but were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• We understood the revenue recognition process and assessed the appropriateness of the revenue recognition accounting policies, including those relating to rebates and discounts adopted by the company in accordance with principles enunciated under Ind AS 115.</li><li>• We tested the design, implementation and operating effectiveness of management's general IT controls and key application controls over the Company's IT systems which govern revenue recognition, including access controls, controls over program changes, interfaces between different systems and key manual internal controls over revenue recognition to assess the completeness of the revenue entries being recorded in the general ledger accounting system.</li><li>• We perform substantive testing by selecting samples of revenue transactions recorded during the year by verifying the underlying documents, which included goods, goods dispatch notes and shipping documents.</li><li>• We inspected, on a sample basis, key customer contracts to identify terms and conditions relating to goods acceptance and rebates and assessing the Company's revenue recognition policies with reference to the requirements of the applicable accounting standards.</li><li>• Obtained confirmations for invoices outstanding at the year-end on a sample basis and reviewed the reconciling items, if any;</li><li>• We performed cut off testing for samples of revenue transactions recorded before and after the financial year end date by comparing with relevant underlying documentation, which included goods dispatch notes and shipping documents, to assess whether the revenue was recognized in the current period.</li><li>• Assessed the adequacy of the disclosures made by the management in accordance with the applicable accounting standards</li></ul>



**Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

**Provision for taxation, litigation and other significant provisions**

See Note 25, 30 and 31 to Consolidated financial Statements:

S.NO.	KEY AUDIT MATTERS	AUDITOR'S RESPONSE
2.	<p>Accrual for tax and other contingencies requires the Management to make judgments and estimates in relation to the issues and exposures arising from a range of matters relating to direct tax, indirect tax, claims, general legal proceedings, environmental issues and other eventualities arising in the regular course of business.</p> <p>The key judgement lies in the estimation of provisions where they may differ from the future obligations. By nature, provision is difficult to estimate and includes many variables. Additionally, depending on timing, there is a risk that costs could be provided inappropriately that are not yet committed.</p> <p>The Company makes an assessment to determine the outcome of these matters and records an accrual in accordance with applicable accounting standards.</p> <p>Accordingly, taxation, litigation and other significant provisions are areas of focus in the audit.</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included but were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• We tested the effectiveness of controls around the recognition of provisions.</li><li>• We used subject matter experts to assess the value of material provisions in light of the nature of the exposures, applicable regulations and related correspondence with the authorities.</li><li>• We challenged the assumptions and critical judgments made by management which impacted their estimate of the provisions required, considering judgments previously made by the authorities in the relevant jurisdictions or any relevant opinions given by the Company's advisors and assessing whether there was an indication of management bias.</li><li>• We discussed the status in respect of significant provisions with the Company's internal tax and legal team.</li><li>• We performed retrospective review of management judgements relating to accounting estimate included in the financial statement of prior year and compared with the outcome.</li></ul>



**Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

**Assessment of contingent liabilities relating to litigations and claims**

See Note 44 to the Consolidated financial statements:

S.NO.	KEY AUDIT MATTERS	AUDITOR'S RESPONSE
3.	<p>The Company is periodically scrutiny the matters relating to direct tax and indirect tax further, potential exposures may also arise from general legal proceedings, environmental issues etc. in the normal course of business.</p> <p>Assessment of contingent liabilities disclosure requires Management to make judgments and estimates in relation to the issues and exposures. Whether the liability is inherently uncertain, the amounts involved are potentially significant and the application of accounting standards to determine the amount, if any, to be provided as liability, is inherently subjective.</p> <p>Accordingly, Contingent liabilities relating to litigations and claims are areas of focus in the audit</p>	<p>Our audit procedures included but were not limited to the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>We tested the effectiveness of controls around the recording and re-assessment of contingent liabilities.</li> <li>We used our subject matter experts to assess the value of material contingent liabilities in light of the nature of exposures, applicable regulations and related correspondence with the authorities.</li> <li>We discussed the status and potential exposures in respect of significant litigation and claims with the Company's internal legal team including their views on the likely outcome of each litigation and claim and the magnitude of potential exposure and sighted any relevant opinions given by the Company's advisors.</li> <li>We assessed the adequacy of disclosures made.</li> <li>We discussed the status in respect of significant provisions with the Company's internal tax and legal team.</li> <li>We performed retrospective review of management judgements relating to accounting estimate included in the financial statement of prior year and compared with the outcome.</li> </ul>

**Information other than the Consolidated Financial Statements and Auditor's Report Thereon**

The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the Annual Report, but does not include the Consolidated financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The annual report is expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the Consolidated financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audit of the Consolidated financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially



## **Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

inconsistent with the Consolidated financial statements or our knowledge obtained during the course of our audit or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

If, based on the work we have performed, we conclude that there is a material misstatement therein, we are required to communicate the matter to those charged with governance and take necessary actions, as applicable under the relevant laws and regulations. We have nothing to report in this regard.

### **Management's Responsibility for the Consolidated Financial Statements**

The accompanying consolidated financial statements have been approved by the Company's Board of Directors. The Company's Board of Directors is responsible for the matters stated in section 134(5) of the Companies Act, 2013 ("the Act") with respect to the preparation of these Consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view of the Consolidated financial position, Consolidated financial performance including other comprehensive income, Consolidated changes in equity and Consolidated Cash Flows of the Company including its joint venture in accordance the accounting principles generally accepted in India, including Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) specified under section 133 of the Act. The respective Board of Directors of the Company and its joint venture are responsible for maintenance of adequate accounting records in accordance with the provisions of the Act for safeguarding the assets of the Company and for preventing and detecting the frauds and other irregularities; selection and application of appropriate accounting policies; making judgements and estimates that are reasonable and prudent; and design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls, that were operating effectively for ensuring the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, relevant to the preparation and presentation of the Consolidated financial statements that give a true and fair view and are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, which have been used for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements by the Directors of the company, as aforesaid.

In preparing the Consolidated financial statements, the respective Board of Directors of the company and of its joint venture are responsible for assessing the ability of the company and of its joint venture to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless the Board of Directors either intends to liquidate the Company and of its joint venture or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those Board of Directors are also responsible for overseeing the financial reporting process of the companies and of its joint venture.

### **Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated Financial Statements**

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with SAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these Consolidated financial statements.

**As part of an audit in accordance with SAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:**

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.



**Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances. Under section 143(3)(i) of the Companies Act, 2013, we are also responsible for expressing our opinion on whether the company has adequate internal financial controls with reference to financial statements in place and the operating effectiveness of such controls.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the ability of the company and its joint venture to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Company and its joint venture to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the Consolidated financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the Consolidated financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the Company and of its joint venture, to express an opinion on the Consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audit of financial statements of such entities included in the consolidated financial statements, of which we are the independent auditors. For the other entities included in the consolidated financial statements, which have been audited by the other auditors, such other auditors remain responsible for the direction, supervision and performance of the audits carried out by them. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.

We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matter communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the Consolidated financial statements of the current period and are therefore key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonable be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

**Other Matter**

The Consolidated financial statements include the company's share of net loss (including other comprehensive income) of Rs. 23.69 Lakh for the year ended 31 March 2023, as considered in the consolidated financial statements, in respect of the joint venture, whose financial statement has not been audited by us. These financial statements have been audited by other auditors whose reports have been furnished to us by the management and our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, in so far as it relates to the amounts and disclosures in respect of the joint venture, and our report in terms of sub-section (3) of Section 143 of the Act, in so far as it relates to the aforesaid Joint venture, are based solely on the reports of the other auditors.



## **Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

Our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, and our report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements below, is not modified in respect of this matter with respect to our reliance on the work done and the reports of the other auditors.

### **Report on other Legal and Regulatory Requirements**

1. As required by Section 197(16) of the Act, based on our audit and on the consideration of the reports of the other auditors, referred to in other matter paragraph on separate financial statements of the Joint venture, we report that the company paid remuneration to their respective directors during the year in accordance with the provisions of and limits laid down under section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act. Further, we also report that the provisions of section 197 read with Schedule V to the Act are not applicable to the joint venture Company, since the said company is not a public company as defined under section 2(71) of the Act. Accordingly, reporting under section 197(16) of the Act is not applicable in respect of a joint venture company.
2. As required by section 143(3) of the Act, based on our audit and on the Consideration of the reports of the other auditors on separate financial statement and other financial information of the joint venture, we report, to the extent applicable, that:
  - a. We have sought and obtained all the information and explanations which to the best of our knowledge and belief were necessary for the purposes of our audit of the aforesaid consolidated financial statements.
  - b. In our opinion proper books of account as required by law relating to preparation of the aforesaid Consolidated financial statements have been kept so far as it appears from our examination of those books and the reports of the other auditors
  - c. The consolidated balance sheet, the consolidated statement of profit and loss (including other comprehensive income), the consolidated statement of changes in equity and the consolidated statement of cash flows dealt with by this Report are in agreement with the relevant books of account maintained for the purpose of preparation of the consolidated financial statements.
  - d. In our opinion, the aforesaid consolidated financial statements comply with the Ind AS specified under Section 133 of the Act, read with Rule 7 of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014.
  - e. On the basis of written representations received from the directors of the company and taken on record by the Board of directors of the company and the reports of the statutory auditors of its joint venture company none of the directors of the company and joint venture company are disqualified as on March 31, 2023 from being appointed as a director in terms of Section 164(2) of the Act.
  - f. With respect to the adequacy of internal financial controls with reference to financial statement of the Company and Joint venture Company and the operating effectiveness of such controls, refer to our separate Report in **Annexure -“B”**.
  - g. With respect to the other matters to be included in the Auditor's Report in accordance with Rule 11 of the Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014, as amended, in our opinion and to the best of our information and according to the explanations given to us and based on the consideration of the report of the other auditors on separate financial statements as also the other financial information of the joint venture:
    - i. The Consolidated financial Statements disclose the impact of pending litigations on the Consolidated Financial position of the company and its joint venture as detailed in note no.44 to the consolidated financial statements.
    - ii. The Company and its Joint venture did not have any long-term contracts including derivative contracts for which there were any material foreseeable losses as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.



**Independent Auditor's Report on the Consolidated Financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

- iii. There has been no delay in transferring amounts, required to be transferred, to the Investor Education and Protection Fund by the Company during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.
- iv. (a) The respective management of the company and joint venture have represented and the other auditor of the joint venture that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company or its joint venture to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company or its joint venture ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (b) The respective management of the company and joint venture has represented and the other auditor of the joint venture that, to the best of its knowledge and belief, no funds have been received by the company or its joint venture from any persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Funding Parties"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the company or its joint venture shall, whether, directly or indirectly, lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party ("Ultimate Beneficiaries") or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (c) Based on such audit procedures as considered reasonable and appropriate in the circumstances, nothing has come to their notice that has caused us to believe that the representations under sub-clause (iv) (a) and (iv) (b) contain any material mis-statement.
- v. The Interim Dividend declared by the company for the year ended March 31, 2022, and paid during the year ended March 31, 2023 is accordance with section 123 of the Companies Act, 2013. The Interim dividend declared by the Company for the year ended 31 March 2023, is in accordance with Section 123 of the Act to the extent it applies to declaration of dividend. However, the said dividend was not paid on the date of this audit report.  
Further, no dividend has been declared or paid by the Joint venture during the year ended March 31, 2023
- vi. Proviso to Rule 3(1) of the Companies (Accounts) Rules, 2014 for maintaining books of account using accounting software which has a feature of recording audit trail (Edit Log) facility is applicable to the Company with effect from April 1, 2023, and accordingly, reporting under Rule 11(g) of Companies (Audit and Auditors) Rules, 2014 is not applicable for the financial year ended March 31, 2023.

**Annexure—"A"**

List of Entities included in the Consolidated Financial statements

- a) KK Mohindra Fastenings Private Limited, Joint Venture

For **B.L. Khandelwal & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Regn. No. 000998N

Place: Delhi  
Date: 30.05.2023  
UDIN: 23010536BGYZOA5537

**CA Prem Shankar Gupta**  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 010536



**Annexure–“B” to the Independent Auditor’s Report on the Consolidated financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023.**

**Independent Auditor’s Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial Statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)**

**(Referred to in paragraph 2 (f) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report of even date)**

In conjunction with our audit of the consolidated financial statements of the Company as of and for the year ended March 31, 2023, We have audited the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of Mohindra Fasteners Limited, (“the Company”) as at and for the year ended March 31, 2023

**Management’s Responsibility for Internal Financial Controls**

The respective Board of Directors of the Company and Joint Venture Company, are responsible for establishing and maintaining internal financial controls based on the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India (hereinafter “ICAI”). These responsibilities include the design, implementation and maintenance of adequate internal financial controls that were operating effectively for ensuring the orderly and efficient conduct of its business, including adherence to company’s policies, the safeguarding of its assets, the prevention and detection of frauds and errors, the accuracy and completeness of the accounting records, and the timely preparation of reliable financial information, as required under the Companies Act, 2013.

**Auditor’s Responsibility**

The audit of internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the aforementioned Joint venture company, which is a company covered under the Act, and reporting under section 143(3)(i) is exempted vide MCA notification no. G.S.R. 583(E) dated 13 June 2017 read with corrigendum dated 14 July, 2017. Consequently, Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements of the company, over financial reporting based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting (the “Guidance Note”) and the Standards on Auditing, issued by ICAI and deemed to be prescribed under section 143(10) of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent applicable to an audit of internal financial controls, both applicable to an audit of Internal Financial Controls, and both issued by ICAI. Those Standards and the Guidance Note require that we comply with ethical requirements and plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether adequate internal financial controls over financial reporting was established and maintained and if such controls operated effectively in all material respects.

Our audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the adequacy of the internal financial controls system over financial reporting and their operating effectiveness. Our audit of internal financial controls over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal financial controls over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. The procedures selected depend on the auditor’s judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinion on the Company’s internal financial controls system over financial reporting.

**Meaning of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

A Company’s internal financial control with reference to financial statements is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A Company’s internal financial control with reference to financial statements includes those policies and procedures that;



**Annexure–“B” to the Independent Auditor’s Report of ever date to the members of of Mohindra Fasterners Limited on the Consolidated Financial Statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

**Independent Auditor’s Report on the Internal Financial Controls with reference to Consolidated Financial statements under Clause (i) of Sub-section 3 of Section 143 of the Companies Act, 2013 (“the Act”)**

**(Referred to in paragraph 2 f) under ‘Report on Other Legal and Regulatory Requirements’ section of our report of even date)**

- I. pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the Company;
- II. provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the Company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the Company; and
- III. Provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company’s assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.

**Inherent Limitations of Internal Financial Controls over Financial Reporting**

Because of the inherent limitations of internal financial controls over financial reporting, including the possibility of collusion or improper management override of controls, material misstatements due to error or fraud may occur and not be detected. Also, projections of any evaluation of the internal financial controls with reference to financial statements to future periods are subject to the risk that the internal financial control with reference to over financial statements may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

**Opinion**

In our opinion, the Company has, in all material respects, an adequate internal financial controls system over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements and such internal financial controls over financial reporting with reference to these financial statements were operating effectively as at March 31, 2022, based on the internal control over financial reporting criteria established by the Company considering the essential components of internal control stated in the Guidance Note on Audit of Internal Financial Controls Over Financial Reporting issued by the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

For **B.L. Khandelwal & Co.**  
Chartered Accountants  
Regn. No. 000998N

Place: Delhi  
Date: 30.05.2023  
UDIN: 23010536BGYZOA5537

**CA Prem Shankar Gupta**  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 010536

**CONSOLIDATE BALANCE SHEET AS AT 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2023**  
(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)



Particulars	Notes	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>ASSETS</b>			
<b>(1) Non-Current Assets</b>			
(i) Property, Plant & Equipment	5	6104.86	2745.85
(ii) Capital Work in Progress	6	79.56	1324.00
(iii) Investment Property	7	69.94	0.00
(iv) Right-of-use Assets	8	0.00	9.33
(v) Other Intangible Assets	9	6.51	5.81
(vi) Intangible under development	10	21.32	0.00
(vii) Financial Assets			
(a) Investments	11	88.33	103.66
(b) Trade Receivables	12	33.63	19.96
(c) Other Financial Assets	13	1113.58	105.12
(viii) Other Non-Current Assets	14	109.25	672.59
<b>Total non-current Assets</b>		<b>7626.98</b>	<b>4986.32</b>
<b>(2) Current Assets</b>			
(i) Inventories	15	3003.87	2808.11
(ii) Financial Assets			
(a) Trade Receivables	16	3936.56	3068.96
(b) Cash and Cash Equivalents	17	1145.75	1983.27
(c) Bank Balance other than (b) above	18	20.96	18.49
(d) Other financial assets	19	35.93	76.71
(iii) Other Current Assets	20	1074.72	1190.02
<b>Total current Assets</b>		<b>9217.79</b>	<b>9145.56</b>
<b>Total Assets</b>		<b>16844.77</b>	<b>14131.88</b>
<b>EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>			
<b>(1) Equity</b>			
(i) Equity Share Capital	21	589.25	589.25
(ii) Other Equity	22	8886.89	7571.20
<b>Total Equity</b>		<b>9476.14</b>	<b>8160.45</b>
<b>Liabilities</b>			
<b>(2) Non-Current Liabilities</b>			
(i) Financial Liabilities			
(a) Borrowings	23	1578.39	908.65
(ii) Provisions	24	26.35	58.85
(iii) Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)	25	169.76	99.87
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>		<b>1774.50</b>	<b>1067.37</b>
<b>(3) Current Liabilities</b>			
(i) Financial Liabilities			
(a) Borrowings	23	2127.94	1919.07
(ai) Lease Liabilities	26	0.00	11.73
(b) Trade Payables:-	27		
(A) Total outstanding dues of Micro enterprises and Small Enterprises		113.37	60.76
(B) Total outstanding dues of Creditors other than Micro Enterprises and Small Enterprises		2822.38	2473.39
(c) Other Financial Liabilities	28	37.20	58.34
(ii) Other Current Liabilities	29	269.01	247.21
(iii) Provisions	30	185.43	118.38
(iv) Current Tax Liabilities (Net)	31	38.80	15.18
<b>Total Current liabilities</b>		<b>5594.13</b>	<b>4904.06</b>
<b>Total Liabilities</b>		<b>7368.63</b>	<b>5971.43</b>
<b>Total Equity &amp; Liabilities</b>		<b>16844.77</b>	<b>14131.88</b>

Notes 1 to 57 form an integral part of these Consolidated financial statements  
As per our Report of even date attached

For B.L. Khandelwal & Co.  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg. No.: 000998N

For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors of Mohindra Fasteners Limited

CA Prem Shankar Gupta  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 010536  
UDIN: 23010536BGYZOA5537

Deepak Arneja  
(Managing Director & CEO)  
DIN: 00006112

Ravinder Mohan Juneja  
(Managing Director)  
DIN: 00006496

Place: New Delhi  
Date: 30/05/2023

Sunil Mishra  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Nidhi Pathak  
(Company Secretary)  
(M.No. 31973)

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED**  
**CONSOLIDATE STATEMENT OF PROFIT & LOSS OF THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2023**  
(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	Note	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Income:</b>			
Revenue from operations	32	17,210.96	13,680.67
Other Income	33	379.92	281.19
<b>Total Income</b>		<b>17,590.88</b>	<b>13,961.86</b>
<b>Expenses:</b>			
Cost of Materials Consumed	34	6,866.09	5,427.97
Changes in inventories of Finished Goods, Work-In-Progress & Stock in Trade	35	(230.75)	(648.29)
Employee Benefits Expense	36	2,837.42	2,516.20
Finance Costs	37	199.06	74.60
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	38	423.68	238.70
Other Expenses	39	5,467.65	4,670.54
<b>Total Expenses</b>		<b>15,563.15</b>	<b>12,279.72</b>
<b>Profit before exceptional items and Share of Loss of Investment accounted for using equity method and tax</b>		<b>2,027.73</b>	<b>1,682.14</b>
Exceptional items		-	-
<b>Profit before Share of Loss of Investment accounted for using equity method and tax</b>		<b>2,027.73</b>	<b>1,682.14</b>
Share of (Loss) of Investment accounted for using equity method		(23.69)	(8.22)
<b>Profit before Share of Loss of Investment accounted for using equity method and tax</b>		<b>2,004.04</b>	<b>1,673.92</b>
<b>Tax expense:</b>	40		
Current Tax		441.42	447.30
Deferred Tax		57.23	(9.86)
<b>Total Tax Expense</b>		<b>498.65</b>	<b>437.44</b>
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>1,505.39</b>	<b>1,236.48</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>	41		
<b>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>			
(a) Re-measurement of the defined benefit plans		50.30	(24.52)
(b) Income tax effect on (a) above		(12.66)	6.17
(c) Fair value changes on Equity instruments through Other Comprehensive Income		8.36	(0.26)
(d) Income tax effect on (c) above		-	-
<b>Total Other comprehensive income/(Loss) for the year (Net of Tax)</b>		<b>46.00</b>	<b>(18.61)</b>
<b>Total comprehensive income for the year</b>		<b>1,551.39</b>	<b>1,217.87</b>
<b>Earnings per equity share</b>	42		
Basic (in ₹)		25.55	23.00
Diluted (in ₹)		25.55	23.00

Notes 1 to 57 form an integral part of these Consolidated financial statements  
As per our Report of even date attached

For B.L. Khandelwal & Co.  
Chartered Accountants  
Firm Reg. No.: 000998N

For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors of Mohindra Fasteners Limited

CA Prem Shankar Gupta  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 010536  
UDIN: 23010536BGYZOA5537

Deepak Arneja  
(Managing Director & CEO)  
DIN: 00006112

Ravinder Mohan Juneja  
(Managing Director)  
DIN: 00006496

Place: New Delhi  
Date: 30/05/2023

Sunil Mishra  
(Chief Financial Officer)

Nidhi Pathak  
(Company Secretary)  
(M.No. 31973)

**Consolidated Financial Statements for the Year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023**  
(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)



**Consolidated Statement of Changes in Equity for the year ended 31st March, 2023**

**A. Equity Share Capital**

Particulars	Note	For the year ended 31/03/2023	For the year ended 31/03/2022
<b>At the beginning of the Year</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>589.25</b>	<b>535.68</b>
Changes in equity share capital due to prior period errors		0.00	0.00
Restated balance at the beginning of the current reporting period		0.00	0.00
Changes in equity share capital during the Current year		0.00	53.57
<b>At the end of the Year</b>		<b>589.25</b>	<b>589.25</b>

**B. Other Equity**

(1) Current reporting period

(2) Previous reporting period

Particulars	Note	Reserves and Surplus				Items of Other Comprehensive Income			Total
		Capital Reserve	Securities Premium	General reserve	Other Reserves	Retained Earnings	Items that will not be reclassified to Profit and loss		
							Equity instruments through other comprehensive income	Re-measurement of Defined benefit Plans	
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2021</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>5.74</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>230.00</b>	<b>83.09</b>	<b>5,829.01</b>	<b>7.85</b>	<b>(70.21)</b>	<b>6,085.50</b>
Profit for the year		0.00	0	0.00	0.00	1,236.49	0.00	0.00	1,236.49
<b>Other Comprehensive income</b>									
-Re-measurement of Defined benefit Liability/Assets (Net of Taxes)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(18.35)	(18.35)
-Change in Fair Value of equity instrument through other comprehensive income (net of Tax)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(0.26)	0.00	(0.26)
on Right issue of equity shares		0.00	428.53	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	428.53
Dividend		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(160.70)	0.00	0.00	(160.70)
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022</b>		<b>5.74</b>	<b>428.53</b>	<b>230.00</b>	<b>83.09</b>	<b>6,904.80</b>	<b>7.59</b>	<b>(88.56)</b>	<b>7,571.20</b>
<b>Profit for the year</b>		<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,505.39</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1,505.39</b>
Other Comprehensive income									
-Re-measurement of Defined benefit Liability/Assets (Net of Taxes)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	37.64	37.64
-Change in Fair Value of equity instrument through other comprehensive income (net of Tax)		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	8.36	0.00	8.36
Dividend		0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	(235.70)	0.00	0.00	(235.70)
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023</b>		<b>5.74</b>	<b>428.53</b>	<b>230.00</b>	<b>83.09</b>	<b>8,174.48</b>	<b>15.95</b>	<b>(50.92)</b>	<b>8,886.89</b>

Notes 1 to 57 form an integral part of these Consolidated financial statements  
As per our Report of even date attached

**For B.L. Khandelwal & Co.**  
*Chartered Accountants*  
Firm Reg. No.: 000998N

**For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors of Mohindra Fasteners Limited**

**CA Prem Shankar Gupta**  
(Partner)  
Membership No. 010536  
UDIN: 23010536BGGYZOA5537  
Place: New Delhi  
Date: 30/05/2023

**Deepak Arneja**  
(Managing Director & CEO)  
DIN: 00006112

**Ravinder Mohan Juneja**  
(Managing Director)  
DIN: 00006496

**Sunil Mishra**  
(Chief Financial Officer)

**Nidhi Pathak**  
(Company Secretary)  
(M.No. 31973)

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****CONSOLIDATE CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31<sup>st</sup> MARCH, 2023**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Particulars	For the Year ended 31st March, 2023	For the Year ended 31st March, 2022
<b>A. Cash Flow from Operating Activities</b>		
Net Profit before tax	2027.73	1682.14
<i>Adjustment for:-</i>		
Depreciation and Amortization Expense	423.68	238.70
Loss/(Profit) on disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment (Net)	(0.30)	0.00
Share of (Loss) of Investment accounted for using equity method	(23.69)	(8.22)
Remeasurement of Defined Benefit Plans	50.30	(24.52)
Finance Costs	199.06	74.60
Rental Income	(1.65)	0.00
Interest Income	(104.16)	(120.26)
Dividend Income	(0.06)	(0.04)
<b>Operating Profit before Working Capital Changes</b>	<b>2570.91</b>	<b>1842.40</b>
(Increase) in Inventories	(195.76)	(1,012.72)
(Increase) in other current assets	(713.99)	(1,009.71)
Decrease/ (Increase) in Non-current Assets	(1,022.92)	299.69
Increase in Trade payables	401.59	582.88
Increase in other current liabilities	67.72	57.52
Increase/ (decrease) in Non-current liabilities	(32.50)	33.14
<b>Cash generated from operations</b>	<b>1075.05</b>	<b>793.20</b>
Income taxes Paid (Net)	(417.81)	(424.31)
<b>Net Cash from Operating Activities (A)</b>	<b>657.24</b>	<b>368.89</b>
<b>B. Cash Flow from Investing Activities</b>		
Purchase of Property, plant & equipment (including Capital-work-in-progress and Payment for capital advances) and intangible assets	(2,064.27)	(2,146.02)
Proceeds from disposal of Property, Plant & Equipment	7.83	0.00
Investment in Equity Instruments	23.69	(94.42)
Rental income	1.65	0.00
Interest Income	104.16	120.26
Dividend Income	0.06	0.04
<b>Net Cash (used in)/from Investing Activities (B)</b>	<b>(1,926.88)</b>	<b>(2,120.14)</b>
<b>C. Cash Flow from Financing Activities</b>		
Proceeds from issue of Equity Shares capital	0.00	482.09
Proceeds of Long Term Borrowings (Net)	669.74	908.65
Proceeds of Short term Borrowings (Net)	208.87	408.51
Interest Paid	(197.77)	(71.87)
Dividends Paid	(235.70)	(160.70)
Payment of Lease Liabilities	(13.02)	(15.89)
<b>Net Cash from Financing Activities (C)</b>	<b>432.12</b>	<b>1550.79</b>
<b>Net (decrease) in Cash and cash equivalents (A+B+C)</b>	<b>(837.52)</b>	<b>(200.46)</b>
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the Beginning of the Year	<b>1,983.27</b>	<b>2183.73</b>
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the End of the Year*	<b>1145.75</b>	<b>1983.27</b>
<b>Components of cash and cash equivalents (refer Note 17 )</b>		
Balance with scheduled Banks in current Accounts	0.00	19.25
Cash on Hand	2.72	2.38
Balance with banks in deposit accounts with original maturity upto three months	1143.03	1961.64
	<b>1145.75</b>	<b>1983.27</b>

**Consolidate Cash Flow Statement for the year ended  
31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**  
(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)



Reconciliation between the opening and closing balances in the balance sheet for liabilities arising from financing activities:

Particulars	Lease Liabilities	Non-current borrowings including current maturities of long term borrowings	Current borrowings	Dividend
<b>Opening balance as on 1 April 2021</b>	<b>24.89</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1510.57</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Add: Non Cash Charges due to	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Recognition of lease liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Interest Expenses	2.74	0.00	71.86	0.00
-Interest Capitalised	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Fare Value Changes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Interim Dividend	0.00	0.00	0.00	160.70
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Add: Cash Inflows during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Proceeds from non-current borrowings	0.00	989.27	0.00	0.00
-Proceeds from current borrowings	0.00	0.00	327.89	0.00
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Less: Cash Outflow during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Repayment of non-current borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Repayment of current borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Repayment of lease liabilities	(15.89)	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Interest Paid	0.00	0.00	(71.86)	0.00
-Interim Dividend paid including dividend distribution tax	0.00	0.00	0.00	(160.70)
<b>Closing balance as on 31 March 2022</b>	<b>11.73</b>	<b>989.27</b>	<b>1838.45</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Add: Non cash changes due to				
-Recognition of lease liabilities	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Interest Expenses	1.29	91.76	64.65	0.00
-Fare Value Changes	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Interim Dividend	0.00	0.00	0.00	235.69
Less: Non cash changes due to	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Adjustment in lease liabilities on modification	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Add: Cash Inflows during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Proceeds from non-current borrowings	0.00	1009.68	0.00	0.00
-Proceeds from current borrowings	0.00	0.00	(131.07)	0.00
Less: Cash Outflow during the year	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Repayment of non-current borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Repayment of current borrowings	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Repayment of lease liabilities	(13.02)	0.00	0.00	0.00
-Interest Paid	0.00	(91.76)	(64.65)	0.00
-Interim Dividend paid including dividend distribution tax	0.00	0.00	0.00	(235.69)
<b>Closing balance as on 31 March 2023</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>1998.95</b>	<b>1707.39</b>	<b>0.00</b>

The Consolidated Cash Flow Statement has been prepared under the Indirect Method as set out in Ind As -7 "statement of cash flows" Notes 1 to 57 form an integral part of these Consolidated financial statements  
As per our Report of even date attached

**For B.L. Khandelwal & Co.**  
**Chartered Accountants**  
**Firm Reg. No.: 000998N**

**For & on Behalf of the Board of Directors of Mohindra Fasteners Limited**

**CA Prem Shankar Gupta**  
**(Partner)**  
**Membership No. 010536**  
**UDIN: 23010536BGYZOA5537**

**Deepak Arneja**  
**(Managing Director & CEO)**  
**DIN: 00006112**

**Ravinder Mohan Juneja**  
**(Managing Director)**  
**DIN: 00006496**

**Place: New Delhi**  
**Date: 30/05/2023**

**Sunil Mishra**  
**(Chief Financial Officer)**

**Nidhi Pathak**  
**(Company Secretary)**  
**(M.No. 31973)**

# MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

## Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

### 1. Corporate Information

Mohindra Fasteners Limited ("MFL" or "the Company") was incorporated on 10<sup>th</sup> January, 1995 under the erstwhile companies Act, 1956 and is domiciled in India (CIN: L74899DL1995PLC064215). The Equity shares of the company is listed in the Metropolitan Stock Exchange of India Limited ('MSEI') and not publicly traded.

The registered office of the Company is situated at 304, Gupta Arcade, Inder Enclave, Delhi-Rohtak Road, Delhi-110087, INDIA. The company is engaged in the Manufacturing and sale of High Tensile Fasteners.

### 2. Basis of Preparation

#### a) Application of new and revised Indian Accounting standards (Ind AS)

The Consolidated financial statements of the Company have been prepared in accordance with Indian Accounting Standards (Ind AS) as prescribed by Ministry of Corporate Affairs under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules, 2015 as amended, provisions of the Companies Act, 2013, to the extent notified and pronouncements of the Institute of Chartered Accountants of India.

#### b) Statement of Compliance

These Consolidated financial statements include the financial statements of the company and its Joint venture. These Consolidated Financial statements prepared on accrual basis of accounting and comply with the Indian Accounting standards ('Ind AS') as notified by the Ministry of corporate affairs under section 133 of Companies Act, 2013 ('the Act') read with the companies (Indian Accounting standards) Rules, 2015 and subsequent amendments thereto, and other provisions of the Act (to the extent notified and applicable).

The Consolidated financial statements for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (including comparatives) are duly approved and authorized for issue by the Board of directors at their board meeting held on 30<sup>th</sup> May, 2023.

#### c) Basis of measurement

The Consolidated financial statements have been prepared on the historical cost basis except for the following items:-

Items	Measurement basis
Certain financial assets and liabilities	Fair Value
Net defined benefit (assets)/liability	Fair value of planned assets less present value of defined benefit obligations

The methods used to measure fair values are discussed further in notes to Consolidated financial statements.

#### d) Functional and presentation currency

These Consolidated financial statements are presented in Indian Rupees (Rs.), which is also the company's functional currency. All financial information presented in Indian Rupees has been rounded to the nearest Lakh (up to two decimals), except as stated otherwise.

#### e) Principles of Consolidation and Equity Accounting

Interest in joint venture is accounted for using the equity method, after initially being recognised at cost in the consolidated balance sheet.

Under the equity method of accounting, the investment are initially recognised at cost and adjusted thereafter to recognise the Company's share of the post-acquisition profits or losses of the investee in profit and loss, and the Company's share of other comprehensive income of the investee in other comprehensive income. Dividends received or receivable from joint venture are recognised as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investment.

When the Company's share of losses in an equity-accounted investment equal or exceeds its interest in the entity, including any other unsecured long-term receivables, the Company does not recognise further losses, unless it has incurred obligations or made payments on behalf of the other entity. Unrealised gains on transactions between the Company and joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the Company's

interest in these entities. Unrealised losses are also eliminated unless the transaction provides evidence of impairment of the asset transferred. Accounting policies of equity accounted investees have been changed where necessary to ensure consistency with the policies adopted by the Company.

f) **Current and non-current classification**

All assets and liabilities have been classified as current and non-current as per the Company's normal operating cycle. Based on the nature of services rendered to customers and time elapsed between deployment of resources and the realization in cash and cash equivalents of the consideration for such services rendered, the Company has considered an operating cycle of 12 months.

g) **Measurement of fair values**

A number of the Company's accounting policies and disclosures require the measurement of fair values. In determining the fair value of its financial instruments, the Company uses a variety of methods and assumptions that are based on market conditions and risks existing at each reporting date. The Chief Financial Officer and persons entrusted have overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements, including Level 1 fair values and assessments that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS. The methods used to determine fair value include discounted cash flow analysis, available quoted market prices and dealer quotes. All methods of assessing fair value result in general approximation of value, and such value may never actually be realized.

Fair values are categorized into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques.

The Company recognizes transfers between levels of the fair value hierarchy at the end of the reporting period during which the change has occurred. Further information about the assumptions made in measuring fair values (Refer Note-49 of the Consolidated Financial statements).

h) **Recent accounting pronouncements**

Ministry of Corporate Affairs ("MCA") notifies new standards or amendments to the existing standards under Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Rules as issued from time to time. On March 31, 2023, MCA amended the Companies (Indian Accounting Standards) Amendment Rules, 2023, as below:

**Ind AS 1 - Presentation of Financial Statements** - This amendment requires the entities to disclose their material accounting policies rather than their significant accounting policies. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and the impact of the amendment is insignificant in the standalone financial statements.

**Ind AS 8 - Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors** - This amendment has introduced a definition of "accounting estimates" and included amendments to Ind AS 8 to help entities distinguish changes in accounting policies from changes in accounting estimates. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statements.

**Ind AS 12 - Income Taxes** - This amendment has narrowed the scope of the initial recognition exemption so that it does not apply to transactions that give rise to equal and offsetting temporary differences. The effective date for adoption of this amendment is annual periods beginning on or after April 1, 2023. The Company has evaluated the amendment and there is no impact on its standalone financial statement.

3. **Summary of accounting policies**

a) **Overall considerations**

The Consolidated financial statements have been prepared on going concern basis applying the significant accounting policies and measurement bases summarized below.

These accounting policies have been used throughout all periods presented in the consolidated financial statements, unless otherwise stated.

b) **Revenue Recognition**

Revenue is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer. A performance obligation is a promise in a contract to transfer a distinct good (or a bundle of goods) to the customer and is the unit of account in Ind AS 115. A contract's transaction price is allocated to each distinct performance

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

obligation and recognized as revenue, as or when, the performance obligation is satisfied. The Company recognizes revenue when it transfers control of a product to a customer. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable, taking into account contractually defined terms of payments and excludes tax and duties collected on behalf of the government. The Company recognizes revenue from the following major sources:

i. **Sale of Products:**

Revenue from sale of products is measured based on the consideration specified in a contract with a customer. It is measured at fair value consideration received or receivable, net of returns and allowances, trade discounts. The Company recognizes revenue when it transfers control over a product to a customer i.e. when goods are delivered at the delivery point, as per terms of the agreement, which could be either customer premises or carrier premises who will deliver goods to the customer. When payments received from customers exceed revenue recognized to date on a particular contract, any excess (a contract liability) is reported in the Balance Sheet under other current liabilities (see note 32).

**Satisfaction of performance obligations**

The Company's revenue is derived from the single performance obligation to transfer primarily products under arrangements in which the transfer of control of the products and the fulfilment of the Company's performance obligation occur at the same time. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when the Company has transferred control of the goods to the buyer and the buyer obtains the benefits from the goods, the potential cash flows and the amount of revenue (the transaction price) can be measured reliably, and it is probable that the Company will collect the consideration to which it is entitled to in exchange for the goods.

Whether the customer has obtained control over the asset depends on when the goods are made available to the carrier or the buyer takes possession of the goods, depending on the delivery terms. For the Company, generally the criteria to recognize revenue has been met when its products are delivered to its customers this is the point in time when the Company has completed its performance obligations. Revenue is measured at the transaction price of the consideration received or receivable, the amount the Company expects to be entitled to.

**Payment terms:-**

The sale of goods is typically made under credit payment terms differing from customer to customer and ranges between 0-60 days.

ii. **Other operating revenue:**

Income from export incentives viz. Duty Drawback and Remission of Duties or Taxes on Export Products Scheme (RoDTEP) are recognized on accrual basis.

iii. **Other Income:**

Interest incomes from financial assets are recognized using the effective interest rate method.

Dividends income is recognized when the right to receive payment is established.

Other Income is recognized on accrual basis:

Where the ultimate collection of the same lacks reasonable certainty, revenue recognition is postponed to the extent revenue is reasonably certain and can be reliably measured.

c) **Property, plant and equipment**

i. **Initial recognition and measurement:**

Items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any.

Cost of an items of property, plant and equipment comprises its purchase price, including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes, after deducting trade discounts and rebates, any directly attributable cost of bringing the items to its working condition for its intended use and estimated cost of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

The cost of a self-constructed property, plant and equipment comprises the cost of materials and direct labour, any other costs directly attributable to bringing the item to working condition for its intended use, and estimated costs of dismantling and removing the item and restoring the site on which it is located.

If significant parts of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, then they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

ii. **Subsequent costs:**

Subsequent expenditure is recognized as an increase in the carrying amount of the asset when it is probable that future economic benefits deriving from the cost incurred will flow to the enterprise and the cost of the item can be measured reliably.

The cost of replacing part of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognized in the carrying amount of the item if it is probable that the future economic benefits embodied within the part will flow to the Company and its cost can be measured reliably. The carrying amount of the replaced part is derecognized. The costs of the day-to-day servicing of property, plant and equipment are recognized in the statement of profit and loss as incurred.

iii. **Derecognition:**

Property, plant and equipment is derecognized when no future economic benefits are expected from their use or upon their disposal. Gains and losses on disposal of an item of property, plant and equipment are determined by comparing the proceeds from disposal with the carrying amount of property, plant and equipment, and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss.

iv. **Depreciation:**

Depreciation is recognised in statement of profit and loss on a straight-line basis over the useful lives of each part of an item of property, plant and equipment specified in schedule II to the Act.

Land is not depreciated.

Depreciation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at each financial year-end and adjusted prospectively, if appropriate.

d) **Other Intangible assets**

i. **Recognition and measurement:**

Intangible assets are stated at cost of acquisition net of recoverable taxes, trade discounts and rebates less accumulated amortization/depletion and impairment loss, if any. Such cost includes purchase price, borrowing costs and any cost directly attributable to bringing the assets to its working condition for the intended use, Net changes on foreign exchange contracts and adjustments arise from exchange rate variations attributable to intangible assets.

Subsequent costs are included in the assets carrying amount or recognized as a separate asset, as appropriate, only when it is probable that future economic benefit associated with the item will flow to the entity and the cost can be measured reliably.

ii. **Derecognition:**

An intangible asset is derecognized when no future economic benefits are expected from their use or upon their disposal. Gain or losses arising from derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the differences between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the assets and are recognized in the statement of profit and loss when the assets is derecognized.

iii. **Amortisation:**

Cost of software recognised as intangible asset, is amortised on straight line method over a period of legal right to use or 5 years, as estimated by the management.

Amortisation method, useful lives and residual values are reviewed at the end of each financial year and adjusted, if appropriate.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

---

e) **Capital work-in-progress**

Expenditure incurred during the period of construction, including all direct and indirect expenses, incidental and related to construction, is carried forward and on completion, the costs are allocated to the respective property, plant and equipment. Capital work-in-progress also includes assets pending installation and not available for intended use.

f) **Investment Property**

Property that is held for long- term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both and that is not occupied by the Company, is classified as investment property. Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. Subsequent to initial recognition, investment property is measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and accumulated impairment losses, if any. Subsequent costs are added to the carrying amount only when it is probable that it will increase its useful life. All other repairs and maintenance are charged to the Statement of Profit and Loss during the year in which they are incurred. Though the Company measures investment property using cost based measurement, the fair value of the investment property is disclosed in the notes. Fair value is determined based on an annual evaluation performed by an accredited external independent valuer applying a recognized and recommended valuation model.

Depreciation on investment property, is provided on a pro-rata basis on a written down value basis, over the useful life of the property estimated by management, in the manner prescribed in Schedule II of the Act. The property 's residual value, useful lives and method of depreciation are reviewed at the end of each reporting period and necessary adjustments are made accordingly, wherever required.

Investment property is derecognized when either it has been disposed off or when the investment property is permanently withdrawn from use and no future economic benefit is expected from its disposal. Any gain or loss arising on de-recognition of the investment property is included in the Statement of Profit and Loss.

Transfers are made to/from investment property only when there is a change in its use. Transfers between investment property is made at the carrying amount of the property transferred.

g) **Borrowing Costs**

Borrowing costs are interest and other costs incurred in connection with the borrowings of funds. Borrowing costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or construction of qualifying assets are capitalized as part of cost of such asset until such time the assets are substantially ready for their intended use. Qualifying assets are assets which take a substantial period of time to get ready for their intended use or sale.

When the Company borrows funds specifically for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the borrowing costs incurred are capitalized. When Company borrows funds generally and uses them for the purpose of obtaining a qualifying asset, the capitalization of the borrowing costs is computed based on the weighted average cost of general borrowing that are outstanding during the period and used for the acquisition or construction of the qualifying asset. Capitalization of borrowing costs ceases when substantially all the activities necessary to prepare the qualifying assets for their intended uses are complete.

Income earned on temporary investment of the borrowings pending their expenditure on the qualifying assets is deducted from the borrowing costs eligible for capitalization.

Other borrowing costs are recognised as an expense in the year in which they are incurred.

Borrowing costs also includes exchange differences to the extent regarded as an adjustment to interest costs.

h) **Impairment of non-financial assets**

Assessment is done at each balance sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an asset may be impaired. For the purpose of assessing impairment, the smallest identifiable group of assets that generates cash inflows from continuing use that are largely independent of the cash inflows from other assets and group of assets, is considered as a cash generating unit. If any such indication exists, an estimate of the recoverable amount of the asset/cash generating unit is made. Assets whose carrying value exceeds their recoverable amount are written down to the recoverable amount. Recoverable amount is higher of an asset's or cash generating unit's selling price and its value in use. Value in use is the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to raise from continuing use of an asset and from its disposal at

the end of its useful life. Assessment is also done at each balance sheet date as to whether there is any indication that an impairment loss recognised for an assets in prior accounting periods may no longer exist or may have decreased.

**i) Inventories**

Inventories are valued at the lower of cost and net realizable value after providing for obsolescence and other losses wherever considered necessary. Cost of inventories comprises of cost of purchase, cost of conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present location and condition. The cost of purchase consists of the purchase price including duties and taxes other than those subsequently recoverable by the enterprise from the taxing authorities, freight inwards and other expenditure directly attributable for its acquisition.

Net realizable value is the estimated selling price in the ordinary course of business, less estimated costs of completion and the estimated costs necessary to make the sale.

Finished goods and stores, spares and consumables are valued at lower of cost and net realizable value and the comparison is made on an item-by-item basis.

The methods of determining cost of various categories of inventories are as under:

<b>Nature of Inventories</b>	<b>Method of valuation</b>
Raw materials	First in first out method
Stores and spares and consumables	First in first out method
Finished goods and work-in-progress	Raw material cost on first in first out method and includes conversion and other costs incurred in bringing the inventories to their present value and locations

Stock in transit is valued at lower of cost and net realizable value. Scrap is valued at estimated net realizable value.

**j) Provisions and contingent liabilities and contingent assets**

**i. Provisions:**

A provision is recognised if, as a result of a past event, the Company has a present obligation (legal or constructive) that can be estimated reliably, and it is probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at a pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the liability. When discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognised as a finance cost

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the consideration required to settle the present obligation at reporting date, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the obligation.

When some or all of the economic benefits required to settle a provision are expected to be recovered from a third party, the receivable is recognised as an asset if it is virtually certain that reimbursement will be received and the amount of the receivable can be measured reliably. The expense relating to a provision is presented in the statement of profit and loss net of any reimbursement.

**ii. Contingent Liabilities:**

Contingent liabilities are possible obligations that arise from past events and whose existence will only be confirmed by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more future events not wholly within the control of the Company. Where it is not probable that an outflow of economic benefits will be required, or the amount cannot be estimated reliably, the obligation is disclosed as a contingent liability, unless the probability of outflow of economic benefits is remote. Contingent liabilities are disclosed on the basis of judgment of the management/independent experts. These are reviewed at each balance sheet date and are adjusted to reflect the current management estimate.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

---

#### iii. **Contingent Assets:**

Contingent assets are neither recognised nor disclosed in the Consolidated financial statements.

#### k) **Cash and cash equivalents:**

Cash and cash equivalents in the balance sheet comprise cash at banks and on hand and short-term deposits with an original maturity of three months or less from the date of acquisition, highly liquid investments that are readily convertible into known amounts of cash and which are subject to an insignificant risk of changes in value.

Cash flows are reported using the indirect method, whereby profit/(loss) before tax is appropriately classified for the effects of transactions of non-cash nature and any deferrals or accruals of past or future receipts or payments. In the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents include cash in hand, cheques on hand, balances with banks in current accounts and other short-term highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

#### l) **Foreign currency transactions and translation:**

Transactions in foreign currencies are initially recorded at the functional currency spot rates at the date the transaction first qualifies for recognition.

Monetary assets and liabilities denominated in foreign currencies are translated at the functional currency spot rates of exchange at the reporting date. Exchange differences arising on settlement or translation of monetary items are recognised in the statement of profit and loss in the year in which it arises.

Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rate at the date of the transaction.

The Company uses derivative financial instruments, such as forward currency contracts to hedge its foreign currency risks in respect of its imports and exports. Such derivative financial instruments are initially recognised at fair value on the date on which a derivative contract is entered into and are subsequently re-measured at fair value. Derivatives are carried as financial assets when the fair value is positive and as financial liabilities when the fair value is negative. Any gains or losses arising from changes in the fair value of derivatives are taken to the statement of profit and loss.

#### m) **Employee benefits**

##### i. **Short term employee benefits**

Short-term employee benefit obligations are measured on an undiscounted basis and are expensed as the relative service is provided. A liability is recognised for the amount expected to be paid e.g., under short-term cash bonus, if the Company has a present legal or constructive obligation to pay this amount as a result of past service provided by the employee, and the amount of obligation can be estimated reliably.

##### ii. **Defined contribution plan**

A defined contribution plan is a post-employment benefit plan under which an entity pays fixed contributions into separate entities and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further amounts. Obligations for contributions to defined contribution plans are recognised as an employee benefits expense in the statement of profit and loss in the period during which services are rendered by employees. The Company pays fixed contribution to government administered provident fund scheme at predetermined rates. The contributions to the fund for the year are recognised as expense and are charged to the statement of profit and loss.

##### iii. **Defined benefit plan**

A defined benefit plan is a post-employment benefit plan other than a defined contribution plan. The Company's liability towards gratuity is in the nature of defined benefit plans.

The Company's net obligation in respect of defined benefit plan is calculated separately by estimating the amount of future benefit that employees have earned in return for their service in the current and prior periods; that benefit is discounted to determine its present value. Any unrecognized past service costs are deducted. The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Indian government

securities as at the reporting date that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Company's obligations and that are denominated in the same currency in which the benefits are expected to be paid.

The calculation is performed annually by a qualified actuary using the projected unit credit method. When the calculation results in a benefit to the Company, the recognised asset is limited to the total of any unrecognized past service costs. Any actuarial gains or losses are recognised in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise.

**iv. Other long-term employee benefits**

Benefits under the Company's leave encashment constitute other long-term employee benefit. The employees can carry forward a portion of the unutilized accrued compensated absences i.e., Maximum 90 days and utilize it in future service periods or receive cash compensation on termination of employment. The benefit is discounted to determine its present value. The discount rate is based on the prevailing market yields of Indian government securities as at the reporting date that have maturity dates approximating the terms of the Company's obligations. The obligation is measured on the basis of independent actuarial valuation using the projected unit credit method.

**n) Leases including investment properties**

The Company assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

**Company as a lessee**

The Company's lease asset classes primarily consist of property leases. The Company assesses whether a contract contains a lease, at inception of a contract. A contract is, or contains, a lease if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration. To assess whether a contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset, the Company assesses whether:

- (i) the contract involves the use of an identified asset;
- (ii) the Company has substantially all of the economic benefits from use of the asset through the period of the lease; and
- (iii) the Company has the right to direct the use of the asset.

At the date of commencement of the lease, the Company recognises a right-of-use asset ("ROU") and a corresponding lease liability for all lease arrangements in which it is a lessee, except for leases with a term of twelve months or less (short-term leases) and low value leases. For these short-term and low value leases, the Company recognises the lease payments as an operating expense on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease.

Certain lease arrangements include the options to extend or terminate the lease before the end of the lease term. ROU assets and lease liabilities includes these options when it is reasonably certain that they will be exercised.

The right-of-use assets are initially recognised at cost, which comprises the initial amount of the lease liability adjusted for any lease payments made at or prior to the commencement date of the lease plus any initial direct costs less any lease incentives. They are subsequently measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment losses.

Right-of-use assets are depreciated from the commencement date on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and useful life of the underlying asset. The lease liability is initially measured at amortised cost at the present value of the future lease payments. The lease payments are discounted using the interest rate implicit in the lease or, if not readily determinable, using the incremental borrowing rates in the country of domicile of these leases. Lease liabilities are re-measured with a corresponding adjustment to the related right-of-use asset if the Company changes its assessment if whether it will exercise an extension or a termination option.

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

---

#### **Company as a lessor**

Leases in which the Company does not transfer substantially all the risks and rewards incidental to ownership of an asset are classified as operating leases. Rental income arising is accounted for on a straight-line basis over the lease terms. Initial direct costs incurred in negotiating and arranging an operating lease are added to the carrying amount of the leased asset and recognised over the lease term on the same basis as rental income.

#### **o) Taxes on Income:**

Income-tax expense comprises current and deferred tax. Current tax expense is recognised in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in other comprehensive income or equity, in which case it is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.

Current tax is the expected tax payable on the taxable income for the year, using tax rates enacted or substantively enacted and as applicable at the reporting date, and any adjustment to tax payable in respect of previous years.

Deferred tax is recognised using the balance sheet method, providing for temporary differences between the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities for financial reporting purposes and the amounts used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is measured at the tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, based on the laws that have been enacted or substantively enacted by the reporting date. Deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset if there is a legally enforceable right to offset current tax liabilities and assets, and they relate to income taxes levied by the same tax authority.

Deferred tax is recognised in the statement of profit and loss except to the extent that it relates to items recognised directly in other comprehensive income or equity, in which case it is recognised in other comprehensive income or equity.

A deferred tax asset is recognised to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which the temporary difference can be utilised. Deferred tax assets are reviewed at each reporting date and are reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax benefit will be realised.

#### **p) Earnings per Share**

Basic earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders by the weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period. The weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the period is adjusted for events including a bonus issue, bonus element in a rights issue to existing shareholders, share split and reverse share split (consolidation of shares), as applicable.

Diluted earnings per share is computed by dividing the net profit or loss for the period attributable to equity shareholders and the weighted average number of shares outstanding during the period are considered for the effects of all dilutive potential equity shares. There is no diluted earnings per share as there are no dilutive potential equity share.

#### **q) Equity Investment**

Equity investments in joint venture are measured at cost. The investments are reviewed at each reporting date to determine whether there is any indication of impairment considering the provisions of Ind AS 36 'Impairment of Assets'. If any such indication exists, policy for impairment of non-financial assets is followed.

#### **r) Financial instruments**

A financial instrument is any contract that gives rise to a financial asset of one entity and a financial liability or equity instrument of another entity.

#### **Financial Assets**

##### **i. Initial recognition and measurement:**

All financial assets are recognised initially at fair value plus, in the case of financial assets not recorded at fair value through profit or loss, transaction costs that are attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset. Transaction costs of financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss are expensed in the statement of profit and loss.

ii. **Subsequent measurement:**

a. **Financial assets carried at amortised cost**

A financial asset is subsequently measured at amortised cost if it is held within a business model whose objective is to hold the asset in order to collect contractual cash flows and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

b. **Financial assets carried at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI)**

A financial asset is subsequently measured at fair value through other comprehensive income if it is held within a business model whose objective is achieved by both collecting contractual cash flows and selling financial assets and the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal amount outstanding.

c. **Financial assets carried at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)**

A financial asset which is not classified in any of the above categories are subsequently fair valued through the statement of profit and loss.

iii. **Derecognition**

A financial asset (or, where applicable, a part of a financial asset or part of a Company of similar financial assets) is primarily derecognized (i.e. removed from the Company's balance sheet) when:

The rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired, or

The Company has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Company has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Company has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

iv. **Impairment of financial assets**

In accordance with Ind AS 109, the Company applies expected credit loss (ECL) model for measurement and recognition of impairment loss on the following financial assets and credit risk exposure:

(a) Financial assets that are debt instruments, and are measured at amortized cost e.g., loans, debt securities, deposits, trade receivables and bank balance.

(b) Trade receivables using the lifetime expected credit loss model.

For recognition of impairment loss on other financial assets and risk exposure, the Company determines that whether there has been a significant increase in the credit risk since initial recognition. If credit risk has not increased significantly, 12-month ECL is used to provide for impairment loss. However, if credit risk has increased significantly, lifetime ECL is used. If, in a subsequent period, credit quality of the instrument improves such that there is no longer a significant increase in credit risk since initial recognition, then the entity reverts to recognizing impairment loss allowance based on 12-month ECL.

**Financial Liabilities**

i. **Initial recognition and measurement:**

Financial liabilities are classified, at initial recognition, as financial liabilities at fair value through profit or loss, borrowings, payables, or as derivatives designated as hedging instruments in an effective hedge, as appropriate. All financial liabilities are recognised initially at fair value and, in the case of borrowings and payables, net of directly attributable transaction costs. The Company's financial liabilities include trade and other payables, borrowings and derivative financial instruments.

ii. **Subsequent measurement:**

The measurement of financial liabilities depends on their classification, as described below:

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

#### a. **Financial liabilities at amortised cost**

After initial measurement, such financial liabilities are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the EIR method. Gains and losses are recognised in the statement of profit and loss when the liabilities are derecognized as well as through the EIR amortization process. Amortised cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on acquisition and fees or costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The EIR amortization is included in finance costs in the statement of profit and loss. This category generally applies to borrowings, trade payables and other contractual liabilities.

#### iii. **Derecognition:**

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires. When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as the derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability. The difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the statement of profit and loss.

#### **Offsetting**

Financial assets and liabilities are offset and the net amount is reported in the balance sheet where there is a legally enforceable right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis or realise the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The legally enforceable right must not be contingent on future events and must be enforceable in the normal course of business and in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy of the Company or the counterparty.

#### 4. **Significant accounting judgments, estimates and assumptions**

The preparation of Consolidated financial statements in conformity with the recognition and measurement principles of Ind AS requires management of the Company to make estimates and judgements that affect the reported balances of assets and liabilities, disclosures of contingent liabilities as at the date of Consolidated financial statements and the reported amounts of income and expenses for the periods presented.

Estimates and underlying assumptions are reviewed on an ongoing basis. Revisions to accounting estimates are recognised in the period in which the estimates are revised and future periods are affected.

In order to enhance understanding of the financial statements information about significant areas of estimation, uncertainty and critical judgments in applying accounting policies that have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the standalone financial statements is as under:

##### i. **Recognition of deferred tax assets:**

The extent to which deferred tax assets can be recognized is based on an assessment of the probability of the Company's future taxable income (supported by reliable evidence) against which the deferred tax assets can be utilized.

##### ii. **Evaluation of indicators for impairment of assets:**

The evaluation of applicability of indicators of impairment of assets requires assessment of several external and internal factors which could result in deterioration of recoverable amount of the assets.

##### iii. **Contingent liabilities:**

At each balance sheet date basis the management judgment, changes in facts and legal aspects, the Company assesses the requirement of provisions against the outstanding contingent liabilities. However, the actual future outcome may be different from this judgement (Refer Note No-44).

##### iv. **Impairment of financial assets:**

At each balance sheet date, based on historical default rates observed over expected life, existing market conditions as well as forward looking estimates, the management assesses the expected credit losses on outstanding receivables. Further, management also considers the factors that may influence the credit risk of its customer base, including the default risk associated with industry and country in which the customer operates.

v. **Defined benefit obligation (DBO):**

Management's estimate of the DBO is based on a number of underlying assumptions such as standard rates of inflation, mortality, discount rate and anticipation of future salary increases. Variation in these assumptions may significantly impact the DBO amount and the annual defined benefit expenses (Refer Note No-43).

vi. **Useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets:**

Management reviews its estimate of the useful lives of depreciable/amortizable assets at each reporting date, based on the expected utility of the assets. Uncertainties in these estimates relate to technical and economic obsolescence that may change the utilisation of assets.

vii. **Leases**

The Company evaluates if an arrangement qualifies to be a lease as per the requirements of Ind AS 116. Identification of a lease requires significant judgment. The Company uses significant judgement in assessing the lease term (including anticipated renewals) and the applicable discount rate. The Company determines the lease term as the non-cancellable period of a lease, together with both periods covered by an option to extend the lease if the Company is reasonably certain to exercise that option; and periods covered by an option to terminate the lease if the Company is reasonably certain not to exercise that option. In assessing whether the Company is reasonably certain to exercise an option to extend a lease, or not to exercise an option to terminate a lease, it considers all relevant facts and circumstances that create an economic incentive for the Company to exercise the option to extend the lease, or not to exercise the option to terminate the lease. The Company revises the lease term if there is a change in the non-cancellable period of a lease (Refer Note No. 8,26,46)

viii. **Fair value Measurements**

Management applies valuation techniques to determine fair value of equity shares (where active market quotes are not available) and stock option. This involves developing estimates and assumptions around volatility, dividend yield which may affect the value of equity shares or stock options.

Estimates and judgements are continuously evaluated. They are based on historical experience and other factors including expectation of future events that may have a financial impact on the Company and that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances.

# MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

## Note : 5 Property, Plant & Equipment

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block	
	As at 01-04-2022	Additions	Disposals/ Adjustments	As at 31-03-2023	Charge for the year	Disposals/ Adjustments	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Land	922.61	5.39	0.00	928.00	0.00	0.00	928.00	922.61
Buildings (Ref.note no 7)	855.61	1211.34	40.00	2026.95	388.24	0.21	431.11	1595.84
Plant & Equipment	5733.80	2497.31	6.75	8224.36	4437.65	0.74	4784.96	3439.40
Furniture & Fixtures	89.20	43.42	0.00	132.62	78.45	0.00	82.61	50.00
Vehicles	47.80	23.86	5.29	66.38	22.70	3.76	24.65	41.73
Office Equipments	86.41	30.60	0.00	117.02	75.92	0.00	81.52	35.50
Computers and Data Processing Units	124.99	6.24	0.00	131.23	111.62	0.00	116.85	14.38
<b>Total</b>	<b>7860.43</b>	<b>3818.15</b>	<b>52.04</b>	<b>11626.55</b>	<b>5114.58</b>	<b>4.71</b>	<b>5521.70</b>	<b>2745.85</b>
(Previous Year Figures)	7555.21	305.22	0.00	7860.43	4890.26	0.00	5114.58	2664.95

## Note: 6 Capital Work in Progress

Particulars	As at 01-04-2022	Addition during the year	Capitalisation during the year	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
	Capital Work-in-progress	1324.00	2510.72	3755.16	79.56
<b>Sub Total (C)</b>	<b>1324.00</b>	<b>2510.72</b>	<b>3755.16</b>	<b>79.56</b>	<b>1324.00</b>
(Previous Year Figures)	48.08	1275.92	0.00	1324.00	48.08
Capital-Work-n-progress (CWIP)					
(a) Capital-Work-n-progress (CWIP) ageing schedule					
Particulars	Amount in CWIP for a period of				
	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
Projects in progress	79.56	0.00	0.00	0.00	79.56
Projects temporarily suspended	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL
(b) For Capital-work-progress, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan,					
Particulars	To be completed in				
	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
Projects in progress	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

**Note : 7 Investment Property**

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation			Net Block	
	As at 01-04-2022	Additions/Transfer(Ref. Note)	Disposals/Adjustments	As at 31-03-2023	Charge for the year/Transfer	Disposals/Adjustments	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Office Building	0.00	71.03	0.00	71.03	1.09	0.00	69.94	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>71.03</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>71.03</b>	<b>1.09</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>69.94</b>	<b>0.00</b>
(Previous Year Figures)	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

**Notes:-** Rs. 40 Lakhs related to Change in classification due to change in use of the property from owner occupied property to investment property

**i) Amount recognised in the statement of profit and loss for investment properties**

Particulars	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Rental Income	1.65	0.00
Direct operating expenses from property that generated rental income	0.00	0.00
Direct operating expenses from property that did not generate rental income	0.00	0.00
<b>Profit from investment properties before depreciation</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Depreciation	0.88	0.00
<b>Profit from investment properties (Net)</b>	<b>0.77</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**ii) Contractual obligations**

The Company has no restrictions on the realisabilities of its investment property. There are no contractual obligations to purchase construct, contract or develop investment property as at the year end.

**iii) Leasing arrangements**

Investment property is Leased out to under operating leases. Disclosure on future rent receivable is included in note no. 46.

**iv) Fair Value**

Particulars	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Investment Property	75.00	0.00

**Estimation of fair value**

The best evidence of fair value is current prices in an active market for similar properties, Since investment properties leased out by the Company are cancellable and non-cancellable leases, the market rate for sale/purchase of such premises are representative of fair value, Company's investment properties are at a location where active market is available for similar kind of properties.

# MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

## Note : 8 Right-of-use-assets

Particulars	Gross Block			Depreciation on Right-of-use Assets				Net Block	
	As at 01-04-2022	Additions	Disposals	As at 31-03-2023	As at 01-04-2022	Addition	Disposal	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Building	46.63	0.00	0.00	46.63	37.31	9.33	0.00	46.63	9.33
<b>Total</b>	<b>46.63</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>46.63</b>	<b>37.31</b>	<b>9.33</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>46.63</b>	<b>9.33</b>
(Previous Year Figures)	<b>46.63</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>46.63</b>	<b>24.87</b>	<b>12.44</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>37.31</b>	<b>21.76</b>

## Note : 9 Other Intangible Assets

Particulars	Gross Block			Amortisation				Net Block	
	As at 01-04-2022	Additions	Disposals/adjustments	As at 31-03-2023	As at 01-04-2022	Charge for the year	Disposals	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Computer Software	52.15	2.34	0.00	54.49	46.34	1.65	0.00	47.99	5.81
<b>Total</b>	<b>52.15</b>	<b>2.34</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>54.49</b>	<b>46.34</b>	<b>1.65</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>47.99</b>	<b>5.81</b>
(Previous Year Figures)	<b>51.40</b>	<b>0.75</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>52.15</b>	<b>44.40</b>	<b>1.94</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>46.34</b>	<b>7.00</b>

## Note : 10 Intangible Assets under Development

Particulars	As at 01-04-2022	Addition during the year	Capitalisation during the year	As at 31-03-2023	As at 31-03-2022
Computer Software	0.00	21.32	0.00	21.32	0.00
<b>Sub Total (C)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>21.32</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>21.32</b>	<b>0.00</b>
(Previous Year Figures)	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0</b>

### (a) Intangible Assets under development ageing schedule

Particulars	Amount in under development for a period of			Total
	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	More than 3 Years	
Projects in progress	21.32	0.00	0.00	21.32
Projects temporarily suspended	NIL	NIL	NIL	NIL

### (b) For Intangible Assets under development, whose completion is overdue or has exceeded its cost compared to its original plan

Particulars	To be completed in			Total
	Less than 1 Year	1-2 Years	More than 3 Years	
Computer Software	21.32	0.00	0.00	21.32

**Note : 11 Non-Current Financial Assets- Investments**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Quoted Investments</b>		
<b>Investment in Equity Instruments (Carried at Fair value through Other Comprehensive Income)</b>		
1800 Equity Shares (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022 : 1800 Equity shares) of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up in Bank of India	1.34	0.94
3000 Equity Shares (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022 : 3000 Equity shares) of Rs. 2/- each fully paid up in Sterling Tools Limited	12.08	4.60
400 Equity Shares (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022 : 400 Equity shares) of Rs. 1/- each fully paid up in Sundram Fasteners Limited	3.91	3.42
150 Equity Shares (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022 : 150 Equity shares) of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up in Lakshmi Precision Screws Ltd.	0.01	0.01
<b>Total (Quoted )</b>	<b>17.34</b>	<b>8.98</b>
<b>UnQuoted Investments</b>		
<b>Investment in Equity Instrument in Joint Venture (Carried at cost)</b>		
1029000 Equity shares (31 March 2022 : 49000 equity shares) of Rs. 10 each fully paid up in K K Mohindra Fastenings (P) Ltd. (refer note -11 (a) )	102.90	4.90
Share Application Money (Pending Allotment)	0.00	98.00
	<b>102.90</b>	<b>102.90</b>
Less:- Share of (Loss) of Investment accounted for using Equity Method	(31.91)	(8.22)
<b>Total (Unquoted )</b>	<b>70.99</b>	<b>94.68</b>
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>88.33</b>	<b>103.66</b>
<b>Aggregate Amount of Quoted Investments</b>	<b>17.34</b>	<b>8.98</b>
<b>Aggregate Amount of UnQuoted Investments</b>	<b>70.99</b>	<b>94.68</b>
<b>Other Information</b>		
<b>Quoted Investments :</b>		
<b>Market Value</b>	<b>17.34</b>	<b>8.98</b>
Note:-		
(a) Proportion of ownership interest in joint venture is stated as follows:-		

Name of Jointly Controlled entity	Place of Business	% of ownership Interest		Accounting Method
		AS at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	AS at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022	
KK Mohindra Fastenings (P) Ltd.	India	49	49	Equity Method in accordance with Ind AS 28 "Investments in Associate and Joint Ventures"

Equity Investments in Joint Venture are measured at cost as per the Provisions of IND AS-27 on "Separate Financial Statements"

**Note : 12 Non- Current Financial Assets -Trade Receivables**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Trade Receivables - Credit impaired	33.63	19.96
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>33.63</b>	<b>19.96</b>

**Trade Receivables ageing Schedule as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023**

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment*					
	Less than 6 Months	6 Months- 1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired					33.63	33.63

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Trade Receivables ageing Schedule as at 31st March, 2022**

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment*					
	Less than 6 Months	6 Months-1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired				6.25	13.71	19.96

**Note : 13 Non- Current Financial Assets - Other Financial Assets**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>(Unsecured, Considered good)</b>		
Security Deposits	116.27	105.12
Bank Deposit with more than 12 months maturity on account of Bank Deposit	997.31	0.00
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>1113.58</b>	<b>105.12</b>

**Note : 14 Other Non Current Assets**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>(Unsecured and Considered good)</b>		
Capital Advance	26.26	564.12
Advances Other than Capital Advances		
- Deposit with statutory authority under protest	35.15	38.35
- Balance with Revenue Authorities	0.00	32.23
Others :-		
-Compensated Absences	47.84	37.89
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>109.25</b>	<b>672.59</b>

**Note : 15 Inventories**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
(Valued at Lower of Cost and Net realisable Value unless otherwise stated)		
Raw Material	549.83	799.95
Work-in-Progress	699.24	716.95
Finished Goods	982.40	736.79
Consumables, Stores, Tools, Spares & Packing Material (includes goods in transit of Rs.37.43 (31st March, 2022 : Rs. 0.52)	767.11	551.96
Scrap	5.30	2.46
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>3003.87</b>	<b>2808.11</b>

**Note : 16 Current Financial Assets - Trade Receivables**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2021
Trade receivable Considered good-secured	3936.56	3068.96
Trade receivable Considered good-Unsecured	-	-
Trade receivable which having significant increase in credit risk	-	-
Trade receivables-credit impaired	-	-
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>3936.56</b>	<b>3068.96</b>

**Trade Receivables ageing schedule as at 31st March, 2023**

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment*					
	Less than 6 Months	6 Months-1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	3865.81	30.22	28.83	11.69	0.00	3936.56
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>3865.81</b>	<b>30.22</b>	<b>28.83</b>	<b>11.69</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>3936.56</b>

**Trade Receivables ageing schedule as at 31st March, 2022**

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment*					
	Less than 6 Months	6 Months-1 year	1-2 Years	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) Undisputed Trade receivables – considered good	2991.04	31.71	15.96	8.84	21.41	3068.96
(ii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iii) Undisputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed Trade Receivables–considered good	-	-	-	-	-	-
(v) Disputed Trade Receivables – which have significant increase in credit risk	-	-	-	-	-	-
(vi) Disputed Trade Receivables – credit impaired	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>2991.04</b>	<b>31.71</b>	<b>15.96</b>	<b>8.84</b>	<b>21.41</b>	<b>3068.96</b>

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Note : 17 Current Financial Assets - Cash and Cash Equivalents**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Balances with Banks (Current Account)	0.00	19.25
Cash on Hand	2.72	2.37
Balance with banks in deposit accounts with original maturity upto three months (refer note 17(1))	1143.03	1961.64
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>1145.75</b>	<b>1983.27</b>

Note 17 (1) Balance with banks in deposit accounts includes Rs.218.03 Lakhs held with banks against opening of Letter of Credit (LC)(Previous year 205.62 Lakhs)

**Note : 18 Current Financial Assets - Bank balance other than Cash & Cash Equivalents**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Unpaid Dividend Account (Earmarked Balances with Banks)*	20.96	18.49
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>20.96</b>	<b>18.49</b>

\* Not due for deposits in the Investor education and protection fund

**Note : 19 Current Financial Assets - Others**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>( Unsecured and Considered good)</b>		
Security Deposits	1.09	2.43
Interest Accrued But Not Due on Fixed deposit with bank	34.84	74.28
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>35.93</b>	<b>76.71</b>

**Note : 20 Other Current Assets**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Advance other than capital advances:-</b>		
Prepaid Expenses	13.31	22.29
Advance to Suppliers	3.23	18.44
Balance With Revenue Authorities	1024.98	1130.96
Advance to Others	12.05	11.66
Receivable from employees/Others	21.15	6.67
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>1074.72</b>	<b>1190.02</b>

**Note : 21 Equity Share Capital**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b><u>AUTHORISED SHARE CAPITAL :</u></b>		
12000000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each. (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022: 12000000 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each)	1200.00	1200.00
5500000 Non Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each. (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022: 5500000 Non Convertible Cumulative Preference Shares of Rs. 10/- each.)	550.00	550.00
	<b>1750.00</b>	<b>1750.00</b>
<b><u>ISSUED CAPITAL</u></b>		
6006961 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each, fully paid up (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022: 6006961 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up)	600.70	600.70
<b><u>SUBSCRIBED AND PAID UP CAPITAL</u></b>		
5892461 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up (31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022: 5892461 Equity Shares of Rs. 10/- each fully paid up)	589.25	589.25
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>589.25</b>	<b>589.25</b>

a) The Reconciliation of Equity Shares at the beginning & at the end of the reporting year :	No of Shares	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	No of Shares	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Equity shares as at the beginning of the year	5892461	589.25	5356800	535.68
Add:- Shares issued on Right Basis	0	0	535661	53.57
<b>Equity Shares as at the end of the Year</b>	<b>5892461</b>	<b>589.25</b>	<b>5892461</b>	<b>589.25</b>

**b) Terms/rights attached to Equity shares**

The company has only one class of Equity shares having a par value of Rs. 10/- (31<sup>st</sup> March 2022: Rs.10 per share). Each holder of equity shares is entitled to one vote per share.

During the year ended 31 March 2023, the amount of per share interim dividend recognised as distribution to Equity Shareholders is Rs.4.50 per share amounting to Rs.265.16 Lakh (31<sup>st</sup> March 2022 : Rs.4 per share (previous Year Rs.235.70 Lakhs)

In the event of liquidation of the company, the holders of equity shares will be entitled to receive remaining assets of the company, after distribution of all preferential amounts. The distribution will be in proportion to the number of equity shares held by the shareholders.

c) Details of Shareholders holding more than 5% Shares :		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Name Of Shareholders</b>			
Deepak Arneja	No of Shares (% of Shares held)	627990 10.66	627990 10.66
Ravinder Mohan Juneja	No of Shares (% of Shares held)	555885 9.43	555885 9.43
Anurag Arneja	No of Shares (% of Shares held)	638310 10.83	638310 10.83
Ranbir Singh Narang	No of Shares (% of Shares held)	471350 8.00	471350 8.00
Sudhir Arneja	No of Shares (% of Shares held)	431640 7.33	431640 7.33
Kanta Devi	No of Shares (% of Shares held)	945340 16.04	945340 16.04

\* As per records of the Company including its register of members

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**d) Bonus Shares/Buy Back/Shares for consideration other than cash issued during the period of five years immediately preceding the financial year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.**

- i) Aggregate number of equity shares allotted as fully paid pursuant to contract without payment being received in cash - NIL
- ii) Aggregate number of equity shares as fully paid up by way of bonus shares - NIL
- iii) Aggregate number of equity shares bought back - NIL

**(e) Issue of shares under Right issue during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022**

The Company had issued and allotted 535661 fully paid-up equity shares of Face value of Rs.10/- each on right basis ('Right Equity Shares') in the ratio of 1 equity share for every 10 equity shares held, to eligible equity shareholders at an issue price of Rs.90/- per Right Equity share (including a premium of Rs.80/- per Right Equity share). In accordance with the terms of the issue, Rs.482.09 Lakh received i.e., net proceeds from the rights issue including a premium amount of Rs.428.53 Lakh from the concerned allottees on application & shares were allotted.

The Board has approved the allotment of the equity shares to the eligible shareholders of the Company in their duly convened board meeting held on 23-02-2022.

**(f) Disclosure for shareholding of promoters**

Shares held by promoters at the end of the year						
Promoter Name	No. of Shares as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	% of Total shares	% change during the previous year	No. of Shares as at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022	% of Total shares	% change during the previous year
Anurag Arneja	638310	10.83	0%	638310	10.83	0%
Deepak Arneja	627990	10.66	0%	627990	10.66	0%
Ravinder Mohan Juneja	555885	9.43	0%	555885	9.43	0%
Ranbir Singh Narang	471350	8.00	0%	471350	8.00	0%
Sudhir Arneja	431640	7.33	0%	431640	7.33	0%

**Note : 22 Other Equity**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Capital Reserve</b>		
Balance as at the beginning/end of the year	5.74	5.74
<b>Security Premium</b>		
Balance as at the beginning of the year	428.53	0.00
Add: Premium on shares issued under Right issue	0.00	428.53
Balance as at the end of the year	428.53	428.53
<b>General Reserve</b>		
Balance as at the beginning/end of the year	230.00	230.00
<b>Other Reserves (Sales tax exemption)</b>		
Balance as at the beginning/end of the year	83.09	83.09
<b>Retained Earnings</b>		
Balance as at the beginning of the year	6816.24	5758.80
Add:- Profit for the year	1505.39	1236.48
Add:- Remeasurement gain of defined benefit obligations	37.64	(18.35)
Less:-Utilised during the year:		
Final dividend on equity shares	(235.70)	(160.70)
Balance as at the end of the year	8123.56	6816.23

<b>Equity Instruments through other Comprehensive income</b>		
Balance as at the beginning of the year	7.59	7.85
Add:- Addition during the year	8.36	(0.26)
Balance as at the end of the year	15.95	7.59
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>8886.89</b>	<b>7571.20</b>

**Note : 23 Financial Liabilities- Borrowings**

Particulars	Current Portion		Non-Current Portion	
	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b><u>Secured</u></b>				
<b><u>Term Loan from Banks</u></b>				
- Foreign Currency Loan *	0.00	0.00	1314.33	540.27
- Indian Rupees Loan**	0.00	0.00	684.62	449.00
Less:- Current Maturities of Long term borrowings	0.00	0.00	(420.56)	(80.62)
<b><u>Repayable on Demand</u></b>				
<b><u>Working Capital Loans</u></b>				
- Overdraft (Indian Rupees Loan)#	564.11	695.77	0.00	0.00
- Foreign Currency Loan (PCFC)#	1143.28	1142.68	0.00	0.00
Current Maturities of Long term borrowings	420.56	80.62	0.00	0.00
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>2127.94</b>	<b>1919.07</b>	<b>1578.39</b>	<b>908.65</b>

**(a) Note:** \*The foreign Currency Term Loan of Rs.1314.33 Lakhs (31st March 2022 Rs.540.27 Lakhs) are secured by Hypothecation of New Plant & Machinery Purchased & to be purchased and collateral secured by Equitable mortgage of factory land measuring 18997 sq. yards & building constructed thereon situated at 60th KM Stone, (now 65th KM Stone) Delhi- Rohtak Road, Kharawar village Dist. Rohtak, Haryana owned by Company and Freehold industrial land measuring 16849.25 Sq. Yards & building constructed thereon situated at old 60th KM stone, (now 65th KM Stone) Delhi-Rohtak Road, Gandhara village, Dist. Rohtak, Haryana, owned by Company and Equitable mortgage of freehold industrial vacant plot ad measuring 12150.00 Sq mtrs situated at Plot No. 42,43 & 44, Sector 31B, HSIIDC, IMT Rohtak, Haryana in the name of The Company and personal guarantee of Mr. Deepak Arneja, Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja, Mr. Sudhir Arneja, Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang, Mr. Anurag Arneja and Mrs.Kanta Devi.

\*\*The Indian Rupees Term Loan of Rs. 684.62 Lakhs (31st March 2022 Rs.449.00 Lakhs) for building construction and Rs.165.00 Lacs for purchase of New Plant & Machinery are secured by Building & Hypothecation of New Plant & Machinery Purchased & to be purchased and collateral secured by Equitable mortgage of factory land measuring 18997 sq. yards & building constructed thereon situated at 60th KM Stone, (now 65th KM Stone) Delhi-Rohtak Road, Kharawar village Dist. Rohtak, Haryana owned by Company and Freehold industrial land measuring 16849.25 Sq. Yards & building constructed thereon situated at old 60th KM stone, (now 65th KM Stone) Delhi-Rohtak Road, Gandhara village, Dist. Rohtak, Haryana, owned by Company and Equitable mortgage of freehold industrial vacant plot ad measuring 12150.00 Sq mtrs situated at Plot No 42,43,44, Sector 31B, HSIIDC, IMT Rohtak.. Haryana in the name of the Company and personal guarantee of Mr. Deepak Arneja, Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja, Mr. Sudhir Arneja, Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang, Mr. Anurag Arneja and Mrs.Kanta Devi.

#Working Capital Facilities in Indian Currency and foreign currency from Karnataka Bank Ltd. are primarily secured by hypothecation of Stocks, Advances paid to Suppliers, Book Debts/Export Receivables of the Company and

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

collateral secured by Equitable mortgage of factory land measuring 18997 sq. yards & building constructed thereon situated at 60th KM Stone, (now 65th KM Stone) Delhi- Rohtak Road, Kharawar village Dist. Rohtak, Haryana owned by M/S Mohindra Fasteners Limited and Freehold industrial land measuring 16849.25 Sq. Yards & building constructed thereon situated at old 60th KM stone, (now 65th KM Stone) Delhi-Rohtak Road, Gandhara village, Dist. Rohtak, Haryana, owned by M/S Mohindra Fasteners Limited and Equitable mortgage of freehold industrial vacant plot ad measuring 12150.00 Sq mtrs situated at Plot No 42,43,44, Sector 31B, HSIIDC, IMT Rohtak.. Haryana in the name of M/S. Mohindra Fasteners and personal guarantee of Mr. Deepak Arneja, Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja, Mr. Sudhir Arneja, Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang, Mr. Anurag Arneja and Mrs.Kanta Devi.

**b) The repayment profile of the term loans from banks is set out as below:-**

Category of Loan/Rate of interest	Amount	Installments starting on	Repayment mode	Installments ending on	Number of installments outstanding
Foreign Currency Loan/ 6 M Alternate ref rate 4.8358% + 325 BPS	1314.33	Feb-23	Monthly	Jan-27	46
Indian Currency Loan/ 11.26%	545.46	Jan-23	Monthly	Dec-28	69
Indian Currency Loan/ 11.26%	139.16	Jan-23	Monthly	Dec-28	69

**c) There has been no default is servicing of loan during the year****Note : 24 Provisions**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Provision for Employee Benefit Obligations	26.35	58.85
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>26.35</b>	<b>58.85</b>

\*Refer Note No. 43.1(b)(i) and (ii)

**Note : 25 Deferred Tax Liabilities (Net)**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Deferred Tax Liability</b>		
Property Plant and Equipment and intangible assets : impact of difference between depreciation as per Income-tax Act and depreciation/amortisation as per Companies Act	210.71	150.75
Gain / (Loss) on Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	0.00	4.28
Others	0.18	(0.77)
<b>Gross Deferred tax liability</b>	<b>210.89</b>	<b>154.26</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Assets</b>		
Employee Benefits	41.13	53.78
Impact of difference between Right-of-use assets and Lease Liabilities	0.00	0.61
<b>Gross Deferred tax Assets</b>	<b>41.13</b>	<b>54.39</b>
<b>Net Deferred Tax Liability</b>		
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>169.76</b>	<b>99.87</b>

**Movement in Deferred Tax Balances**

Particulars	As at 01st April 2022	Recognised in Statement of Profit & Loss	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023
<b>Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>				
Deferred tax liability arising on account of :				
Timing difference between depreciation/amortization as per financials and depreciation as per tax	150.75	59.96	0.00	210.71
Gain / (Loss) on Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	4.28	(4.28)	0.00	0.00
Others	(0.77)	0.94	0.00	0.18
<b>Sub-total (A)</b>	<b>154.26</b>	<b>56.62</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>210.89</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Assets</b>				
Less: Deferred tax asset arising on account of:				
Employee Benefits	53.78	0.00	(12.66)	41.13
Impact of difference between Right-of-use assets and Lease Liabilities	0.61	(0.61)	0.00	0.00
<b>Sub-total (B)</b>	<b>54.39</b>	<b>(0.61)</b>	<b>(12.66)</b>	<b>41.13</b>
<b>Net Deferred tax liabilities (A-B)</b>	<b>99.87</b>	<b>57.23</b>	<b>12.66</b>	<b>169.76</b>

Particulars	As at 01st April 2021	Recognised in Statement of Profit & Loss	Recognised in Other Comprehensive Income(OCI)	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Deferred Tax Liabilities</b>				
Deferred tax liability arising on account of :				
Timing difference between depreciation/ amortization as per financials and depreciation as per tax	160.65	(9.90)	0.00	150.75
Gain / (Loss) on Foreign Exchange Fluctuation	4.28	0.00	0.00	4.28
Others	(0.62)	(0.14)	0.00	(0.77)
<b>Sub-total (A)</b>	<b>164.31</b>	<b>(10.04)</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>154.26</b>
<b>Deferred Tax Assets</b>				
Less: Deferred tax asset arising on account of :				
Employee Benefits	47.61	0.00	6.17	53.78
Impact of difference between Right-of-use assets and Lease Liabilities	0.79	(0.18)	0.00	0.61
<b>Sub-total (B)</b>	<b>48.40</b>	<b>(0.18)</b>	<b>6.17</b>	<b>54.39</b>
<b>Net Deferred tax liabilities (A-B)</b>	<b>115.91</b>	<b>(9.86)</b>	<b>(6.17)</b>	<b>99.87</b>

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Note : 26 Current Financial Liabilities- Lease Liabilities**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Lease Liabilities	0.00	11.73
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>11.73</b>

Refer Note No.46

**Note : 27 Current Financial Liabilities -Trade Payables**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
(A) Total outstanding dues of Micro enterprises and Small enterprises	113.37	60.76
(B) Total outstanding dues of Creditors other than Micro enterprises and Small enterprises	2822.38	2473.39
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>2935.75</b>	<b>2534.15</b>

(a) Information as required to be furnished as per section 22 of the Micro, Small and Medium Enterprises Development (MSMED) Act, 2006 is given below.

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
the principal amount and the interest due thereon remaining unpaid to any supplier at the end of each accounting year:		
_Principal Amount	113.37	60.76
_Interest Amount	-	-
the amount of interest paid by the company in terms of section 16 of the MSMED Act, 2006, along with the amount of the payment made to the supplier beyond the appointed day during each accounting year	-	-
the amount of interest due and payable for the period of delay in making payment (which have been paid but beyond the appointed day during the year) but without adding the interest specified under the MSMED Act, 2006	-	-
the amount of interest accrued and remaining unpaid at the end of each accounting year	-	-
the amount of further interest remaining due and payable even in the succeeding years, until such date when the interest dues above are actually paid to the small enterprise, for the purpose of disallowance of a deductible expenditure under section 23 of the MSMED Act, 2006	-	-

(b) This information has been compiled in respect of the parties to the extent they could be identified as Micro and Small Enterprises on the basis of the information available with the management as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023.

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment*			
	Less than 1 Year	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) MSME	113.37	-	-	113.37
(ii) Others	2822.38	-	-	2822.38
(iii) Disputed dues-MSME	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues-Others	-	-	-	-
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>2935.75</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2935.75</b>

(b) This information has been compiled in respect of the parties to the extent they could be identified as Micro and Small Enterprises on the basis of the information available with the management as at 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2022.

Particulars	Outstanding for following periods from due date of payment*			
	Less than 1 Year	2-3 Years	More than 3 Years	Total
(i) MSME	60.76	-	-	60.76
(ii) Others	2473.39	-	-	2473.39
(iii) Disputed dues-MSME	-	-	-	-
(iv) Disputed dues-Others	-	-	-	-
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>2534.15</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>2534.15</b>

**Note : 28 Other Current Financial Liabilities**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Interest Accrued But Not Due on Borrowings	12.84	6.22
*Unclaimed Dividend	20.96	18.49
Creditors for Capital Goods	3.40	33.63
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>37.20</b>	<b>58.34</b>

\*These figures do not include any amount due & outstanding, to be credited to Investors Education and Protection Fund.

**Note : 29 Other Current Liabilities**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Customer Advances	23.96	19.39
Statutory Dues Payable	29.98	29.47
Salary, Wages, Bonus & Allowances	215.08	198.08
Other Payables	0.00	0.27
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>269.01</b>	<b>247.21</b>

**Note : 30 Provisions**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>(a) Provision for employees benefits</b>		
-Provision for Defined Benefit Obligations*	11.36	35.04
<b>(b) Provisions - Others</b>		
- Others	174.07	83.34
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>185.43</b>	<b>118.38</b>

\*Refer Note No. 43(b)(i) Defined Benefits Plans-Gratuity and 43(b) (ii) Compensated Absences

**Note : 31 Current Tax Liabilities (Net)**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
- Provision for Income Tax (Net of Advance tax)	38.80	15.18
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>38.80</b>	<b>15.18</b>

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Note : 32 Revenue from Operations**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>a) Sale of Products</b>		
Finished Product	16,613.44	13,218.86
	<b>16,613.44</b>	<b>13,218.86</b>
<b>b) Other Operating Revenue</b>		
Sale of Scrap	344.85	301.50
Export Incentives	252.67	160.32
	597.52	461.82
<b>Total in ₹*</b>	<b>17,210.96</b>	<b>13,680.67</b>

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
(a) Details of Finished Product sold		
High Tensile Fasteners	16613.44	13218.86
(b) Earning in foreign exchange		
Export of goods (FOB)	12631.82	10075.25

\* Net of GST

**Note : 33 Other Income**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Interest Income from</b>		
-Fixed Deposits with banks	99.96	115.77
-Other	4.20	4.49
<b>Other Non Operating Income</b>		
Dividend Income on Long Term Investments	0.06	0.04
Exchange Rate Difference (Net)	<b>268.04</b>	<b>155.46</b>
Rent Income	1.65	0.00
Miscellaneous Income	6.00	5.42
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>379.92</b>	<b>281.19</b>

**Note : 34 Cost of Material Consumed**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Raw Material at the Beginning of the Year</b>	799.95	589.46
Add: Purchases during the year	6615.97	5638.45
<b>Less: Raw Material at the End of the Year</b>	549.83	799.95
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>6866.09</b>	<b>5427.97</b>

**Note : 35 Change in Inventories of Finished Goods, Work in Progress**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Inventories at the Beginning of the Year</b>		
Work In progress	716.95	278.65
Finished Goods	739.24	529.25
	<b>1456.19</b>	<b>807.91</b>
<b>Inventories at the End of the Year</b>		
Work In progress	699.24	716.95
Finished Goods	987.70	739.24
	<b>1686.94</b>	<b>1456.19</b>
<b>(Increase)/Decrease in Inventories</b>	<b>(230.75)</b>	<b>(648.29)</b>

**Note : 36 Employee Benefits Expense**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Salaries, Wages, Bonus & Allowances	2702.74	2385.72
Contribution to Provident Fund & Other Funds	94.40	86.66
Staff Welfare Expenses	40.29	43.82
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>2837.42</b>	<b>2516.20</b>

Disclosure as per IND AS-19 in respect or provision made towards various Employee benefits are made in Note 43

**Note : 37 Finance Costs**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Interest Expenses on Borrowings	156.45	33.63
Interest on Lease Liabilities	1.29	2.74
Other Borrowing Costs	41.31	38.23
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>199.06</b>	<b>74.60</b>

**Note : 38 Depreciation & Amortisation Expense**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Depreciation on Property, Plant & Equipment	411.82	224.32
Depreciation on Investment Property	<b>0.88</b>	<b>0.00</b>
Depreciation on Right-of-use-Assets	9.33	12.44
Amortisation on Other intangible assets	1.65	1.94
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>423.68</b>	<b>238.70</b>

**Note : 39 Other Expenses**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Consumption of Stores & Spare Parts	1647.76	1313.17
Power & Fuel Consumed	958.30	897.78
Job Work Expenses	939.61	830.27
Packing Material Consumed	437.59	356.91
<b>Repair &amp; Maintenance</b>		
a) Factory Building Maintenance	45.48	21.88
b) Repair & Maintenance to Plant & Machinery	164.08	126.71
Insurance Expenses	23.60	23.99
Rates, Taxes & Duties	18.93	5.43
Freight Outward	653.30	735.82
Rebate & Discount	84.66	93.43
Payment to Auditors*	8.37	5.05
Corporate Social Responsibility Expenditure (Refer Note No. 46)	28.48	25.25
Miscellaneous Expenses	457.49	234.83
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>5467.65</b>	<b>4670.54</b>

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**\*Note :- Payment to Auditors #**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>As Auditor:</b>		
- Audit Fees	6.50	4.35
- Certification Fees for other services	0.50	0.50
- Reimbursement of Expenses	1.37	0.20
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>8.37</b>	<b>5.05</b>

# Excluding Applicable taxes

**Note : 40 Tax Expense**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Income tax recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss</b>		
<b>Current Tax expense</b>		
Current Year	438.84	439.95
Earlier Years	2.58	7.35
	<b>441.42</b>	<b>447.30</b>
<b>Deferred Tax expense</b>		
Origination and reversal of temporary differences	57.23	(9.86)
	<b>57.23</b>	<b>(9.86)</b>
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>498.65</b>	<b>437.44</b>

**Reconcilliation of effective tax rate**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Profit before tax</b>	2004.04	1673.92
Applicable Tax rate*	25.168%	25.168%
Computed Tax Expense	504.38	421.29
<b>Tax effect of:</b>		
Depreciation & Amortisation expenses	(77.48)	10.53
Donation and CSR Expenses	7.25	6.43
Deduction under chapter VI A	0.00	0.00
Tax Adjustment for earlier years	2.58	7.35
Others	(1.26)	1.69
<b>Current Tax Provision (A)</b>	<b>435.46</b>	<b>447.30</b>
Incremental Deferred tax liability/(Asset) on account of Property, Plant and Equipment and intangible assets	59.96	(9.90)
Incremental Deferred tax liability/(Asset) on account of other items	(2.73)	0.04
<b>Deferred Tax Provision (B)</b>	<b>57.23</b>	<b>(9.86)</b>
Tax expense recognised in Statement of Profit and Loss (A+B)	492.68	437.42
<b>Effective Tax rate</b>	<b>24.584%</b>	<b>25.132%</b>

**Note : 41 Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss</b>		
Re-measurement gains/(losses) on defined benefit	50.30	(24.52)
Income Tax effect on above	(12.66)	6.17
Net (loss)/gain on equity Instrument/Securities	8.36	(0.26)
Income Tax effect on above	0.00	0.00
<b>Total in ₹</b>	<b>46.00</b>	<b>(18.61)</b>

**Note : 42 Earnings Per Equity Share**

Particulars	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	For the Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Face Value per Equity share	10	10
Profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders (A)	1505.39	1236.48
Weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year (B)	5892461	5411100
<b>Basic earnings per equity share (A/B)</b>	<b>25.55</b>	<b>23.00</b>
Dilutive effect on profit (C)	-	-
Profit for the year attributable to equity shareholders (D)=(A)+( C)	1505.39	1236.48
Dilutive effect on weighted average number of equity shares outstanding during the year (E)	-	-
Weighted average number of equity shares for computing Diluted EPS (F)=(B)+(E)	5892461	5411100
<b>Diluted earnings per equity share (D/F)</b>	<b>25.55</b>	<b>23.00</b>

**Note : 43 (a) Employee benefits**

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023		31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022	
	Current	Non-current	Current	Non-current
Gratuity	11.36	26.35	31.91	53.53
Compensated Absences	2.44	(50.28)	3.13	(38.47)
<b>Total</b>	<b>13.80</b>	<b>(23.93)</b>	<b>35.04</b>	<b>15.06</b>

**43 (b)(i) Defined benefits plans - Gratuity**

The gratuity liability arises on retirement, withdrawal, resignation and death of an employee. The aforesaid liability is calculated on the basis of fifteen days salary (i.e. last drawn basic salary) for each completed year of service subject to vesting period of 5 years of service as per provisions of Payment of Gratuity Act 1972 as amended.”.

**Policy for recognizing actuarial gains and losses:**

Actuarial gains and losses of defined benefit plan arising from experience adjustments and effects of changes in actuarial assumptions are immediately recognized in other comprehensive income. Risks associated with the plan provisions are actuarial risks. These risks are investment risk, mortality risk and salary risk.

**Investment risk**

Plan assets comprise funds managed by the insurer i.e. Life Insurance Corporation of India ('LIC').

**Mortality risk**

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated by reference to the best estimate of the mortality of plan participants. A change in mortality rate will have a bearing on the plan's liability.

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Salary risk**

The present value of the defined benefit plan liability is calculated with the assumption of salary increase rate of plan participants in future. Deviation in the rate of increase of salary in future for plan participants from the rate of increase in salary used to determine the present value of obligation will have a bearing on the plan's liability.

**(i) Amount recognized in the statement of profit and loss is as under:**

Description	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Current service cost	25.63	26.68
Interest cost(net)	6.12	4.24
<b>Expense recognized in the Income Statement as Employee Benefit Expense</b>	<b>31.75</b>	<b>30.92</b>
<b>Actuarial loss/(gain) recognized in Other Comprehensive Income (OCI)</b>	<b>50.30</b>	<b>(24.52)</b>
<b>Amount recognized in total Comprehensive Income</b>	<b>82.05</b>	<b>6.40</b>

**(ii) Change in the present value of obligation:**

Description	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Present value of defined benefit obligation as at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>304.15</b>	<b>278.58</b>
Current service cost	25.63	26.68
Interest cost	21.78	18.64
Benefits paid	(17.14)	(37.48)
Actuarial loss	(49.86)	17.73
<b>Present value of defined benefit obligation as at the end of the year</b>	<b>284.56</b>	<b>304.15</b>

**(iii) Movement in the plan assets recognized in the balance sheet is as under:**

Description	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>218.71</b>	<b>215.22</b>
Actual Return (net)	16.10	7.61
Contributions	29.19	33.36
Benefits paid	(17.14)	(37.48)
<b>Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year</b>	<b>246.86</b>	<b>218.71</b>

**(iv) Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation and the fair value of assets:**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Present value of funded obligation as at the end of the year	284.56	304.15
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the period funded status	246.86	218.71
<b>Unfunded/funded net liability/(Asset) recognized in balance sheet</b>	<b>37.70</b>	<b>85.44</b>

**(v) Breakup of actuarial (gain)/loss:**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in demographic assumption	-	-
Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in financial assumption	(6.41)	(14.30)
Actuarial (gain)/loss from experience adjustment	(43.44)	32.03
<b>Total actuarial (gain)/loss</b>	<b>(49.85)</b>	<b>17.73</b>

**(vi) Amount recognised in other comprehensive income (remeasurements)**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Actuarial (gains)/losses arising from experience adjustments	49.86	6.79
Actuarial gain /(loss) for the year on Asset	0.44	17.73
<b>Components of defined benefit costs recognised in other comprehensive income</b>	<b>50.30</b>	<b>24.52</b>

**(vii) Actuarial assumptions**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Discount rate	7.38%	7.16%
Future Salary Increase	6.00%	6.00%
Retirement age	60 years	60 years

**Notes:**

- 1) The discount rate is generally based upon the market yields available on Government bonds at the accounting date relevant to currency of benefit payments for a term that matches the liabilities.
- 2) The estimates of future salary increases considered takes into account the inflation, seniority, promotion, HR Policy and other relevant factors.
- 3) Plan assets comprise funds managed by the insurer i.e. Life Insurance Corporation of India ('LIC').
- 4) The best estimated expense for the next year is INR 34.87 lakhs. (31st March 2022 Rs.36.77 Lakhs)

**(viii) The major categories of plan assets as a percentage of total plan assets are as follows:**

The Company's liability on account of gratuity is ascertained by actuarial valuer and planned assets of the Company are managed by Life Insurance Corporation of India in terms of an insurance policy taken to fund obligations of the Company with respect to its gratuity plan. The difference between the liability ascertained on account of gratuity by Life Insurance corporation of India and actuarial valuer is provided for in the financial statements of the Company.

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Funds Managed by LIC	100%	100%

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**(ix) Sensitivity analysis for gratuity liability**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Impact of change in discount rate</b>		
Present value of obligation at the end of the year	284.56	304.15
- Impact due to increase of 0.50 %	(13.94)	(14.22)
- Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %	15.05	15.38
<b>Impact of change in salary increase</b>		
Present value of obligation at the end of the year	284.56	304.15
- Impact due to increase of 0.50 %	14.37	14.27
- Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %	(13.42)	(13.31)

Sensitivities due to mortality & withdrawals are not material & hence impact of change due to these not calculated. Sensitivities as rate of increase of pensions in payment, rate of increase of pensions before retirement & life expectancy are not applicable.

**(x) Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Within next 12 months	11.36	31.91
Between 1-5 years	46.86	46.54
Beyond 5 years	226.34	225.70

**(xi) Weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation is 14.73 years as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023. (31<sup>st</sup> March 2022 : 14.77 Years)**

**43(b)(ii) Compensated Absences**

Compensated absence (being administered by Life Insurance Corporation of India) is a defined benefit obligation and is provided for on the basis of an actuarial valuation made at the end of each financial year.

**i) Amount recognized in the statement of profit and loss is as under:**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Current service cost	10.09	10.58
Interest cost	(2.53)	1.48
Actuarial loss/(gain) recognised during the year	(20.06)	(28.81)
<b>Amount recognized in the statement of profit and loss</b>	<b>(12.50)</b>	<b>(16.75)</b>

ii) Change in the present value of obligation:

Description	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Present value of defined benefit obligation as at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>87.84</b>	<b>175.91</b>
Current service cost	10.09	10.58
Interest cost	6.29	11.77
Benefits paid	(7.12)	(78.43)
Actuarial loss	(20.63)	(31.99)
<b>Present value of defined benefit obligation as at the end of the year</b>	<b>76.47</b>	<b>87.84</b>

iii) Movement in the plan assets recognized in the balance sheet is as under:

Description	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Fair value of plan assets at the beginning of the year</b>	<b>123.18</b>	<b>153.85</b>
Actual Return (net)	8.25	7.12
Contributions	-	40.64
Benefits paid	(7.12)	(78.43)
<b>Fair value of plan assets at the end of the year</b>	<b>124.31</b>	<b>123.18</b>

iv) Reconciliation of present value of defined benefit obligation and the fair value of assets:

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Present value of funded obligation as at the end of the year	76.47	87.84
Fair value of plan assets as at the end of the period funded status	124.31	123.18
<b>Unfunded/funded net liability/(Asset) recognized in balance sheet</b>	<b>(47.84)</b>	<b>(35.34)</b>

v) Breakup of actuarial (gain)/loss:

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in demographic assumption	-	-
Actuarial (gain)/loss from change in financial assumption	(1.96)	(5.14)
Actuarial (gain)/loss from experience adjustment	(18.67)	(26.85)
<b>Total actuarial (gain)/loss</b>	<b>(20.63)</b>	<b>(31.99)</b>

vi) Actuarial assumptions

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Discount rate	7.38%	7.16%
Future Salary Increase	6.00%	6.00%
Retirement age	60 years	60 years

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

- 1) The discount rate is generally based upon the market yields available on Government bonds at the accounting date relevant to currency of benefit payments for a term that matches the liabilities.
- 2) The estimates of future salary increases considered takes into account the inflation, seniority, promotion, HR Policy and other relevant factors.
- 3) The best estimated expense for the next year is INR 10.76 lakhs (31st March 2022 Rs.10.67 lakhs)

#### vii) Sensitivity analysis for Compensated Absences

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
<b>Impact of change in discount rate</b>		
Present value of obligation at the end of the year	76.47	87.84
- Impact due to increase of 0.50 %	(4.21)	(5.04)
- Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %	4.56	5.48
<b>Impact of change in salary increase</b>		
Present value of obligation at the end of the year	76.47	87.84
- Impact due to increase of 0.50 %	4.60	5.51
- Impact due to decrease of 0.50 %	(4.28)	5.11

Sensitivities due to mortality & withdrawals are not material & hence impact of change due to these not calculated. Sensitivities as rate of increase of pensions in payment, rate of increase of pensions before retirement & life expectancy are not applicable.

#### (viii) Maturity profile of defined benefit obligation

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Within next 12 months	2.44	3.13
Between 1-5 years	10.65	12.63
Beyond 5 years	63.38	72.08

- (ix) Weighted average duration of defined benefit obligation is 14.73 years as at 31 March 2023. (31st March 2022 14.77 years)

#### 43 (b) (iii) Defined Contribution Plan

The Company makes contribution towards provident fund to a defined contribution retirement benefit plan for qualifying employees.

The provident fund is operated by the regional provident fund Commissioner and the Company is required to contribute a specific percentage of payroll cost to the retirement schemes to fund the benefits.

The obligations of the Company is limited to the amount contributed and it has no further contractual nor any constructive obligations.

The expense recognized during the year towards defined contribution plan is INR 10.76 lakhs (31st March 2022 INR 10.67 Lakhs)

**Note : 44 Contingent Liabilities (to the extent not provided for), Contingent Assets and Commitments:**

a) **Capital Commitment:**

- i. Estimated amount of contracts remaining to be executed on the capital account and not provided for in the books of account (net of capital advances) Rs. 10.15 Lakhs (Rs. 1216.12 Lakhs as at 31st March, 2022).

b) **Contingent Liabilities and other commitment**

- (i) **Contingent Liabilities: NIL**

- (ii) **Other Commitment: -**

**Export promotion capital Goods (EPCG) License-Export obligations**

The company availed EPCG Scheme via License No. 3331000616 dated 18/02/2022 for import of Capital Goods and total export obligation under EPCG is FOB Rs. 3152.28 Lakh equivalent to USD 42.83 Lakh out of which Rs. 49.83 Lakhs equivalent to USD 0.61 Lakhs Export Obligation has been fulfilled till 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Previous year NIL) and said export obligation to be fulfilled in subsequent 6 years i.e., till 18/02/2028.

c) **Contingent Assets-NIL**

**Note : 45 Related party disclosures as per Ind AS 24**

In accordance with the requirement of Indian Accounting standard (Ind As-24) "Related Party Disclosures", name of the related party, related party relationship, transactions and outstanding balances including commitments where control exists and with whom transactions have taken place during the reported period are as follows:-

I. **Name of the related parties and description of relationships:**

- a) **Parties where control exists:** Joint Venture Company-KK Mohindra Fastenings (P) Ltd.(Holding 49% equity shares)

- b) **Other parties with whom the company has entered into transactions during the year:-**

i) **List of Key Management Personnel**

Mr. Deepak Arneja	-	Managing Director & CEO
Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja	-	Managing Director
Mr. Ranbir Singh Narang	-	Non-Executive director (appointed w.e.f. 13/08/2022)
Mr. Gagandeep Singh Narang	-	Non-Executive director (Resigned w.e.f. 01/08/2022)
Mr. Vinod Kumar	-	Non-Executive director & Independent Director
Mr. Ved Prakash Chaudhary	-	Non-Executive director & Independent Director
Mrs. Shamoli Thakur	-	Non-Executive director & Independent Director
Mr. Sunil Mishra	-	Chief Financial Officer
Ms. Nidhi Pathak	-	Company Secretary & Compliance Officer

ii) **Relatives of Key Management Personnel who are under the Employment of the Company:**

Mr. Dheeraj Juneja	-	Son of Mr. Ravinder Mohan Juneja
Mr. Sudhir Arneja	-	Brother of Mr. Deepak Arneja

- iii) **Joint Venture Company** - KK Mohindra Fastenings (P) Ltd.

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Details of Related Party Transactions during the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023:**

Nature of Transaction	Key Management Personnel &/ Close family member of KMP	Total (Amount in Rs.)
KK Mohindra Fastenings (P) Ltd.:- <b>Investments in Equity shares including share application money</b>	0.00 (94.68)	0.00 (94.68)
<b>Rental Income</b>	1.65 (0.00)	1.65 (0.00)
Remuneration	223.81 (194.82)	223.81 (194.82)
Dividend Paid	76.57 (52.20)	76.57 (52.20)
Sitting Fees	1.20 (2.00)	1.20 (2.00)
<b>Balance as at the 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023:</b>		
Remuneration Payable	18.13 (16.24)	18.13 (16.24)
KK Mohindra Fastenings (P) Ltd. : <b>Investments</b>	0.00 (94.68)	0.00 (94.68)
<b>Rent Income Receivable</b>	1.10 (0.00)	1.10 (0.00)

Note:- The Figures shown above in ( ) are belongs to previous Year.

**Disclosure in respect of Related Party Transactions during the year:**

Particulars	Relationship	2022-23	2021-22
<b>a) Remuneration*:</b>			
1.Deepak Arneja	Key Management Personnel	61.80	50.52
2.Ravinder Mohan Juneja	Key Management Personnel	57.50	50.52
3.Sudhir Arneja	Relative of Key Management Personnel	29.30	26..40
4.Dheeraj Juneja	Relative of Key Management Personnel	30.20	27.54
5. Sunil Mishra	Chief Financial Officer	34.10	30.60
6. Nidhi Pathak	Company Secretary	10.91	9.24

<b>b) Sitting Fees:</b>			
1. Gagandeep Singh Narang	Key Management Personnel	0.10	0.50
2. Vinod Kumar	Key Management Personnel	0.40	0.70
3. Ved Prakash Chaudhary	Key Management Personnel	0.30	0.60
4. Shamoli Thakur	Key Management Personnel	0.10	0.20
5. Ranbir Singh Narang	Key Management Personnel	0.30	0.00
<b>c) Dividend Paid:</b>			
1. Deepak Arneja	Key Management Personnel	25.12	17.13
2. Ravinder Mohan Juneja	Key Management Personnel	22.24	15.16
3. Gagandeep Singh Narang	Key Management Personnel	4.92	3.35
4. Vinod Kumar	Key Management Personnel	0.09	0.06
5. Sunil Mishra	Key Management Personnel	0.02	0.02
6. Dheeraj Juneja	Relative of Key Management Personnel	6.91	4.71
7. Sudhir Arneja	Relative of Key Management Personnel	17.27	11.77

\*The above figure of Remuneration does not include provisions/contributions towards gratuity and compensated absences for all directors for the year 2022-23, as such provisions/ contributions are for the company as a whole.

**Terms and conditions of transactions with related parties:**

- Director's remuneration for the year 2022-23 is as per limits prescribed under Section 197 read with Schedule V of the Companies Act, 2013.
- All Related Party Transactions entered during the year were in ordinary course of the business and on arm's length basis.
- All outstanding balances are unsecured and payable in cash.

**Note : 46 Lease**

**As a lessor**

The Company has given premises on operating leases. These lease arrangements range for a period between eleven months to three years and include both cancellable and non-cancellable leases. Most of the leases are renewable for further period on mutually agreeable terms and also include escalation clauses.

The total future minimum lease rentals receivable at the Balance Sheet date is as under:

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Within one year	6.77	0.00
After one year but not more than five years	13.43	0.00
More than five years	0.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>20.20</b>	<b>0.00</b>

**As a lessee**

The Company has taken one of its factory premises on lease at Rohtak. The Lease Agreement is valid till 31st December, 2022.

The details of the right-of-use asset, Lease Liability and Depreciation on right-of-use-asset & Interest on Lease Liabilities are as follows:

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Lease liabilities are presented in balance sheet as follows:-**

Particulars	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Current	0.00	11.73
Non-current	0.00	0.00
<b>Total</b>	<b>0.00</b>	<b>11.73</b>

A. The following are amounts recognised in statement of profit and loss;

Particulars	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	For the year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Depreciation expense of right-of-use assets	9.33	12.44
Interest expense on lease liabilities	1.29	2.74
Rent expense*	23.02	20.26
<b>Total</b>	<b>33.64</b>	<b>35.44</b>

\*Rent expense for short-term leases and not included in the measurement of lease liability.

B. The right-of-use assets relate to lease of building and are as follows:

Particulars	Amount
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2021</b>	21.76
Less:- Amortization expenses charged on right-of-use assets	12.44
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022</b>	9.33
Less:- Amortization expenses charged on right-of-use assets	9.33
<b>Balance as at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023</b>	0.00

The company has leases for its Building. With the exception of short-term leases and leases of low-value underlying assets, each lease is reflected on the balance sheet as a right-of-use asset and a lease liability. The company classifies its right-of-use assets in a consistent manner in the balance sheet separately from other assets.

The table below describes the nature of the Company leasing activities by type of right-of-use asset recognised on balance sheet:

Particulars	No. of right-of-use-assets leased	Range of remaining terms (in years)	No. of leases with extension options/ No of leases with termination options
Building	1	Less than 1 year	1

**Lease payments not recognised as a liability**

The Company has elected not to recognise a lease liability for short term leases (leases with an expected term of 12 months or less) or for leases of low value assets. Payments made under such leases are expensed on a straight-line basis.

The Company does not have any liability to make variable lease payments for the right to use the underlying asset recognised in the financial statements.

The expense relating to payments not included in the measurement of the lease liability for short-term leases is Rs. 23.02 Lakhs (31 March 2022 – Rs 20.26 Lakhs).

At 31 March 2023, the Company is not committed to any liability towards short-term leases.

Total cash outflow for leases for the year ended 31 March 2023 was Rs. 36.04 Lakhs (31 March 2022 - Rs. 36.15 Lakhs) including amount paid towards the aforementioned short-term leases.

**Note : 47 Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR)**

The Company's CSR Programs/projects focuses on sectors and issues as mentioned in Schedule VII read with Section 135 of the Act. The CSR Committee has been formed by the Companies as per the Act.

**Following disclosure with regard to CSR activities: -**

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
a) Amount required to be spent by the Company during the year	28.48	25.25
b) Amount spent during the year on:		
i) Construction/ acquisition of any asset	NA	NA
ii) On purpose other than i) above		
a. animals welfare and birds welfare	NA	25.25
b. environmental sustainability	28.48	NA
c) Shortfall at the end of the year	NA	NA
d) Total of previous years shortfall	NA	NA
e) Reason for shortfall	NA	NA
f) Details of related party transactions	NA	NA
g) The movements in the provision for unspent CSR (relating to ongoing project) is as follows:		
Opening balance	NA	NA
Amount required to be spent during the year	NA	NA
Amount spent during the year	NA	NA
Closing balance	NA	NA

**Note : 48 Capital Management**

The Company's objectives when managing capital are to:

- safeguard its ability to continue as a going concern, so that it can continue to provide returns for shareholders and benefits for other stakeholders; and
- maintain an appropriate capital structure of debt and equity.

The management assesses the capital requirements in order to maintain an efficient overall financing structure. The Company manages the capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of the underlying assets. The Company is not subject to externally imposed capital requirements.

The Company monitors capital on the basis of its gearing ratio which is net debt divided by total equity. Net debt comprises of non-current and current borrowings less cash and cash equivalents. Equity includes equity share capital and other equity that are managed as capital. The gearing ratio at the end of the reporting periods are as follows:

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Total borrowings	3706.33	2827.72
Less: Cash and cash equivalents	1145.75	1983.27
<b>Net debt</b>	2560.58	844.45
<b>Total equity</b>	9476.14	8160.45
<b>Net debt to equity ratio</b>	0.27	0.10

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Note: 49 Fair Value Measurements****I Financial instruments****(a) Financial instruments by category**

Investment in equity instruments (except investment in joint venture company) are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income. Other than the aforementioned, all other financial assets and liabilities viz. trade receivables, security deposits, cash and cash equivalents, other bank balances, interest receivable, other receivables, trade payables, employee related liabilities and borrowings are measured at amortised cost.

**(b) Fair value hierarchy**

This section explains the judgments and estimates made in determining the fair values of the financial instruments that are (a) recognised and measured at fair value and (b) measured at amortised cost and for which fair values are disclosed in the standalone financial statements. To provide an indication about the Reliability of the inputs used in determining fair value, the Company has classified its financial instruments into the three levels prescribed under the accounting standard. An explanation of each level follows underneath the table.

The following table shows the carrying amounts and fair values of financial assets and financial liabilities, including their levels of in the fair value hierarchy:

**As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023**

Particulars	Carrying Amount					Fair Value			
	FVOCI	Mandatorily at FVTPL	Other financial asset-amortised cost	Other financial liabilities-amortised cost	Total Carrying amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial assets measured at fair value</b>									
Non-current investments	17.34	--	--	--	17.34	17.34	--	--	17.34
<b>Financial assets not measured at fair value</b>									
Non-current Investments	--	--	120.24	--	120.24	--	--	--	0
Other financial assets	--	--	1149.51	--	1149.51	--	--	--	0
Trade receivables	--	--	3970.19	--	3970.19	--	--	--	0
Cash and cash equivalents	--	--	1145.75	--	1145.75	--	--	--	0
Other bank balance	--	--	20.96	--	20.96	--	--	--	0
<b>Total</b>	<b>17.34</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6406.65</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6423.99</b>	<b>17.34</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>17.34</b>

Financial liabilities not measured at fair value									
Borrowings	--	--	--	3706.33	3706.33	--	--	--	--
Lease liabilities	--	--	--			--	--	--	--
Trade payables	--	--	--	2935.75	2935.75	--	--	--	--
Other financial liabilities	--	--	--	37.20	37.20	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>6679.28</b>	<b>6679.28</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>

As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022

Particulars	Carrying Amount					Fair Value			
	FVOCI	Mandatorily at FVTPL	Other financial asset-amortised cost	Other financial liabilities-amortised cost	Total Carrying amount	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Total
<b>Financial assets measured at fair value</b>									
Non-current investments	8.98	--	--	--	8.98	8.98	--	--	8.98
<b>Financial assets not measured at fair value</b>									
Non-current Investments	--	--	111.88	--	111.88	--	--	--	--
Other financial assets	--	--	181.83	--	181.83	--	--	--	--
Trade receivables	--	--	3088.92	--	3088.92	--	--	--	--
Cash and cash equivalents	--	--	1983.27	--	1983.27	--	--	--	--
Other bank balance	--	--	18.49	--	18.49	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>8.98</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5384.39</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5393.37</b>	<b>8.98</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>8.98</b>
<b>Financial liabilities not measured at fair value</b>									

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

Borrowings	--	--	--	2827.72	2827.72	--	--	--	--
Lease liabilities	--	--	--	11.73	11.73	--	--	--	--
Trade payables	--	--	--	2534.35	2534.35	--	--	--	--
Other financial liabilities	--	--	--	58.34	58.34	--	--	--	--
<b>Total</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>5432.14</b>	<b>5432.14</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>	<b>--</b>

The Company has an established control framework with respect to the measurement of fair values. The finance and accounts team that has overall responsibility for overseeing all significant fair value measurements and reports directly to the board of directors. The team regularly reviews significant unobservable inputs and valuation adjustments. If third party information, such as broker quotes or pricing services, is used to measure fair values, then the team assesses the evidence obtained from the third parties to support the conclusion that these valuations meet the requirements of Ind AS, including the level in the fair value hierarchy in which the valuations should be classified. Significant valuation issues are reported to the Company's board of directors.

Fair values are categorised into different levels in a fair value hierarchy based on the inputs used in the valuation techniques as follows:

Level 1: quoted prices (unadjusted) in active markets for identical assets or liabilities.

Level 2: inputs other than quoted prices included in Level 1 that are observable for the asset or liability, either directly (i.e. as prices) or indirectly (i.e. derived from prices)

Level 3: inputs for the asset or liability that are not based on observable market data (unobservable inputs).

There have been no transfers in either direction for the year ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 and 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022.

Measurement of fair values

Valuation techniques and significant unobservable inputs

#### Financial instruments measured at fair value

Type	Valuation technique	Significant Unobservable inputs	Inter relationship between significant unobservable inputs and fair value
Investments in quoted Equity shares measured at fair value through Other comprehensive income	The fair values of investment in Equity shares is determined using quoted price as at the balance sheet date.	Not applicable	Not applicable

#### Fair value of financial assets and liabilities measured at amortized cost

The carrying amounts of short-term trade and other receivables, trade payables, cash and cash equivalents and other bank balances are considered to be the same as their fair values, due to their short-term nature.

For other financial liabilities/ assets that are not measured at fair value, the carrying amounts are considered equal to their respective fair values.

## II. Financial Risk Management

The Company's principal financial liabilities comprise borrowings, lease liabilities, trade payables and other payables. The Company's principal financial assets include trade and other receivables, investments and cash and bank balances that it derives directly from its operations.

The Company has exposure to the following risks arising from financial instruments:

- credit risk;

- liquidity risk; and
- market risk”

This note presents information about the Company’s exposure to each of the above risks, the Company’s objectives, policies and processes for measuring and managing risk.

**a) Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk of financial loss arising from counterparty failure to repay or service debt according to the contractual terms or obligations. Credit risk encompasses of both, the direct risk of default and the risk of deterioration of creditworthiness as well as concentration of risks. Credit risk is controlled by analysing credit limits and creditworthiness of customers on a continuous basis to whom the credit has been granted. The company is exposed to credit risk from its operating activities (primarily **trade receivables**) and from its financing activities, including, foreign exchange transactions and other financial instruments.

The Company enters into long term contracts with its regular customers thereby eliminating uncertainties also mitigates the risk exposure on high risk customers and avoids any such contracts with them. Further, The outstanding customer receivables are regularly monitored and reviewed by the senior management periodically. At 31st March, 2023, the top 10 customers accounted for approximately 60% of all the receivables outstanding. The amounts at 31st March analyzed by the length of time past due, are:

Particulars of Trade Receivable	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
More than 180 days	104.38	77.92
Not More than 180 days	3865.81	2991.04
<b>Total (Refer Note. 12 &amp; 16)</b>	<b>3970.19</b>	<b>3068.96</b>

**b) Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is defined as the risk that the company will not be able to settle or meet its obligations on time or at reasonable price. The Company’s objective is to at times optimum levels of liquidity to meets its cash and liquidity requirements. The Company closely monitors its liquidity position and deploys a robust cash management system. It maintains adequate source of financing through the use of short-term bank deposits, short term investments and cash credit facilities. Processes and policies related to such risk and overseen by senior management. Management monitors the Company’s liquidity position through rolling forecasts on the bases of expected cash flows. The Company assessed the concentration of risk with respect to its debt and concluded it to be very low

The table below summaries the maturity analysis of the Company’s Trade Payable, Lease Liabilities and financial liabilities except short term borrowing repayable on demand:

Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	Less than one year	More than one year
Interest-bearing borrowing except short term borrowings	420.56	1578.39
Other financial liabilities	37.20	Nil
Lease Liabilities	Nil	Nil
Trade Payables	2935.75	Nil

Year ended 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022	Less than One year	More than one year
Interest-bearing borrowing except short term borrowings	80.62	908.65
Other financial liabilities	58.34	Nil
Lease Liabilities	11.73	Nil
Trade Payables	2534.16	Nil

## MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED

### Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

#### c) Market risk

The Company is exposed to market risk through its use of financial instruments and specifically to currency risk, interest rate risk, credit, liquidity and certain other price risks, which result from both its operating and investing activities.

##### i) Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of a financial instrument will fluctuate because of changes in market interest rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in market interest rates relates primarily to the Company's short term debt obligations with floating interest rates as the company has zero long term debt obligations.

##### ii) Foreign currency risk

Foreign currency risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of an exposure will fluctuate because of changes in foreign exchange rates. The Company's exposure to the risk of changes in foreign exchange rates relates primarily to the Company's operating activities (when revenue or expense is denominated in a foreign currency) and the Company's borrowings in foreign currency.

No Forward contracts were entered into by the company either during the year or previous years since the company has very minimum exposure to foreign currency risk.

Particulars	EURO	USD	GBP	CNY
Import Trade Payables	0.29	0.73	-	-
	-	(0.39)	-	(0.30)
Export Trade receivables	21.88	9.95	0.36	-
	(16.81)	(8.73)	(1.22)	-
Working Loan (PCFC)	10.57	2.33	0.33	-
	(11.65)	(1.73)	(0.34)	-
Term Loan (including interest)	-	17.43	-	-
	-	(7.28)	-	-

#### d) Equity price risk

The Company's investments are in listed equity securities. Equity risk is the risk involved in the changing prices of stock investments in the share market. All the investments in the equity portfolio are reviewed and approved by the Board of Directors.

At the reporting date, the exposure to listed equity securities at fair value was Rs. 17.34 Lacs (Rs. 8.98 Lacs as at 31st March, 2022).

#### e) Financial instruments and cash deposits

Credit risk from balances with banks and financial institutions is managed in accordance with the Company's policy. Investments of surplus funds are made by way of fixed deposits with scheduled banks within the limits assigned by the Senior Management.

#### Note: 50 Other statutory information

- (i) The Company does not have any Benami property, where any proceeding has been initiated or pending against the Company for holding any Benami property.
- (ii) The Company has not traded or invested in Crypto currency or virtual currency during the financial year.
- (iii) (A) The Company has not been advanced or loaned or invested (either from borrowed funds or share premium or any other sources or kind of funds) by the company to or in any other persons or entities, including foreign entities ("Intermediaries"), with the understanding, whether recorded in writing or otherwise, that the Intermediary shall, whether, directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any

manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (“Ultimate Beneficiaries”) or provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.

- (B) The Company has not advanced or loaned or invested funds to any persons or entities, including foreign entities (Intermediaries) with the understanding that the Intermediary shall:
- 1) directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the company (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - 2) provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (iv) The Company has not received any fund from any persons or entities, including foreign entities (Funding Party) with the understanding (whether recorded in writing or otherwise) that the Company shall:
- a. directly or indirectly lend or invest in other persons or entities identified in any manner whatsoever by or on behalf of the Funding Party (Ultimate Beneficiaries) or
  - b. provide any guarantee, security or the like on behalf of the Ultimate Beneficiaries.
- (v) The Company does not have any transaction which is not recorded in the books of accounts that has been surrendered or disclosed as income during the year in the tax assessments under the Income Tax Act, 1961 (such as, search or survey or any other relevant provisions of the Income Tax Act, 1961).
- (vi) The Company does not have any charges or satisfaction which is yet to be registered with Registrar of Companies (ROC) beyond statutory period.
- (vii) Transactions with companies struck off under Section 248 of the Companies Act, 2013 or Section 560 of Companies Act, 1956 are as follows:-

Name of Struck off Company	Nature of transactions	As at March 31, 2023	As at March 31, 2022	Relationship with the struck off company, if any, to be disclosed
Innovative Heat Handling Pvt. Ltd. (Shareholder)	Shares held by struck off company	0.00	0.20	Shareholder

**Note:** According to the Companies Act of 2013 and the IEPF guidelines issued thereunder, the shares of the aforementioned shareholder company were transferred to the IEPF demat account during the financial year 2022–2023 because the shareholder had failed to claimed its unpaid dividend for seven consecutive years.

**Note : 51**

The Indian Parliament has approved the Code on Social Security, 2020 which would impact the contributions by the Company towards Provident Fund and Gratuity. The Ministry of Labour and Employment has released draft rules for the Code on Social Security, 2020 on November 13, 2020, and has invited suggestions from stakeholders which are under active consideration by the Ministry. The Company will assess the impact and its evaluation once the subject rules are notified and will give appropriate impact in its financial statements in the period in which, the Code becomes effective and the related rules to determine the financial impact are published.

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED**
**Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Note : 52 Following Ratios to be disclosed: -**

Ratios	Numerator		Denominator		Ratios	Variation with preceding year	Comments if variation is above 25%
	Formula	Amount	Formula	Amount			
Current Ratio	Current Assets	9217.79	Current Liabilities	5594.13	1.65	11.29%	N.A.
		(9,145.56)		(4,904.06)	(1.86)		
Debt-Equity Ratio	Total Debt	3706.33	Shareholder's equity	9476.14	0.39	11.43%	N.A.
		(2,827.72)		(8,160.45)	(0.35)		
Debt Service Coverage Ratio	Earnings available for debt services	2086.51	Debt Service	247.61	8.43	68.48%	Refer note no. 1
		(1511.55)		(52.26)	(28.92)		
Return on Equity ratio	Net profit after tax	1505.39	Average shareholder's equity	8818.29	17.07%	43.66%	Refer note no. 2
		(1,236.48)		(4,080.23)	(30.30)%		
Inventory Turnover ratio	Cost of goods sold	10618.60	Average inventory	2905.99	3.65	29.67%	Refer note no. 3
		(7,280.03)		(1,404.06)	(5.19)		
Trade receivable turnover ratio	Net credit sales	16958.29	Average account receivables	3529.55	4.80	45.14%	Refer note no. 4
		(13,520.35)		(1,544.46)	(8.75)		
Trade payable turnover ratio	Net Credit purchases	8878.03	Average account payables	2734.95	3.25	49.38%	Refer note no. 5
		(8,138.80)		(1,267.08)	(6.42)		
Net Capital turnover ratio	Net Sales	16958.29	Working Capital	3623.66	4.68	44.89%	Refer note no. 6
		(13,680.67)		(4,241.51)	3.23		
Net Profit ratio	Net Profit	1505.39	Net Sales	16958.29	8.88%	1.77%	N.A.
		(1,236.48)		(13,680.67)	(9.04)		

**Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**  
(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)



Return on capital employed	Earnings before interest & taxes	2161.78 (1748.53)	Capital employed	13352.24 (11,099.77)	16.19% (15.75%)	2.79%	N.A.
Return on investment	Income generated from invested funds	N.A.	Average invested funds in treasury instruments	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

\*The Figures shown above in ( ) are belongs to 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022

Note No. 1: Since there was no instalment repayment in the previous year, hence, the ratio is higher than it is in the current year.

Note No. 2: The average shareholder's equity was lower the year before because it was the first year of consolidation.

Note No. 3: The average inventory was lower the year before because it was the first year of consolidation.

Note No. 4: The average account receivable was lower the year before because it was the first year of consolidation.

Note No. 5: The average account payable was lower the year before because it was the first year of consolidation.

Note No. 6: Net sales have been increased in comparison of change in working capital, therefore ration of current year is improved.

**Note : 53 Dividends**

Dividends paid during the year ended March 31, 2023 an amount of INR 4.00 per equity share towards an interim dividend for the year ended March 31, 2022. Dividends paid during the year ended March 31, 2022 amount of INR 3.00 per equity share towards final dividend for the year ended March 31, 2021.

Dividends declared by the Company are based on the profit available for distribution. On May 30, 2023, the Board of Directors of the Company have declared an interim dividend of INR 4.50 per share in respect of the year ended March 31, 2023, which would result in a cash outflow of approximately INR 265.16 Lakhs.

**Note : 54 Investment Property**

Property which is held for long-term rental yields or for capital appreciation or both, and that is not occupied by the Company, is classified as investment property. Investment property is measured initially at its cost, including related transaction costs. Subsequent expenditure is capitalised to the asset's carrying amount only when it is probable that future economic benefits associated with the expenditure will flow to the Company and the cost of the item can be measured reliably. Repairs and maintenance costs are expensed when incurred.

Depreciation on investment property is provided on a pro rata basis on straight line method over the estimated useful lives. Useful life of assets, as assessed by the Management, corresponds to those prescribed by Schedule II- Part 'C' of the Companies Act, 2013.

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March 2022
Rental Income recognized in Statement of Profit & Loss Account	1.65	Nil
Direct Operating expenses (including repair & maintenance) generating rental income.	Nil	Nil
Profit arising from investment properties before depreciation and indirect expenses.	1.65	Nil
Less: Depreciation	0.88	Nil
Profit from leasing of Investment Properties	0.77	Nil

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**Note : 55 Disclosures pursuant to Ind AS 115, Revenue from Contracts with Customers, are as follows:****(a) Disaggregation of revenue**

The Company has performed a disaggregated analysis of revenues considering the nature, amount, timing and uncertainty of revenues. This includes disclosure of revenues by geography, type and timing of recognition.

Particulars	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Revenue by geography</b>	<b>Fasteners</b>	<b>Fasteners</b>
Domestic	3851.83	2999.25
Export	12761.61	10219.61
<b>Customer wise</b>		
Related party	Nil	Nil
Non-related party	16613.44	13218.86
<b>Revenue by time</b>		
Revenue recognized at point in time	16613.44	13218.86

**(b) Revenue recognized in relation to contract liabilities**

Ind AS 115 requires disclosure of 'revenue recognized in the reporting period that was included in the contract liability balance at the beginning of the period' and 'revenue recognized in the reporting period from performance obligations satisfied (or partially satisfied) in previous period. Same has been disclosed as below:

Description	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Amounts included in contract liabilities at the beginning of the year	19.39	0.81
Performance obligations satisfied in previous years	NIL	NIL

**(c) Assets and liabilities related to contracts with customers**

Description	As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023		As at 31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022	
	Non-current	Current	Non-current	Current
<b>Contract assets related to sale of goods</b>	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil
<b>Contract liabilities related to sale of goods</b>	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

Advance from customers	Nil	23.96	Nil	19.39
Security deposit	Nil	Nil	Nil	Nil

**(d) Significant changes in contract assets and liabilities**

Changes in balance of contract liabilities during the year:

Description	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
<b>Opening balance of contract liabilities</b>	19.39	0.81
Amount of revenue recognized against opening contract liabilities	(19.39)	(0.81)
Addition in balance of contract liabilities for current year	23.96	19.39
<b>Closing balance of contract liabilities</b>	23.96	19.39

There have been no significant changes in contract assets/liabilities during the year.

**(e) Reconciliation of revenue recognized in Statement of Profit and Loss with Contract price**

Description	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2023	31 <sup>st</sup> March, 2022
Contract Price	16613.44	13218.05
Less: Discounts and freight	Nil	Nil
Addition in balance of contract liabilities for current year	Nil	0.81
<b>Revenue from operations as per Statement of Profit and Loss</b>	<b>16613.44</b>	<b>13218.86</b>

**(f) Satisfaction of performance obligations**

The Company's revenue is derived from the single performance obligation to transfer primarily hi-tensile fasteners under arrangements in which the transfer of control of the products and the fulfillment of the Company's performance obligation occur at the same time. Revenue from the sale of goods is recognized when the Company has transferred control of the goods to the buyer and the buyer obtains the benefits from the goods, the potential cash flows and the amount of revenue (the transaction price) can be measured reliably, and it is probable that the Company will collect the consideration to which it is entitled to in exchange for the goods.

Whether the customer has obtained control over the asset depends on when the goods are made available to the carrier or the buyer takes possession of the goods, depending on the delivery terms. In case of the Company's operations, generally the criteria to recognize revenue has been met when its products are delivered to its customers or to a carrier who will transport the goods to its customers, this is the point in time when the Company has completed its performance obligations.

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

**(g) Payment terms**

The sale of goods is typically made under credit payment terms differing from customer to customer and ranges between 0-60 days.

**(h) Variable considerations associated with such sales**

Periodically, the Company enters into volume or other rebate programs where once a certain volume or other conditions are met, it refunds the customer some portion of the amounts previously billed or paid. For such arrangements, the Company only recognizes revenue for the amounts it ultimately expects to realise from the customer. The Company estimates the variable consideration for these programs using the most likely amount method or the expected value method, whichever approach best predicts the amount of the consideration based on the terms of the contract and available information and updates its estimates each reporting period.

**Note: 56 Interest in other entities: -****(a) Joint Venture: -**

The Company has a 49% interest in a joint venture i.e., KK Mohindra Fastenings Private Limited which was incorporated on 24th November, 2021. The Company is engaged in the business of sale of fasteners. The principal place of business of the joint venture is in India.

Name of entity	% of ownership interest	Quoted Fair value*		Carrying amount		Accounting method
		31st March 2023	31st March 2022	31st March 2023	31st March 2022	
KK Mohindra Fastenings Private Limited	49%	-	-	70.99	94.68	Equity method in accordance with IND AS-28 'Investment in Associates and Joint Ventures'

\* Since the entity is not listed, quoted value is not available.

**(i) Summarised financial information for joint venture****Summarised Balance Sheet**

Particulars	As at 31st March, 2023	As at 31st March, 2022
<b>Current Assets</b>		
- Cash and Cash Equivalents	86.06	92.64
- Other Assets	15.28	0.04
<b>Total current assets</b>	<b>101.34</b>	<b>92.68</b>
<b>Total non-current assets</b>	<b>96.63</b>	<b>4.17</b>
<b>Current Liabilities</b>		
- Other Financial Liabilities	11.92	-
- Other Liabilities	12.20	5.55
<b>Total current liabilities</b>	<b>24.12</b>	<b>5.55</b>
<b>Total non-current liabilities</b>	<b>28.95</b>	<b>-</b>
<b>Net Assets</b>	<b>144.90</b>	<b>91.30</b>

### Summarised Statement of Profit and Loss

Particulars	For the Year ended 31st March, 2023	For the Year ended 31st March, 2022
Revenue from operations	7.95	--
Profit before tax	(47.15)	(20.93)
Tax expenses	(1.20)	4.17
Profit after tax	(48.35)	(16.77)
Other comprehensive Income	--	--
Total Comprehensive Income	(48.35)	(16.77)
Dividend received	--	--

### Reconciliation of Carrying amounts

Particulars	For the Year ended 31st March, 2023	For the Year ended 31st March, 2022
Opening net assets	91.30	--
Additions during the year	101.93	108.07
Profit for the year	(48.35)	(16.77)
Other Comprehensive Income	--	--
Closing net assets	144.88	91.30
Company share in %	49%	49%
Company share's	70.99	94.68
Carrying amount of investment in Joint venture	70.99	94.68

**Note: 57** Additional information as required by paragraph 2 of the general instructions for preparation of Consolidated financial statements to Schedule III to the Act:

Name of entity	Net Assets i.e., Total assets minus total liabilities		Share in Profit/(Loss)		Share in Other Comprehensive income (Net of Tax)		Share in Total Comprehensive income (Net of Tax)	
	Amount	As a % of Consolidated Net Assets	Amount	As a % of Consolidated Profit & Loss	Amount	As a % of Consolidated Profit & Loss	Amount	As a % of Consolidated Profit & Loss
<b>As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2023</b>								
<b>Company</b>								
Mohindra Fasteners Limited	9508.05	100.34%	1529.08	101.57%	46.00	100.00%	1575.08	101.53%
<b>Joint Venture</b>								

**MOHINDRA FASTENERS LIMITED****Notes To Consolidated Financial Statements For The Year Ended 31<sup>st</sup> March, 2023 (Contd.)**

(All amounts are in Lakh of Indian Rupees, unless otherwise stated)

KK Mohindra Fastenings Private Limited	(31.91)	-0.34%	(23.69)	-1.57%	0.00	--	(23.69)	-1.53%
	<b>9476.14</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>1505.39</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>46.00</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>1551.39</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

**As at 31<sup>st</sup> March 2022**

<b>Company</b>								
Mohindra Fasteners Limited	8168.67	100.10%	1244.70	100.66%	-18.61	100.00%	1226.09	100.67%
<b>Joint Venture</b>								
KK Mohindra Fastenings Private Limited	(8.22)	-0.10%	(8.22)	-0.66%	0.00	--	(8.22)	-0.67%
	<b>8160.45</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>1236.48</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>-18.61</b>	<b>100.00%</b>	<b>1217.86</b>	<b>100.00%</b>

As per our report of even date

**For B.L. Khandelwal & Co.**

Chartered Accountants

**FRN: 000998N****For & on behalf of the Board of Directors****CA Prem Shankar Gupta***(Partner)*

Membership No. 010536

UDIN: 23010536BGYZOA5537

**Deepak Arneja***(Managing Director & CEO)*

DIN: 00006112

**Ravinder Mohan Juneja***(Managing Director)*

DIN: 00006496

**Place: New Delhi****Date: 30/05/2023****Sunil Mishra***(Chief Financial Officer)***Nidhi Pathak***(Company Secretary)**(M. No.: 31973)*